





Volume 6616

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LIST  
From November 12 to November 13, 1920

	VESSEL	PORT	SHEETS
November 12th	Baltic	Liverpool	115
	Philadelphia	Curacao, D.W.I.	9
	Algonquin	Turks Island	14
	Nuria	Spain	2
	F.J. Luckenbach	Rotterdam	2
	Florinda	Valencia	2
	Callahad	Glasgow	2
	Messillon Bridge	Smyrna	2
	Perfection	Tampico	2
	Socony 85	"	2
	Nasmyth	St. Lucia	2
	Nicholas Gunee	Port Antonio	1
	Tungus	Pt. Plata	1
13th	Delfina	Rosario	1
	Alloyay	The Far East	2
	Ballena	Hull	2
	San Gennaro	Naples	6



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6616

Nov 12-13, 1920.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....  
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of DEC 21 1943, 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 21 1943  
Date

Eva Jackson  
Camera Operator







List

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continent  
ALIENS. This (pink) sheet is for the

S. S.

"BALTIC"

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

3rd. NOVEMBER, 1920

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL													3rd. NOVEMBER, 1920	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country.	City or town.		State. City or town.	
1	IN TRANSIT	Bain.	James.	49	M	M Brewer	Yes English	Yes British	Scotch	U.S.A. Philadelphia	Mother.	Mrs. E. Bain.	Boonville. Pa. Philadelphia.	
2		Bell.	Sarah; Baldwin.	73	F	Wd Nil	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	Queens Co. Ireland	Mrs. E. Bain.	Boonville. Pa. Philadelphia.		
3		Clough.	Sarah, Jane.	68	F	Wd Nil	Yes English	Yes British	English	U.S.A. Philadelphia	Mrs. Pim.	Mountmellick. N.J. Verona.		
4		Clough.	Gertrude, E.	42	F	S Nil	Yes English	Yes British	English	U.S.A. Philadelphia	Herbert Shackleton.	Pa. Philadelphia.		
5		Barp.	Charles, Henry.	62	M	M Mariner	Yes English	Yes British	English	U.S.A. Philadelphia	Herbert Shackleton.	Pa. Philadelphia.		
6		Barp.	Edith.	60	F	M Wife	Yes English	Yes British	British	U.S.A. New York	Sister.	M.E.A. Barp.	4, Mayfield Ave, Stratford. N.Y. New York.	
7		Garratt.	Charles, Eastere.	39	M	M Planter	Yes English	Yes British	English	U.S.A. New York	Sister-in-law.	M.E.A. Barp.	4, Mayfield Ave, Stratford. N.Y. New York.	
8		Garratt.	Bertha, Caroline.	47	F	M Wife	Yes English	Yes British	English	U.S.A. Lakeland	Father.	Rev. C. F. Garratt.	16, Rawlinson Road, Oxford. Fla. Lakeland.	
9		Houston.	David, Spaulding.	40	M	S Mineer	Yes English	Yes British	English	U.S.A. Lakeland	Father-in-law.	Rev C.F. Garratt.	16, Rawlinson Road, Oxford. Fla. Lakeland.	
10		Histon.	Lawrence.	21	M	S Mineer	Yes English	Yes British	Scotch	England Portsmouth	Father.	William C Houston.	1339, Polloksham Rd, Glasgow. N.Y. New York	
11		King.	Anne, Douglas.	34	F	M Wife	Yes English	Yes British	English	U.S.A. Chicago	Gas Works House.	Uddingston, Lanarkshire.	N.Y. New York.	
12		Laffin.	Annie.	24	F	S Farmer	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	U.S.A. Chicago	Mother.	Mrs. H.C. Robertson.	4, Chesterfield Rd, Blackpool. N.Y. New York.	
13		Longmire.	Marlote, E.	29	F	S Stenog-	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland	Sister.	Mrs. Hurley.	Crossgallia, Limerick, Ireland	Fla. Mobile.
14		Molyneux.	Sarah, Ann.	60	F	Wd Nil	Yes English	Yes British	English	U.S.A. Newark.	Mrs. H. Longmire.	24, Wellington Row, Whitehaven	N.J. Newark.	
15		Miller.	Thomas, Sydney.	43	M	M Merchant	Yes English	Yes British	English	England Liverpool	Mrs. Maccaoe.	72, Mawson Rd, Seaforth, L'pool	Ohio Cincinnati.	
16		Peper.	Eliasas.	33	M	M Mariner	Yes English	Yes Holland	Dutch	England London	Wife.	Mrs. M. A. Miller.	39, Egerton Rd, Greenwich, Ldn.	N.Y. New York.
17		Peper.	Mines, N. S.	41	F	M Wife	Yes English	Yes Holland	Dutch	Holland Amersfoort	Father.	Mr. Y. Peper.	foort. 87, Asch v Wyckstraat, Amers-	N.Y. New York.
18	UNDER 18	Peper.	Hannah, Maria.	10	F	S Child	No	No	Dutch	Holland Amersfoort	Father-in-law.	Mr. Y. Peper.	foort. 87, Asch v Wyckstraat, Amers-	N.Y. New York.
19		Small.	Ernest, T.	21	M	S Apprentice	Yes English	Yes British	English	Holland Amersfoort	Grandfather.	Mr. Y. Peper.	foort. 87, Asch v Wyckstraat, Amers-	N.Y. New York.
20		Stainton.	William, J.	46	M	M Chemist	Yes English	Yes British	English	England Rugby	C. Small.	7, Barnsmead Rd, Barnes, London	N.Y. New York.	
21		Stainton.	Rose, H.	44	F	M Wife	Yes English	Yes British	British	U.S.A. Buffalo	John Stainton.	Oshawa, Ontario, Canada.	N.Y. Buffalo.	
22		Stone.	Bertram, J. V.	27	M	S Apprentice	Yes English	Yes British	American	U.S.A. Buffalo	John Stainton.	Oshawa, Ontario, Canada.	N.Y. Buffalo.	
23		Young.	Eleanor.	54	F	M Wife	Yes English	Yes British	English	England Rugby	Mrs. J. B. Stone.	Caverswall, Stoke-on-Trent.	N.Y. New York.	
24		Francis.	Charles, D.	54	M	S Retired	Yes English	Yes British	English	U.S.A. New York	Brother.	Prof. I.W. Gregory.	4, Park Quadrant, Glasgow.	N.Y. New York.
25	GRANT ALIEN	Simpson.	Ernest, H.	66	M	M Broker	Yes English	Yes British	English	England London	Sister.	Miss Franks.	Yatchey, Hants.	N.Y. New York.
26	No	Artlett.	Lillian, Mabel.	27	F	S Nurse	Yes English	Yes British	English	U.S.A. New York	Mrs. P. Herr-Smiley.	31, Belgrave St., London.	N.Y. New York.	
27	Yes	Self	Alfred, Thomas.	23	M	S Porter	Yes English	Yes British	Scotch	Ireland Southport	S. J. Bartlett.	Ldn. 7, Littleton St, Earlsfield.	Ga. Albany.	
28	No	Firm	Frederic, L.	20	M	S Classer	Yes English	Yes British	English	Scotland Glasgow	Father.	William Dunn.	11, Kersland St, Glasgow.	W. N.Y. New York.
29	GRANT ALIEN	Yes	Yes	45	M	M Mariner	Yes English	Yes British	English	England Ainsdale	Herbert A Moyle.	18, Belvedere Rd, Ainsdale.	Ga. Albany.	
30	GRANT ALIEN	Yes	Yes	41	M	M Mariner	Yes English	Yes British	Welsh	U.S.A. New York	C/o Morrison & Co.	11, Broadway, New York City.	N.Y. New York.	
31	GRANT ALIEN	Yes	Yes	23	M	M Mariner	Yes English	Yes British	English	U.S.A. New York	Simpson Spence.	23, Mary Avenue, London.	N.Y. New York.	

Note—Full text of question 24 is as follows:  
or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the duty, a necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or other crime, and government because of his or their office.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

•

*Arriving at Port of*

NEW YORK.

1920

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or affiliated with any organization endeavoring and teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting other organized government because of his or their choice

... or violator of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law  
... teach the unlawful destruction of ...  
... the unlawful destruction of ...  
... generally, of the ...



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

NOV 12 1920

Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Marital or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifest should be carefully noted by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other island—Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of black Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Santhia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in Column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as a husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1899-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are given by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering them has been departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George P. Fleming, Surgeon of the U.S.S., do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.A.  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

(2) ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, must file this (pink) sheet with the listing of passengers.

ALIENS. S. S. "BAL TIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 3rd. NOVEMBER, 1920.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
						Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.								
1		Rothwell.	William, E.	23	M	Planter	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England Southport	Mrs. B. Grey. 20, Roe Lane, Southport. Ga. Albany.
2		Reynolds.	James, Smith.	29	M	Mer- chant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England Southport	Rev. F. D. Dutton. The Manse, Renishaw, England Ga. Albany.
3		Reynolds.	Alyce.	29	F	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England Southport	Rev. F. D. Dutton. The Manse, Renishaw, England Ga. Albany.
4	UNDER 18	Reynolds.	Sheila.	1	F	Infant	No	English	No	British	English	England Southport	Rev. F. D. Dutton. The Manse, Renishaw, England Ga. Albany.
5	W-23-134	Reynolds.	Lorence, Lucy	3	F	Infant	No	English	No	British	English	England Southport	Rev. F. D. Dutton. The Manse, Renishaw, England Ga. Albany.
6		Reynolds.	Sheila.	1	F	Infant	No	English	No	British	English	England Southport	Rev. F. D. Dutton. The Manse, Renishaw, England Ga. Albany.
7		Reynolds.	Jack.	2	M	Infant	No	English	No	British	English	England Southport	Rev. F. D. Dutton. The Manse, Renishaw, England Ga. Albany.
8		Reynolds.	Alvée.	29	F	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England Southport	Rev. F. D. Dutton. The Manse, Renishaw, England Ga. Albany.
9		Reynolds.	Alvée.	29	F	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England Southport	Rev. F. D. Dutton. The Manse, Renishaw, England Ga. Albany.
10		Reynolds.	Alvée.	29	F	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England Southport	Rev. F. D. Dutton. The Manse, Renishaw, England Ga. Albany.
11		Reynolds.	Alvée.	29	F	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England Southport	Rev. F. D. Dutton. The Manse, Renishaw, England Ga. Albany.
12		Reynolds.	Alvée.	29	F	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England Southport	Rev. F. D. Dutton. The Manse, Renishaw, England Ga. Albany.
13		Reynolds.	Alvée.	29	F	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England Southport	Rev. F. D. Dutton. The Manse, Renishaw, England Ga. Albany.
14		Reynolds.	Alvée.	29	F	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England Southport	Rev. F. D. Dutton. The Manse, Renishaw, England Ga. Albany.
15		Reynolds.	Alvée.	29	F	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England Southport	Rev. F. D. Dutton. The Manse, Renishaw, England Ga. Albany.
16		Reynolds.	Alvée.	29	F	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England Southport	Rev. F. D. Dutton. The Manse, Renishaw, England Ga. Albany.
17		Reynolds.	Alvée.	29	F	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England Southport	Rev. F. D. Dutton. The Manse, Renishaw, England Ga. Albany.
18		Reynolds.	Alvée.	29	F	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England Southport	Rev. F. D. Dutton. The Manse, Renishaw, England Ga. Albany.
19		Reynolds.	Alvée.	29	F	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England Southport	Rev. F. D. Dutton. The Manse, Renishaw, England Ga. Albany.
20		Reynolds.	Alvée.	29	F	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England Southport	Rev. F. D. Dutton. The Manse, Renishaw, England Ga. Albany.
21		Reynolds.	Alvée.	29	F	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England Southport	Rev. F. D. Dutton. The Manse, Renishaw, England Ga. Albany.
22		Reynolds.	Alvée.	29	F	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England Southport	Rev. F. D. Dutton. The Manse, Renishaw, England Ga. Albany.
23		Reynolds.	Alvée.	29	F	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England Southport	Rev. F. D. Dutton. The Manse, Renishaw, England Ga. Albany.
24		Reynolds.	Alvée.	29	F	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England Southport	Rev. F. D. Dutton. The Manse, Renishaw, England Ga. Albany.
25		Reynolds.	Alvée.	29	F	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England Southport	Rev. F. D. Dutton. The Manse, Renishaw, England Ga. Albany.
26		Reynolds.	Alvée.	29	F	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England Southport	Rev. F. D. Dutton. The Manse, Renishaw, England Ga. Albany.
27		Reynolds.	Alvée.	29	F	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England Southport	Rev. F. D. Dutton. The Manse, Renishaw, England Ga. Albany.
28		Reynolds.	Alvée.	29	F	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England Southport	Rev. F. D. Dutton. The Manse, Renishaw, England Ga. Albany.
29		Reynolds.	Alvée.	29	F	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England Southport	Rev. F. D. Dutton. The Manse, Renishaw, England Ga. Albany.
30		Reynolds.	Alvée.	29	F	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England Southport	Rev. F. D. Dutton. The Manse, Renishaw, England Ga. Albany.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

## Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

1920.

2



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_  
 at \_\_\_\_\_

any of \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, TRIDING THEREWITH, solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List, or Merit List, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_

Notary Public for the State of \_\_\_\_\_

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenians	Chinese	Japanese
Australians	Caucasians	Koreans
Bulgarians	English	Latvians
Canadians	French	Lithuanians
Czechs	German	Polish
Danish	Irish	Romanians
Dutch	Italian	Russians
Finns	Japanese	Slovenes
French	Korean	Soviet
Georgians	Latvian	Swedish
Germans	Lithuanian	Swiss
Greeks	Polish	Turkish
Hungarians	Russian	Ukrainians
Indians	Slovak	Yugoslavs
Irish	Slovene	
Italians	Soviet	
Japanese	Swedish	
Koreans	Swiss	
Latvians	Turkish	
Lithuanians	Ukrainians	
Polish	Yugoslavs	
Romanians		
Russians		
Slovenes		
Soviet		
Swedish		
Swiss		
Turkish		
Ukrainians		
Yugoslavs		



*I : A*

S. S.

*Passengers sailing from*

, 1900

Total passengers

## U. S. citizens

## Aliens

\* List of names will be written on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

## Arriving at Port of

, 190

1

[illegible]



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing theewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Officer.*

Suppose that  $\mathcal{L}$  is a first-order language.

五五

13.

218

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing theewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is, of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
Section 1189 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Sworn to before me this*

day of

11

*Officer.*

Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_,  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing list of "Alien Enemies" \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particular \_\_\_\_\_ relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES



List 8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of passengers sailing from \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column is for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read and write. (If not, state reason.)	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State. City or town.
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

This manifest is to be filed with the manifest of the vessel at the port of arrival and is to be retained for the purpose of being used in the event of a complaint against the vessel or its crew.







# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
 said lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_, Officer.

Subscribed to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_,

19\_\_\_\_.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Flomys**, Surgeon of the **LTIC**, **IL** **WITH** do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **R** that I have had **years' experience as a Physician**  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
 and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **day of**, 19  
 at

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

1. <b>White</b>	2. <b>Black</b>	3. <b>Yellow</b>
4. <b>Red</b>	5. <b>Green</b>	6. <b>Blue</b>
7. <b>Brown</b>	8. <b>Pink</b>	9. <b>Gray</b>
10. <b>Orange</b>	11. <b>Purple</b>	12. <b>Gold</b>
13. <b>Silver</b>	14. <b>Iron</b>	15. <b>Steel</b>
16. <b>Copper</b>	17. <b>Aluminum</b>	18. <b>Lead</b>
19. <b>Zinc</b>	20. <b>Nickel</b>	21. <b>Chromium</b>
22. <b>Manganese</b>	23. <b>Sulfur</b>	24. <b>Phosphorus</b>
25. <b>Carbon</b>	26. <b>Oxygen</b>	27. <b>Nitrogen</b>
28. <b>Hydrogen</b>	29. <b>Helium</b>	30. <b>Lithium</b>
31. <b>Sodium</b>	32. <b>Potassium</b>	33. <b>Calcium</b>
34. <b>Magnesium</b>	35. <b>Boron</b>	36. <b>Fluorine</b>
37. <b>Chlorine</b>	38. <b>Bromine</b>	39. <b>Iodine</b>
40. <b>Mercury</b>	41. <b>Gold</b>	42. <b>Silver</b>
43. <b>Copper</b>	44. <b>Iron</b>	45. <b>Steel</b>
46. <b>Aluminum</b>	47. <b>Lead</b>	48. <b>Zinc</b>
49. <b>Nickel</b>	50. <b>Chromium</b>	51. <b>Manganese</b>
52. <b>Sulfur</b>	53. <b>Phosphorus</b>	54. <b>Carbon</b>
55. <b>Oxygen</b>	56. <b>Nitrogen</b>	57. <b>Hydrogen</b>
58. <b>Helium</b>	59. <b>Lithium</b>	60. <b>Sodium</b>
61. <b>Potassium</b>	62. <b>Calcium</b>	63. <b>Magnesium</b>
64. <b>Boron</b>	65. <b>Fluorine</b>	66. <b>Chlorine</b>
67. <b>Bromine</b>	68. <b>Iodine</b>	69. <b>Mercury</b>
70. <b>Gold</b>	71. <b>Silver</b>	72. <b>Copper</b>
73. <b>Iron</b>	74. <b>Steel</b>	75. <b>Aluminum</b>
76. <b>Lead</b>	77. <b>Zinc</b>	78. <b>Nickel</b>
79. <b>Chromium</b>	80. <b>Manganese</b>	81. <b>Sulfur</b>
82. <b>Phosphorus</b>	83. <b>Carbon</b>	84. <b>Oxygen</b>
85. <b>Nitrogen</b>	86. <b>Hydrogen</b>	87. <b>Helium</b>
88. <b>Lithium</b>	89. <b>Sodium</b>	90. <b>Potassium</b>
91. <b>Calcium</b>	92. <b>Magnesium</b>	93. <b>Boron</b>
94. <b>Fluorine</b>	95. <b>Chlorine</b>	96. <b>Bromine</b>
97. <b>Iodine</b>	98. <b>Mercury</b>	99. <b>Gold</b>
100. <b>Silver</b>		



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

, Jan. 1, 1900.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>This column is for use of Government officials only.</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— <small>Read. Write.</small>	Nationality. <small>(Country of which citizen or subject.)</small>	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. <small>Country. City or town.</small>	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. <small>State. City or town.</small>
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .







## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Officer.*

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.



### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sworn to before me this

day 17

, 11

## LIST OF NAMES OF PEOPLES



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

V-12

Dec. 10, 1920

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Ambley.	Ambley.														
2	IN TRANSIT	Ambley.	Ambley.														
3		Ambley.	Ambley.														
4		Key.	Key.														
5		Ambley.	Ambley.														
6		Ambley.	Ambley.														
7		Stewart.	Stewart.														
8		Tinker.	Tinker.														
9		Berrel.	Berrel.														
10		Ambley.	Ambley.														
11		Ambley.	Ambley.														
12		Ambley.	Ambley.														
13		Ambley.	Ambley.														
14		Ambley.	Ambley.														
15		Ambley.	Ambley.														
16		Ambley.	Ambley.														
17		Ambley.	Ambley.														
18		Ambley.	Ambley.														
19		Ambley.	Ambley.														
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

Document to be filed in the records of the manifest shall be a true and correct copy of the original. If a copy is made, it will be found on the back of this sheet.











11-4712

S. S.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from *San Francisco*, *Cal.*, *19* *Nov.* *1908*, Arriving at Port of New York

Number

13

11/19/08

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YES	NO			
1	Ball	William					10 North Street, New York
2	Wender	Charles					10 North Street, New York
3	Wender	John					10 North Street, New York
4	Wender	Robert					10 North Street, New York
5	Wend	William					10 North Street, New York
6	Wender	John					10 North Street, New York
7	Wender	John					10 North Street, New York
8	Wender	John					10 North Street, New York
9	Wendell	William					10 North Street, New York
10	Wend	William					10 North Street, New York
11	Wend	William					10 North Street, New York
12	Wend	William					10 North Street, New York
13	Wend	William					10 North Street, New York
14	Wend	William					10 North Street, New York
15	Wend	William					10 North Street, New York
16	Wend	William					10 North Street, New York
17	Wend	William					10 North Street, New York
18	Wend	William					10 North Street, New York
19	Wend	William					10 North Street, New York
20	Wend	William					10 North Street, New York
21	Wend	William					10 North Street, New York
22	Wend	William					10 North Street, New York
23	Wend	William					10 North Street, New York
24	Wend	William					10 North Street, New York
25	Wend	William					10 North Street, New York
26	Wend	William					10 North Street, New York
27	Wend	William					10 North Street, New York
28	Wend	William					10 North Street, New York
29	Wend	William					10 North Street, New York
30	Wend	William					10 North Street, New York

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.** Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S.

sailing from-

19 Arriving at Port of New York

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME			
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.** Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

3

Form 630  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-4712

S. S.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from

1900, Arriving at Port of New York

Number

15

1900.

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	NUMBER OF SIBLINGS	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
2								
1	Smith.	John.	25	M		born in New York City, N.Y.		121 E. 10th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Smith.	John.	25	M		born in New York City, N.Y.		121 E. 10th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Smith.	Frederick.	25	M		born in New York City, N.Y.		121 E. 10th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Smith.	John.	25	M		born in New York City, N.Y.		121 E. 10th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Southland.	John.	25	M		born in New York City, N.Y.		121 E. 10th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Southland.	John.	25	M		born in New York City, N.Y.		121 E. 10th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Smith.	John.	25	M		born in New York City, N.Y.		121 E. 10th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Smith.	John.	25	M		born in New York City, N.Y.		121 E. 10th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Smith.	John.	25	M		born in New York City, N.Y.		121 E. 10th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Smith.	John.	25	M		born in New York City, N.Y.		121 E. 10th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Smith.	John.	25	M		born in New York City, N.Y.		121 E. 10th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Smith.	John.	25	M		born in New York City, N.Y.		121 E. 10th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Smith.	John.	25	M		born in New York City, N.Y.		121 E. 10th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Smith.	John.	25	M		born in New York City, N.Y.		121 E. 10th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Smith.	John.	25	M		born in New York City, N.Y.		121 E. 10th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Smith.	John.	25	M		born in New York City, N.Y.		121 E. 10th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Smith.	John.	25	M		born in New York City, N.Y.		121 E. 10th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Smith.	John.	25	M		born in New York City, N.Y.		121 E. 10th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Smith.	John.	25	M		born in New York City, N.Y.		121 E. 10th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	Smith.	John.	25	M		born in New York City, N.Y.		121 E. 10th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	Smith.	John.	25	M		born in New York City, N.Y.		121 E. 10th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Smith.	John.	25	M		born in New York City, N.Y.		121 E. 10th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	Smith.	John.	25	M		born in New York City, N.Y.		121 E. 10th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	Smith.	John.	25	M		born in New York City, N.Y.		121 E. 10th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	Smith.	John.	25	M		born in New York City, N.Y.		121 E. 10th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Smith.	John.	25	M		born in New York City, N.Y.		121 E. 10th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Smith.	John.	25	M		born in New York City, N.Y.		121 E. 10th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
28								
29								
30								

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.** Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16

11-4712

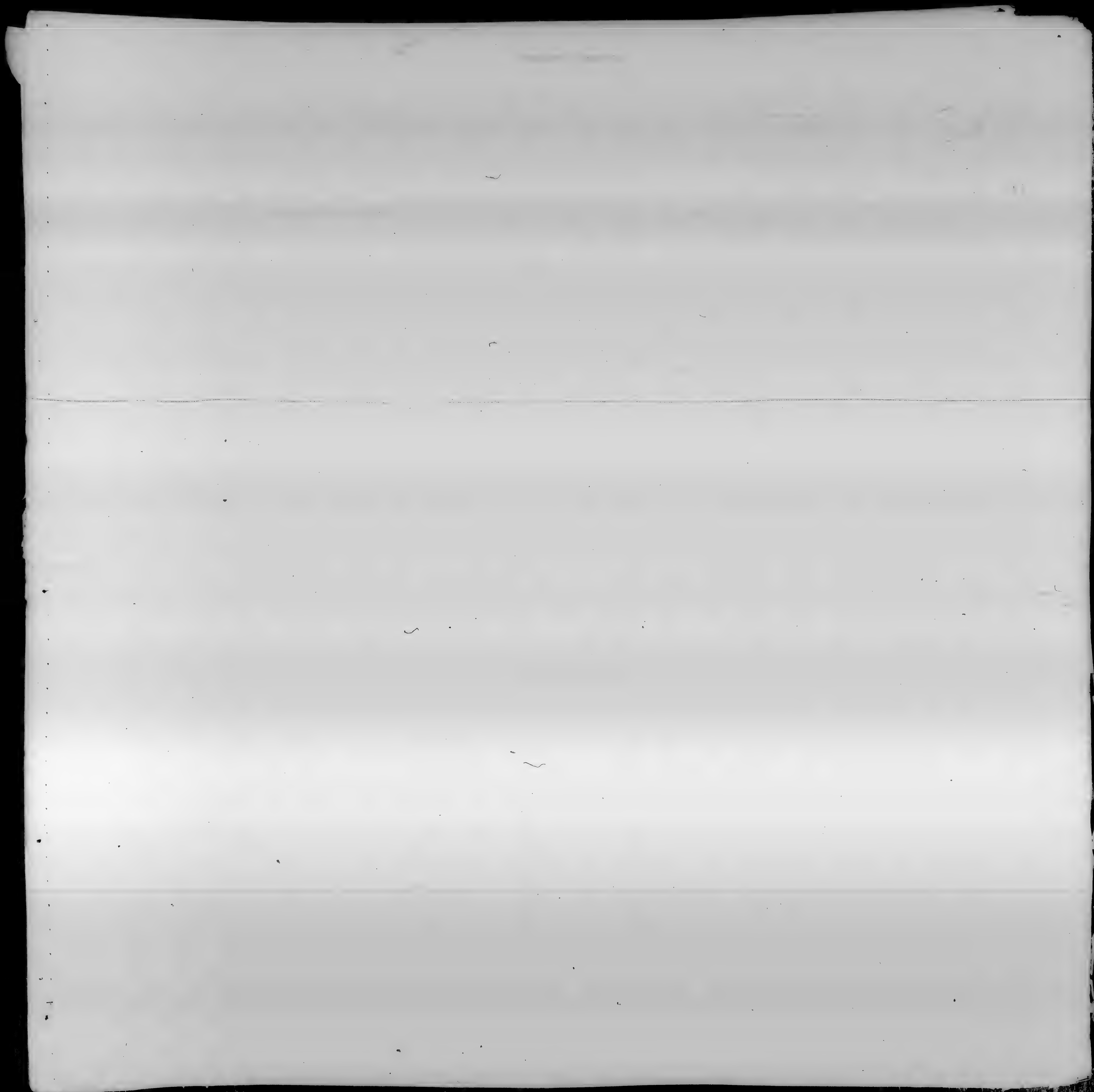
S. S.

sailing from

19 Arriving at Port of New York

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN U. S.
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.





, Surgeon of the

State whether Surgeon, "and the receipt" or "signature" of  
 "the State" as the "one thing".

*years' experience as a Physician*

M. D. B. A. (DUBLIN)

day of

418

NOTE. If  $\alpha$  is a multi-valued function of the change in the concentration of an immovable additive, then  $\Delta \alpha(\eta)$  is a single-valued function that takes into account all changes that have occurred on route in the concentration of the additive, that is,  $\Delta \alpha(\eta) = \alpha(\eta) - \alpha(\eta_0)$ , where  $\eta_0$  is the initial concentration of the additive.

Algerian, Arabic,	Arabic,	Russian,
American,	Belgian,	German,
Belgian,	Belgian, Canadian,	English, American,
Berber,	Chinese,	Spanish, American, Mexican,
Belgian,	Belgian, Korean,	Malay, Chinese,
Cantonese,	Belgian, Scotch,	Chinese,
Chesapeake,	Japanese,	Shanghai,
Cuban,	Korean,	Shanghai,
Dalmatian,	Lithuanian,	Spanish,
Dutch,	Magyar,	Spanish, American,
East Indian,	Mexican,	Syrian,
English,	Montenegrin,	Turkish,
Finnish,	Moravian,	Welsh,
Flemish,	Pacific Islander,	West Indian (other than Cuban),
French,	Polish,	
German,	Portuguese,	

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare and certify that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_ M. D. B. A. (DUBLIN), \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

NOTE: If a person sails with the vessel, this will have to be confirmed by a signed letter from an immigrant in the crew of the vessel, and any charges that may have occurred on route in the custody of any of the aliens must be noted. If a person cannot be interviewed, this must be explained.

If no one sails with the vessel, the details of communication shall be given and the port of departure and the name of the vessel shall be administered with.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Raog or people" is to be determined by the style, form, and alien, spirit and the language, the spirit. The one and above on blood shall be the basis of the classification, the native tongue, to be used to be used to understand, from the original text.

African, Black,	Croatian,	Romanian,
Armenian,	Hebrew,	Russian,
Belgian,	Hungarian,	Rumanian, Roumanian,
Bosnian,	Irish,	Sanskrit, Sansi, Sanskrits,
Belorussian,	Italian, North,	Latin, and Spanish,
Chinese,	Italian, South,	Swedish,
Croatian,	Japanese,	S. Yiddish,
Cuban,	Korean,	Slovak,
Dalmatian,	Lithuanian,	Swedish,
Dutch,	Magyar,	Spanish,
East Indian,	Mexican,	Spanish-American,
English,	Montenegrin,	Syrian,
Finnish,	Moravian,	Turkish,
Flemish,	Pacific Islander,	Welsh,
French,	Polish,	West Indian (other than Cuban),
German,	Portuguese,	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "A. I. S. S. S."

*Passengers sailing from QUEBEC . . . W . .*

GENERAL, 191

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	..... <sup>1</sup>

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.







**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do  
(Judge, Master, First, or Second Officer)  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

The term "colored" refers to the black population, not Negroes.

\*'West Indian' refers to the people of the West Indies – not that of heretofore America.

[illegible]

\*"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

MILITARY AND POLITICAL

"Mixture 'black'" refers to the African Negro, who there came from Cuba or the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

DUFFAN, NORTH

<sup>1</sup> The people who are native to the area of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria) and their descendants, who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Germany, France, other countries, should be called as "Italian mouth." Most of these people speak a dialect style in the Roman language.

115115, 115116

[illegible]

Copyright © 1999 by John Wiley & Sons, Inc. All rights reserved. This book is registered at the Copyright Clearance Center, Inc., 222 Rosewood Drive, Danvers, MA 01923. Organizations in the U.S. who are also registered with C.C.C. may therefore copy material (beyond the limits permitted by sections 107 and 108 of U.S. copyright law) subject to payment to C.C.C. of the per copy fee of \$0.50. This consent does not extend to multiple copying for promotional or commercial purposes. ISI Tear Sheet Service, 3501 Market Street, Philadelphia, PA 19104, USA, is authorized to supply single copies of separate articles for private use only. Organizations authorized by the Copyright Licensing Agency may also copy material subject to the usual conditions. For all other use, permission should be sought from John Wiley & Sons, Inc. This book is registered at the Copyright Clearance Center, Inc., 222 Rosewood Drive, Danvers, MA 01923. Organizations in the U.S. who are also registered with C.C.C. may therefore copy material (beyond the limits permitted by sections 107 and 108 of U.S. copyright law) subject to payment to C.C.C. of the per copy fee of \$0.50. This consent does not extend to multiple copying for promotional or commercial purposes. ISI Tear Sheet Service, 3501 Market Street, Philadelphia, PA 19104, USA, is authorized to supply single copies of separate articles for private use only. Organizations authorized by the Copyright Licensing Agency may also copy material subject to the usual conditions. For all other use, permission should be sought from John Wiley & Sons, Inc. *Printed in the United States of America*

Chapter 14. *Residence*.—The answer to this question shall be the intended or permanent residence. An intended residence of the court shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should be determined by the place or city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or the nearest United States port.

*Column IV: If the answer is "no," indicate your principal justification.* The answers should be either Yes, or No, or No ticket.

Example 1. If father is present, *is a son* is a reflexive term. The answer should be *yes* in each case, including the null, the expansion and the projection. *is a son* is not a reflexive term if the head is a female head.

Column 18. *Was ever in the United States and, if so, for how long?* The entries should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or years, and if none, 1840-1860, 1861-1890, 1891-1900.

Example 19. *He is going to marry a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?* — The answer should be: "He is going to marry a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and a full description." — *Example 20. "He is going to marry a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?"* — The answer should be: "He is going to marry a relative or friend, with name and a full description."

On July 20, 1935, "These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others in this sheet, are given for them to be repeated before the examination of others." However, in answering question 2, it should have been noted that in 1934 the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to receive for a diploma the authors of a new application should be given.

PHALTI.

19

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_

at

"Race or people" is to be determined by those such as myself, whose presence and the language they speak. This original state of affairs – the original language situation – the mother tongue is to be used only to point to what is beyond the cultural horizon.

African-Black.	Czech.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bosnian.	Hungarian.	Rumanian, Roumanian.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Sanskrit, Pali, &c. (See Notes.)
Danish.	Italian-Northern.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Italian-Southern.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Sinhalese.
Cuban.	Korean.	Sinhalese.
Dutch.	Latin-American.	Spanish.
East-Indian.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
English.	Mexican.	Syriac.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Tamil.
French.	Moroccan.	Welsh.
German.	Pacific-Islander.	West-Indian (other than Cuban).
Greek.	Polish.	
Hebrew.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S.

## Passengers sailing from

, in G. J. M. ... R 4th ... , 191 (20)

[illegible]

<b>Total passengers</b>	. . . . .	1,000
<b>U. S. citizens</b>	. . . . .	1,000
<b>Aliens</b>	. . . . .	1,000

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 42

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

## Arriving at Port of

192, 191

20

[illegible]

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1. *Master, Pilot, or other person in charge of the vessel.* The name of the person in charge of the vessel should be given in full, including the name of the vessel, the name of the company, and the name of the port of origin. The name of the vessel should be given in full, including the name of the company, and the name of the port of origin. The name of the company should be given in full, including the name of the company, and the name of the port of origin. The name of the port of origin should be given in full, including the name of the company, and the name of the port of origin.

Column 2. *Number of passengers.* The number of passengers should be given in full, including the name of the company, and the name of the port of origin. The number of passengers should be given in full, including the name of the company, and the name of the port of origin. The number of passengers should be given in full, including the name of the company, and the name of the port of origin. The number of passengers should be given in full, including the name of the company, and the name of the port of origin.

Column 3. *Sex.* The sex of each passenger should be given in full, including the name of the company, and the name of the port of origin. The sex of each passenger should be given in full, including the name of the company, and the name of the port of origin. The sex of each passenger should be given in full, including the name of the company, and the name of the port of origin. The sex of each passenger should be given in full, including the name of the company, and the name of the port of origin.

Column 4. *Age.* The age of each passenger should be given in full, including the name of the company, and the name of the port of origin. The age of each passenger should be given in full, including the name of the company, and the name of the port of origin. The age of each passenger should be given in full, including the name of the company, and the name of the port of origin. The age of each passenger should be given in full, including the name of the company, and the name of the port of origin.

Column 5. *Birthplace.* The birthplace of each passenger should be given in full, including the name of the company, and the name of the port of origin. The birthplace of each passenger should be given in full, including the name of the company, and the name of the port of origin. The birthplace of each passenger should be given in full, including the name of the company, and the name of the port of origin. The birthplace of each passenger should be given in full, including the name of the company, and the name of the port of origin.

Column 6. *Occupation.* The occupation of each passenger should be given in full, including the name of the company, and the name of the port of origin. The occupation of each passenger should be given in full, including the name of the company, and the name of the port of origin. The occupation of each passenger should be given in full, including the name of the company, and the name of the port of origin. The occupation of each passenger should be given in full, including the name of the company, and the name of the port of origin.

Column 7. *Education.* The education of each passenger should be given in full, including the name of the company, and the name of the port of origin. The education of each passenger should be given in full, including the name of the company, and the name of the port of origin. The education of each passenger should be given in full, including the name of the company, and the name of the port of origin. The education of each passenger should be given in full, including the name of the company, and the name of the port of origin.

Column 8. *Religion.* The religion of each passenger should be given in full, including the name of the company, and the name of the port of origin. The religion of each passenger should be given in full, including the name of the company, and the name of the port of origin. The religion of each passenger should be given in full, including the name of the company, and the name of the port of origin. The religion of each passenger should be given in full, including the name of the company, and the name of the port of origin.

Column 9. *Marital status.* The marital status of each passenger should be given in full, including the name of the company, and the name of the port of origin. The marital status of each passenger should be given in full, including the name of the company, and the name of the port of origin. The marital status of each passenger should be given in full, including the name of the company, and the name of the port of origin. The marital status of each passenger should be given in full, including the name of the company, and the name of the port of origin.

Column 10. *Previous residence.* The previous residence of each passenger should be given in full, including the name of the company, and the name of the port of origin. The previous residence of each passenger should be given in full, including the name of the company, and the name of the port of origin. The previous residence of each passenger should be given in full, including the name of the company, and the name of the port of origin. The previous residence of each passenger should be given in full, including the name of the company, and the name of the port of origin.

Column 11. *Intended destination.* The intended destination of each passenger should be given in full, including the name of the company, and the name of the port of origin. The intended destination of each passenger should be given in full, including the name of the company, and the name of the port of origin. The intended destination of each passenger should be given in full, including the name of the company, and the name of the port of origin. The intended destination of each passenger should be given in full, including the name of the company, and the name of the port of origin.

Column 12. *Whether or not the passenger is a member of the family.* The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13. *Whether or not the passenger is a member of the family.* The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. *Whether or not the passenger is a member of the family.* The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *Whether or not the passenger is a member of the family.* The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *Whether or not the passenger is a member of the family.* The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 17. *Whether or not the passenger is a member of the family.* The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 18. *Whether or not the passenger is a member of the family.* The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 19. *Whether or not the passenger is a member of the family.* The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20. *Whether or not the passenger is a member of the family.* The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

### UBANS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

### WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICANS.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN BLACK.

"African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who originate in the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Veneto, and Lombardia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian North." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

### ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who originate in the basin of the River Po in southern Italy (i. e., compartments of Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Apulia, Molise, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian South."

Column 11. *Whether or not the passenger is a member of the family.* The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12. *Whether or not the passenger is a member of the family.* The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13. *Whether or not the passenger is a member of the family.* The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. *Whether or not the passenger is a member of the family.* The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *Whether or not the passenger is a member of the family.* The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *Whether or not the passenger is a member of the family.* The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 17. *Whether or not the passenger is a member of the family.* The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 18. *Whether or not the passenger is a member of the family.* The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 19. *Whether or not the passenger is a member of the family.* The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20. *Whether or not the passenger is a member of the family.* The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).





# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George C. Flannery, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. A. (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1925 day of 19

at

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of compliance with the provisions of the Immigration Act of 1917, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the immigrants, shall be made before the surgeon is expected to depart from the vessel. If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the vessel is cleared for administrative purposes.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which the alien is descended and the language they speak. The original stock and blood shall be the basis of classification; the native tongue to be used only as a guide in determining the original stock.

African (Negro)	Greek	Romanian
American	Holander	Russian
Belgian	Irish (Scotch)	Ruthenian (Russock)
Danish	Irish	Swedish (Norwegian)
Dutch	Irish (Scott)	Polish (Lithuanian)
Chinese	Italian (South)	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dahomean	Lebanese	Spanish
Devil	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (not class Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

### Passengers sailing from

Q U E R Y

194

Total passengers . . . . .	1,000
U. S. citizens . . . . .	1,000
Aliens . . . . .	1,000

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of YORK, 1912

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <div>If yes Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?</div>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<div>Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to country of origin, or to another country, or to a third country, or to remain in the United States.</small></div> <div>Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.</div> <div>Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. <small>Every alien who is admitted to the United States is required to answer the question, "Do you intend to become a citizen of the United States?" If so, when?</small></div>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. <small>Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.</small>	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. <div>Feet. Inches.</div>	Color of <div>Hair. Eyes.</div>	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. <div>Country. City or town.</div>				
RANT ALIEN 1																			
RANT ALIEN 2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
RANT ALIEN 6																			
RANT ALIEN 7																			
RANT ALIEN 8																			
RANT ALIEN 9																			
RANT ALIEN 10																			
RANT ALIEN 11																			
RANT ALIEN 12																			
RANT ALIEN 13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.





# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. C. A. DUBLIN, Surgeon of the U. S. S. ALBATROSS, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W. C. A. DUBLIN,  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1917  
at San Francisco, Cal.

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted in the manifest before the port of arrival.  
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African-Black.	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Persego-Vinian.	Ruthenian-Russniak.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian-Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Bulgarian.	Italian-North.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian-South.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

QUEBEC

3-12

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read what language for, if exemption claimed, on what ground.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List Q 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

## Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

191

24

[illegible]

**Note.** Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is supposed to organize government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization or firm and teaching disbeliefs their opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do  
(State whether Master, Doctor or Surgeon Officer)  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Sworn to before me this* \_\_\_\_\_ *day of* \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

LEAFY-NORTH

The population in the northeast of the Po river in northern Italy, i.e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli in the 16th century, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, and Austria, France, or any other country, should be classed as "Piedan north." Most of these people spoke a Gallo-Italic of the Padana language.

11:44:13N 50011.4

“The people now living east of the mouth of the south side of the head of the River Po (i.e., compartment of the river between the Marche, Umbria, and the Mugello and Val di Campagna, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and toward southward should be listed as ‘Indian,’ south of the line of the *Apenninus* as ‘*Indigenae*.’” Actual or presumed residence of the year shall constitute the basis of assignment, and shall be subject to the discretion of the census committee.

concentrated in the north, and the south is less developed. With the exception of Tehran, the four largest cities in the country are located in the north. The other two largest cities, Isfahan and Shiraz, are located in the south. The climate is generally hot and dry, with a long hot summer and a short, mild winter. The population is approximately 60 million. It is estimated that the country has a total of 100 million hectares of land, of which 40 million hectares are under cultivation. The country has a long history of agriculture, and is one of the world's leading producers of wheat, rice, and cotton. The country is also a major producer of oil, and has a large and growing manufacturing sector. The country is a member of the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD), and is a founding member of the Islamic Conference.

the first person to be introduced there whose name is recorded in the United States and whose first name alone is still honored in the United States.<sup>1</sup> The name of the first person to be introduced there whose name is recorded in the United States and whose first name alone is still honored in the United States.<sup>1</sup> The name of the first person to be introduced there whose name is recorded in the United States and whose first name alone is still honored in the United States.<sup>1</sup>

Q. Now, I believe that the question is whether the respondent has a permanent residence. As you have placed respondent in a long-term permanent residence. The entry should be definitely in the category of a long-term permanent residence, if within the United States, or not in the United States.

A. Oh, yes, I am sure that is correct. There would be a "Yes" sticker.

[illegible]

of the following: (1) *topononymy* and (2) *proper nouns*, and (3) *what relative of friend*, with name and complete phrase. Those practices are explanatory and the answer like all others on the sheet is "no." The second question is "What is the examination of Africa." However, in answering this question, the boy has recorded the name of the Secretary of Labor has authorized him



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOSEPH L. GILBERT, Surgeon of the U. S. S. ALBATROSS, SAILING THEREWITH  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by others thereof," as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

25

Sworn to before me this 12 day of NOV, 1920  
at San Francisco

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S.

*Passengers sailing from*

19

[illegible]**Total passengers**

## U. S. citizens

## Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

12 NOV 1920

, 19

26

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. If not, for what purpose? If for no purpose, state the same. If for a purpose, state the same. If for a purpose, state the same. If for a purpose, state the same.</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

NOTE.—Full text of question 11 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. LAR, of the BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

920

Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Marital or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, iron molder, steel polisher, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or tenant.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the immigrants.  
Column 8 (*Is he a naturalized citizen?*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Known people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the proper people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifest should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country of last permanent residence, "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people, could mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien to whom it properly comes under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Future permanent residence*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether alien is a member of a family*).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$10, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the dollar and family (the exact amount of money shown). Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Is he ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 (89), Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to, or, relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors and officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Fleming, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. A. (DUBLIN)  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov, 1920, 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian-Russniak.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

## Passengers sailing from

19

Total passengers	• • • • •	.....
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	.....
Aliens	• • • • •	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

### *Arriving at Port of*

12 Jan 1968, 19

25

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-42





# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the U. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at \_\_\_\_\_

NOV 12 1920

*[Signature]*

29

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

## List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

## Passengers sailing from

19

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . . 52

**U. S. citizens** . . . . .

**Aliens** 6 6 7 6 6 7 =====

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

## Arriving at Port of

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SWEDEN, of the BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of 19,  
at NEW YORK,  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as miner, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MYL SWEAR Surgeon of the IBALTIC SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

31

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

## List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. \_\_\_\_\_ Passengers sailing from \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

[illegible]

Total passengers	23
U. S. citizens	2
Aliens	21

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

12 1920

19

32

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or was in prison or institution, or whether alien is or was in the custody of the United States or of any State, Territory, or Possession, or whether alien is or was in the custody of any foreign government.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is or was in the United States or in any Territory, Possession, or District of the United States, or in any foreign country, at the time of the execution of the sentence.	Whether alien is or was in the United States or in any Territory, Possession, or District of the United States, or in any foreign country, at the time of the execution of the sentence.	Whether alien is or was in the United States or in any Territory, Possession, or District of the United States, or in any foreign country, at the time of the execution of the sentence.	Whether alien is or was in the United States or in any Territory, Possession, or District of the United States, or in any foreign country, at the time of the execution of the sentence.	Whether alien is or was in the United States or in any Territory, Possession, or District of the United States, or in any foreign country, at the time of the execution of the sentence.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, myll, Surgeon of the 8<sup>th</sup> BALTIC, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NY  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel therewith," as the case may be)  
years' experience as a Physician  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

33

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

## List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S.

## Passengers sailing from

19 20

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

## Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1920

19

34

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-00000

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. L. L. L., of the STATE OF NEW YORK, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Wm. L. L. L. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Marital or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles G. Plomyng, Surgeon of the LIBALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. N., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

**NOTE.**—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

## List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. \_\_\_\_\_ Passengers sailing from \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

## Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1444



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

## Arriving at Port of

12 May 1920

19

343

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*Hamilton*, of the *ITALIC*, from *LIVERPOOL*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Master's status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M. male or F. female.  
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. divorced.  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, lace maker, teacher, machine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply, accountant, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the port and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Place of birth and date*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what is therefor, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the reason therefor should then be stated. If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Law of people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of each alien as in the list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between a naturalized citizen of the United States and a subject of a foreign country, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by passengers and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading "Law of people" means "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "Nationality" means "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly be considered the landing of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CHINAMAN.**  
The term "Chinaman" refers to the Chinese people and Negroes.  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, that is, either Chinese or Negroes.  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**MEXICAN.**  
"Mexican" refers to the people of Mexico, whether of Spanish or other descent.  
"African (black)" refers to the African race, whether coming from China or other lands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are citizens or subjects of the United States should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether alien has paid for such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, or No ticket.

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, namely, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$5, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether given to you, relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show who is giving to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George G. Fleming, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. U. S. N., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S.

## Passengers sailing from

1920

[illegible]

21

Total passengers . . . . .	1
U. S. citizens . . . . .	
Aliens . . . . .	1

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

12 NOV 1920

19

38

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or elsewhere, or subjected to any form of punishment or restraint for crime and statement of the nature and extent of such punishment or restraint? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of — Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Masterson, of the ITALIAN, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in U. S. or U. S. Islands; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors and officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John A. Mast MASTER of the ITALIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Ability to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these peoples speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors or officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN J. LEWIS, Surgeon of the U. S. BALTIC, NEW YORK, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. A. (DUBLIN)  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

39

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths  
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

## Passengers sailing from

19

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .	_____
U. S. citizens . . . . .	_____
Aliens . . . . .	_____

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must  
be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of San Francisco, California, U.S.A., 1946

41

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who dis-believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching dis-belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.





## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **WEAR** that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this . . . . . day of . . . . ., 19 . . . . .

*at* .

**NOTE.**—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian ( <i>Russniak</i> ).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian ( <i>Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes</i> ).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. \_\_\_\_\_ . *Passengers sailing from* \_\_\_\_\_ , \_\_\_\_\_ , 19 \_\_\_\_\_

[illegible]

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12 NOV 1920

19

42

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.





## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM J. HARRIS, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR.** that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_ (DUBLIN)  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this . . . . . day of . . . . ., 19 . . . . .

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

**NOTE.**—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Rathenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

## Passengers sailing from

19

[illegible]

Total passengers	• • • • •	_____
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	_____
Aliens	• • • • •	_____

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

List \_\_\_\_\_

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

17 NOV 1920

44

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after ceasing temporarily to laboring in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.
				If yes Yes or No Year or period of years Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	ALIEN																			
2	ALIEN																			
3	ALIEN																			
4	ALIEN																			
5	ALIEN																			
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hamilton, of the U. S. S. S. S., from the, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of January, 1911  
at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, boat mechanic, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the proper race as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country of last permanent residence does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN-BLACKS.**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether he has a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money, with "None" brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George G. Freelyng, Surgeon of the SS BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. A. (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



### List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

## Passengers sailing from

19.

[illegible]**Total passengers**

## U. S. citizens

## Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

*List* \_\_\_\_\_

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

46

17 May 1920. 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16-430





# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **121**

S. S. **TALE** sailing from **QUEEN** 19 **Arriving at Port of**

47 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

48  
19

sailing from

, 19, Arriving at Port of

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1 Allen	Thomas	37	M	M		3rd. December, 1918. State of New York.	211, Division Ave, Brooklyn, New York.
2 Allen	Amelia	37	F	M			211, Division Ave, Brooklyn, New York.
3 Buckner	Aia	25	F			by marriage.	38, West 17th St, New York, N.Y.
4 Braithwaite	James	38	M	M		1890. Mercer County Court, Trenton, N.J.	801, Indiana Ave, Trenton, N.J.
5 Bates	Beatrice	31	F	M		Superior Court, Worcester, Mass.	34, Westfield Street, Worcester, Mass.
6 Branch	Jean	40	F			by marriage.	107 North Naches, Yakama, Wash.
7 Branch	Nelson	3	M	S			107 North Naches, Yakama, Wash.
8 Bourke	John	49	M	S		U.S. Court District of New York, Brooklyn, N.Y. State Hospital, Kings Park, New York.	
9 Carnall	Maria	44	F	M		1904. June, 1904. Mercer County Court, Trenton, N.J.	111 38, Indiana Ave, Trenton, New Jersey.
10 Coking	Ernest Harold	39	M	M		1st May, 1920, Dist. Ct., Philadelphia, Pa.	1311, N. 33rd. Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
11 Coking	Anna	26	F	M	20th. Oct. 1893. Philadelphia, Pa.		13 11, N. 33rd. Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
12 Coking	Harry	34	M	S		10th. Jan. 1919, Dist. Ct., Boston, Mass.	1311, N. 33rd. Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
13 Coker	Harry	33	F	W			101, West 80th. Street, New York, N.Y.
14 Coker	Harry	3	F	S			101, West 80th. Street, New York, N.Y.
15 Coker	Henry	6	M	S			101, West 80th. Street, New York, N.Y.
16 Cox	Bridget	48	F	M		27th. Sept. 1892. Circuit Court, Cook County.	2445, Congress St, Chicago, Ill.
17 Chaderton	Aia	30	F	W		February, 1910. Bridgeport, Conn.	Warren, Conn.
18 Coyne	Aia Ellen	34	F	M		13th. May, Waterbury, Conn. U.S.A.	709, St John's Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
19 Clough	Louise	40	F	W		21st. June, 1912, Ct. of New York, Brooklyn, N.Y.	30, Palazzi St, Brooklyn, New York.
20 Cogan	Myles	26	M	M		March. 1920, Federal Ct., Boston, Mass.	
21 Cogan	Winifred	27	F	M		by marriage.	
22 Calder	Robert	47	M	S		1st. March, 1911. California.	721, E. Catering St, Santa Barbara, Cal.
23 Dolan	Smith	29	F	M		by marriage.	12th. High St, Des Moines, Iowa.
24 Dougherty	Margery	34	F	S	Philadelphia, Pa.		848, Market St, Philadelphia, Pa.
25 Delchant	William	32	M	S		2nd. April, 1920. Supreme Ct. of New York.	15, East, 57th. St., New York.
26 Davies	Thomas	33	M	M		1st. Oct. 1902. Red Oak, Iowa. U.S.A.	Emerson, Iowa.
27 Evans	Carrie	36	F	M			713, Jersey St, Harrison, N.J.
28 Bickler	Blanche	25	F	S	1st. Feb. 1891. Atlantic, New Jersey.		20, 3rd. and PLANE, BLOOMFIELD, N.J.
29 Edwards	Robert	41	M	M		21st. Jan. 1911, Red Oak, Iowa. U.S.A.	Emerson, Iowa.
30 Firth	Elsie	30	F	M		by marriage. 14th. July, 1919.	4204, Fair View Drive, CLEVELAND, Ohio.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

49

19

S. S.

"BAL TIC"

sailing from Liverpool

3rd. November, 1920, Arriving at Port of

NOV 13 1920

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Forsyth	James	30	M				228, Green Street, Wilkinsburg, Pa.
2	Forsyth	Anabella	29	F				228, Green Street, Wilkinsburg, Pa.
3	Forsyth	James	3	M				228, Green Street, Wilkinsburg, Pa.
4	Forsyth	Robert	10	M				228, Green Street, Wilkinsburg, Pa.
5	Garman	Margaret	40	F			By marriage.	
6	Goodfellow	John	4	M			14th. July, 1894.	
7	Goodfellow	Margaret	40	F			By marriage.	
8	Goodfellow	Alice	30	F				
9	Hill	Alice	30	F			By marriage.	Rickville, Long Island, New York.
10	Hewitt	William	4	M			14th. Oct. 1894, Chicago, Ill.	Glennsippi Farm, Oregon, Ill.
11	Henderson	Frances	30	F			14th. Jan. 1918, Court Newark, New Jersey.	Llewellyn Park, West Orange, N.J.
12	Henderson	Robert	3	M				Llewellyn Park, West Orange, N.J.
13	Hellison	Charles Mary	34	F			14th. March, 1919, Supreme Ct., New York N.Y.	100, East 49th St., New York N.Y.
14	Kellet	Florence	30	F			By marriage.	1430, E. 3rd. Street, Brooklyn, New York N.Y.
15	Kellet	Florence	3	F				1430, E. 3rd. Street, Brooklyn, New York N.Y.
16	Lynch	Bridget	38	F				309, Sheffield Ave., Chicago, Ill.
17	Ling	Amelia	30	F			Nov. 1911, Worcester, Mass.	
18	Leathley	Samuel	39	M			14th. Sept. 1910, Los Angeles, Cal.	2134, Branden St., Los Angeles, Cal.
19	Leathley	Eleanor	34	F				2134, Branden St., Los Angeles, Cal.
20	Lawler	Patrick	48	M			1894, Supreme Court, New York N.Y.	145, W. 17th. Street, New York N.Y.
21	Lawler	Mary	48	F				145, W. 17th. Street, New York N.Y.
22	Lawler	John	13	M				145, W. 17th. Street, New York N.Y.
23	Maxwell	John	30	M			20th. Nov. 1914, Port Bismarck, New York N.Y.	Hudson River State Hospital, Toughkeepsie, New York N.Y.
24	MacKay	Robert	34	M			14th. Nov. 1918, Jirons St., Cook County, Ill.	412, Beloit St., Forest Park, Ill. U.S.A.
25	MacKay	William	30	M			14th. Jan. 1918, Jirons St., Cook County, Ill.	412, Beloit St., Forest Park, Ill. U.S.A.
26	Marshall	Joanna	3	F				113, Oak Street, Walworthville, Montana.
27	Murphy	Mary	4	F			14th. July, 1914, Jirons St., Cook County, Ill.	4918, 11th Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	Page	Margaret	30	F				328, 34th. Street, New York N.Y.
29	Page	Margaret	3	F				328, 34th. Street, New York N.Y.
30	O'Brien	James	43	M				

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

50

8. 8. "BALTIC"

sailing from LIVERPOOL

3rd. November

1920, Arriving at Port of

Nov. 1, 1920

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Malcolm	Helen	31	F	M		1888, Jan. 1919, Long Island.	803, Union Ave, Ridgewood, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Malcolm	William	13	M	S			803, Union Ave, Ridgewood, Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Prentice	David	31	M	M		1888, Jan. 1904, Pittsburgh, Pa.	316, Dearborn Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.
4	Prentice	Isabella	44	F	M			316, Dearborn Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.
5	Pearce	Elizabeth	2	F	M			
6	Robertson	Francis	34	F	M		1887, New York, N.Y.	109, West 38th Street, Norfolk, Va.
7	Robinson	Joseph	30	M	M		1887, March, 1900, Port, Pittsburgh, Pa.	836, South Tolia, McKeesport, Penn.
8	Robinson	Phoebe	29	F	M			836, South Tolia, McKeesport, Penn.
9	Roberts	Richard	43	M	M		1887, Jan. 1907, Denver, Colorado.	931, Corona Street, Denver, Col.
10	Roberts	Mary	44	F	M			931, Corona Street, Denver, Col.
11	Rose	Martha	47	F	M		1887, March, 1907.	78, Trenton St, Pawtucket, R.I.
12	Rose	Erith	8	F	S			78, Trenton St, Pawtucket, R.I.
13	Skeen	David	14	M	W		1887, Aug. 1910, Oakland, California.	3008, Linden Street, Oakland, Cal.
14	Stewart	Anne	30	F	M		1887, May, 1917, Brooklyn, N.Y.	140, Flatbush Ave, Brooklyn, New York.
15	Seely	John	33	M	M		1887, Oct. 1904, Cook County, Ill.	7804, Champlain Ave, Chicago, Ill.
16	Thompson	Albert	30	M	M		1887, Jan. 1902, Court of Common Pleas, Allegheny 1914, Henry St, McKeesport, Pa.	1914, Henry Street, McKeesport, Pa.
17	Thompson	Harriet	34	F	M			
18	Whitaker	Saphia	29	F	M		1887, 1913, Providence, R.I.	7, Grant Ave, Lonsdale, R.I.
19	Whitaker	Thomas		M	M			7, Grant Ave, Lonsdale, R.I.
20	Whitaker	Rowland	3	M	M			7, Grant Ave, Lonsdale, R.I.
21	Wiggins	Albert	30	M	M		1887, 1914, Western Dist. Ill.	7412, Ellis Ave, Chicago, Ill.
22	Wiggins	Hazel	28	F	M			7412, Ellis Ave, Chicago, Ill.
23	Wells	Lucy		F	M			90, Carroll Street, New Jersey, U.S.A.
24	Wright	Margaret	30	F	M		by marriage.	
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

51

19

11

8.8.

sailing from

19

Arriving at Port of

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN, AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME				
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20	Jordan	John				
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27	MULREHAN					
28						
29						
30						

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
  2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
  3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
  4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

24



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

16

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16-57  
S. S.

sailing from

19, Arriving at Port of

52, 19

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS. Mos.			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. J. Young, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of DUB. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov, 1912  
at San Francisco

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before arrival at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the vessel, or in the condition of the crew, shall be noted and certified to by the surgeon. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the vessel is authorized to admit other aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bahianian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenogrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

T. H.

65



List Q 1

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. \_\_\_\_\_ Passengers sailing from \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_.

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .	1
U. S. citizens . . . . .	
Aliens . . . . .	

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_\_ 54

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do  
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Habitat or race).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for "used for permanent residence only."

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or Divorced.

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, lace maker, cooper, painter, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as cooper, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the officers and crew during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Ability to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can I read and write?" In answering this question, the alien is to be asked if he can read and write. If he can, he should be marked "Yes." If he cannot, he should be marked "No." If he is unable to read and write, the reason should be stated, and the reason should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The entry should show the place of birth of alien, and the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 12 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and the place (or places) where alien has been.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and the place (or places) where alien has been.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and the place (or places) where alien has been.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and the place (or places) where alien has been.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and the place (or places) where alien has been.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and the place (or places) where alien has been.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and the place (or places) where alien has been.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and the place (or places) where alien has been.

Column 20 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and the place (or places) where alien has been.

Column 21 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and the place (or places) where alien has been.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and the place (or places) where alien has been.

Column 23 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and the place (or places) where alien has been.

Column 24 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and the place (or places) where alien has been.

Column 25 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and the place (or places) where alien has been.

Column 26 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and the place (or places) where alien has been.

Column 27 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and the place (or places) where alien has been.

Column 28 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and the place (or places) where alien has been.

Column 29 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and the place (or places) where alien has been.

Column 30 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and the place (or places) where alien has been.

Column 31 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and the place (or places) where alien has been.

Column 32 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and the place (or places) where alien has been.

Column 33 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and the place (or places) where alien has been.

Column 34 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and the place (or places) where alien has been.

Column 35 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and the place (or places) where alien has been.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for steamship companies to show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and correct address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Fixed destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show relative to the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, except husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether or passage was paid, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and the place (or places) where alien has been.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and the place (or places) where alien has been.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and the place (or places) where alien has been.

Column 20 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and the place (or places) where alien has been.

Column 21 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and the place (or places) where alien has been.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and the place (or places) where alien has been.

Column 23 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and the place (or places) where alien has been.

Column 24 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and the place (or places) where alien has been.

Column 25 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and the place (or places) where alien has been.

Column 26 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and the place (or places) where alien has been.

Column 27 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and the place (or places) where alien has been.

Column 28 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and the place (or places) where alien has been.

Column 29 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and the place (or places) where alien has been.

Column 30 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and the place (or places) where alien has been.

Column 31 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and the place (or places) where alien has been.

Column 32 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and the place (or places) where alien has been.

Column 33 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and the place (or places) where alien has been.

Column 34 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and the place (or places) where alien has been.

Column 35 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and the place (or places) where alien has been.

Column 36 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and the place (or places) where alien has been.

Column 37 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and the place (or places) where alien has been.

Column 38 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and the place (or places) where alien has been.

Column 39 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and the place (or places) where alien has been.

Column 40 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and the place (or places) where alien has been.

Column 41 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and the place (or places) where alien has been.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

**NOTE:** If a surgeon's suit with the  $\geq 10^{-6}$  contamination level of verification shall be exposed to biological contamination either at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the  $\geq 10^{-6}$  range, then the suit must be re-sterilized prior to being in the  $\geq 10^{-6}$  range.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which all are sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Belgian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rus'niak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Dane, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scottish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Danish.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Freeitelander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Passengers sailing from , 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.







## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do  
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Sworn to before me this*

day of ..... 19.....

est

*Immigration Officer*

### Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

[illegible]

The term 'Cuban' refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WELSH, P. DAVIS.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes

SPANISH AMERICAN

\* Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BEES,

'African blacks' refers to the African Negroes, here coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any person with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendant, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (ethnic)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTHERN

[illegible]

Column B: *Final destination*. The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry system shall, definitively, place every person of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, or one of the United States.

Column 16. *By whom, was passage paid?*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, such as: "other relative," "friend," "steamship company," etc.

in Chapter 17. What is the *passive* version of *if p, and if it is, how much*? The answer should give in each case the individual or family (other than a family of money) money brought by the head of a family (not the individual) to the family, the *general* members of the family.

Column 13. *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?* The entries shall show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) in which so. 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 10 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend) should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

are subject to review by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_  
in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioner of the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens named herein, shall be reported before the vessel's departure. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure, or before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African black.	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Belgian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian), Danes, and Swedes.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dakotian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession: from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

### Passengers sailing from

194

[illegible]

U. S. citizens . . . . .

## Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S. S. HALL, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Headline status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each upon arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, boatman, cooper, miner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an occupation, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)? In answering this question, the answerer should state the language the alien is able to read, should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The answer should be given to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under heading "Race or people" does not mean "French" because of people, and similarly, "French" appearing under heading "Country of last permanent residence" does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by reason of passage, come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-BLACK.

"African-Black" refers to the African Negro, who has come from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from sea at abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name of nearest relative or friend in country of home or birth).—The entries should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entries should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the ticket should be shown.

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give, in each case, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, should be given in full.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, should be given in full.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, should be given in full.

Column 24.—If alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William H. Fleming, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Surgeon General, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1918  
at San Francisco

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Belendian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Albatross. Passengers sailing from San Francisco, California, 1919

[illegible]

Fig. 2 of 11/13/20

Total passengers . . . . . 11  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List Q4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

191

69

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intended to remain in the United States, or whether he came to the United States for a temporary purpose, or whether he came to the United States for a permanent purpose.</small>	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or whether he is a member of any organization, or whether he is a member of any organization, or whether he is a member of any organization.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or whether he is a member of any organization, or whether he is a member of any organization, or whether he is a member of any organization.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or whether he is a member of any organization, or whether he is a member of any organization, or whether he is a member of any organization.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or whether he is a member of any organization, or whether he is a member of any organization, or whether he is a member of any organization.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or whether he is a member of any organization, or whether he is a member of any organization, or whether he is a member of any organization.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or whether he is a member of any organization, or whether he is a member of any organization, or whether he is a member of any organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.





# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George G. Flomyng, Surgeon of the S. S. Baltic, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1918  
at New York

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred hereafter in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Rumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Belgian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian-Rusniaks
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	







States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19

62

**NOTE.**— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do  
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
 at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Immigration Officer.

16-480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Handker status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space  
 is reserved for Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter  
 only, and only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M—male, or F—female.

Column 5 (*Marital status*).—The answer should be M—married, S—single, Wd—widowed, or  
 Div—divorced.

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-  
 tion, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, boat  
 builder, cooper, mangle engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not  
 simply a worker, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money  
 they receive.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,  
 if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Place of birth and date*).—This column should be divided and contains the following question:  
 "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

the answer should be given in full, and should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims  
 exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a  
 citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show  
 the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or  
 subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully  
 checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the  
 head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under  
 the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by  
 descent might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this  
 connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West  
 Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African  
 Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of  
 Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-  
 land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these  
 people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-  
 ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,  
 Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A vessel or an intended residence of one year shall constitute  
 permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year  
 or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries  
 in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for  
 statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-  
 pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and  
 are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The  
 entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address  
 of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent  
 residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should  
 show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United  
 States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)  
 or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was  
 paid, asset, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case  
 individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should  
 not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should  
 show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and  
 place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer  
 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name  
 and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,  
 are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering  
 question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him  
 to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, <sup>SAIING, THEREWITH</sup> do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly <sup>State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by  
owners thereof," as the case may be)</sup> that I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Notwithstanding a surge in girls with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in their country of origin and the number of girls shall be noted before the affidavit is executed.

For outgoing girls with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a medical officer authorized to administer oaths.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Belgian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scottish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dakotian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

### Passengers sailing from

, 194

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .	1
U. S. citizens . . . . .	1
Aliens . . . . .	

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

## Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

191

64

[illegible]

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Header status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male), or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Wife to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the answer should be "The alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given."  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Entrance of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GEORGE G. H. Dwyer, Surgeon of the S. S. Baltic, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1910  
at New York

*(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)*

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Passengers sailing from* , 19*20*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.  Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 67

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19

66

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after securing temporarily a living permit in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to secure a residence in the United States. Even in prison or discharge, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or for other purpose, if so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the P. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

16-430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Food for the trip*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply master, porter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
Column 8 (*Value of property*).—The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money owned.  
Column 9 (*Place of birth*).—A farmer (one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others).  
Column 10 (*Place of birth*).—A farm laborer (one who works on a farm for the man who operates it).  
Column 11 (*Country of last permanent residence*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "What country of last permanent residence?" In answering this question the answer or direct the alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 12 (*Country of last permanent residence*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a native or subject.  
Column 13 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Column 14 (*Country of last permanent residence*).—Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of race does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Helms alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 16 (*Whether coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show who the going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Column 17 (*Whether coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show who the going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Column 18 (*Whether coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show who the going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Column 19 (*Whether coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show who the going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Country of last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Column 12 (*Country of last permanent residence*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 13 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).  
Column 14 (*Whether coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 15 (*Whether coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 16 (*Whether coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 17 (*Whether coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show who the going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Column 18 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George G. Fleming, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1918  
at New York

(Signature and title of Commissioner or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted on the affidavit before it is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Passengers sailing from* *191*

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.*	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . .  
U. S. citizens . . .  
Aliens . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



List 28

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15, 1911

68

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States. Free in spirit or otherwise, or whether alien is under any form of restraint for care and treatment of his mind, or whether he is supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1																
2																
3																
4																
5			20													
6			20													
7																
8			20													
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19			28													
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26			12													
27																
28																
29																

NT ALIEN

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-of status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, electrician, native engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of each alien.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of race does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, person, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case such a sum or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1891, 1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George G. Plimpton, Surgeon of the S. S. Baltic, SAILING THEREWITH do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by others thereof," as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York,  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1918  
at New York

Notarize and file the Affidavit of Verification or other officer authorized to administer oaths.  
Notarize -- If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.                      Passengers sailing from                     ,                     , 1941

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5			✓		✓									
6	✓		✓		✓	3-2098								
7	✓		✓		✓									
8	✓		✓		✓									
9														
10														
11			✓		✓									
12			✓		✓									
13	✓		✓		✓									
14			✓		✓									
15			✓		✓									
16														
17			✓		✓									
18														
19														
20			✓		✓									
21			✓		✓									
22	✓		✓		✓									
23														
24	✓		✓		✓									
25	✓		✓		✓									
26	✓		✓		✓									
27	✓		✓		✓									
28			✓		✓									
29														
30														

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

191

70

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

16-480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Headstar status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what languages [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien reads to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, or holder of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of "Race or people" does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of "Race or people" does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might possibly come under the heading of English, Scottish, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom it is passed, paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George C. Flomying, Surgeon of the U. S. S. ALIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of DUBLIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 1918  
at DUBLIN

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. \_\_\_\_\_ Passengers sailing from \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, 191 \_\_\_\_\_

[illegible]

**Total passengers**

**U. S. citizens**

## Affairs

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

72

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the U. S. PALM, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14-430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Marital or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question, the entry should show the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the last heading does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the last heading does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people should come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, except husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how made*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. J. S. SALTIN, Surgeon of the U. S. S. SALTIN, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York,  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at . . . . .

**NOTE** -- If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this bill of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the health or condition of the passengers must be noted and certified by the affidavit (see, e.g., 1).  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bellemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dakotian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## III

S. S. \_\_\_\_\_ Passengers sailing from \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_

[illegible]

**Aliens** . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 011

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_, 191

74

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.  Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a contract for labor in the United States. Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or whether "expelled by treaty?"	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether causing breach of any offer, association, promise, or agreement, to be made or completed, in labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1									No										
2									No										
3									No										
4																			
5									No										
6									No										
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

14-430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Holder status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applied only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of an alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, house painter, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an occupation, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and port officers during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*What read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question, the answer or ground the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Column 11 (*Intended permanent residence*).—The distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject is intended permanent residence should be carefully observed. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of "race or people" means "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of "country" means "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people should come under the heading of English, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:  
CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN BOYACK.  
"African Boyack" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro, or of the colored race, should be entered under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; if outside the United States.  
Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No or No ticket.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. A. DUBLIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BAL TIC" . . . . . Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN. . . . . , NOVEMBER, 4th , 191 (1920)

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.				Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Rafferty	Bridget	27	F S	House-maid.			Ireland	Moyglas, Father, Thomas Rafferty, Lagoo, Co. Galway	P.A. Philadelphia	
2		Rafferty	Margaret	37	F S	House-maid.			Ireland	Moyglass, Loughrea, Co. Galway. P.A. Chester.		
3		Reilly	Catherine	29	F S	House-maid.			America	land, Mullagh, Co. Cavan. N.Y. New York.		
4		Rigney	Mary Kate	19	F S	House-maid.			Ireland	Sligo, Father, James Rigney, 13 Church St., Sligo	Cal. Francisco.	
5		Reddy	Mary	38	F S	Cook.			Ireland	Co. Mayo. Geesalia, Co. Mayo. P.A. Philadelphia		
6		Reddy	Belia	28	F S	Domestic			Ireland	Co. Mayo. Geesalia, Ballina, Co. Mayo. P.A. Philadelphia		
7		Ryan	Mary	60	F S	House-keeper.			America	Chicago. Foulksmills, Co. Wexford. Ills Chicago.		
8		Reilly	Margaret	20	F S	Domestic			Ireland	Co. Mayo. Belmullet, Co. Mayo. Minn St. Pauls.		
9		Reilly	Nellie	20	F S	Domestic			Ireland	Abbeylara, Mother, Mrs. Mary Reilly, Toney Co. Longford	Conn Bridgeport	
10		Robinson	Sarah	20	F S	House-maid.			Ireland	Tynagh, Father, James Robinson, Malgreve Co. Galway	N.Y. New York.	
11		Rawlins	Ellie	27	F S	Domestic			Ireland	Capoquin, Mother, Mary Rawlins, Mount Melleray, Cappoquin, Co. Waterford	N.J. Newark.	
12		Ryan	Ellen	28	F S	House-maid.			Ireland	Co. Leitrim. Co. Leitrim, Co. Leitrim, Co. Leitrim	N.Y. New Rochelle	
13		Rice	Hannah	21	F S	House-maid.			Ireland	Kennmare, Father, Joseph Rice, Durylahan, Co. Kerry	N.Y. New York.	
14	21/573	Scanlon	Nora	20	F S	Domestic			Ireland	Dingle, Father, Patrick Scanlon, Lative Co. Kerry	Mass Springfield.	
15		Sullivan	Bridget	18	F S	Domestic			Ireland	Sneem, Father, Timothy Sullivan, Ardeen Co. Kerry	N.Y. New York.	
16		Smith	Philip	17	M S	Domestic			Ireland	Co. Kerry. Sneem, Co. Kerry.		
17		Smith	Mary	23	F S	Domestic			Ireland	Co. Kerry. Sneem, Co. Kerry.		
18		Sullivan	Margaret	22	F S	Domestic			Ireland	Co. Kerry. Sneem, Co. Kerry.		
19		Spurraway	Jessie	21	F S	Domestic			Ireland	Co. Kerry. Sneem, Co. Kerry.		
20		Sullivan	Mary	17	F S	Domestic			Ireland	Co. Kerry. Sneem, Co. Kerry.		
21		Sugrue	Margaret	21	F S	Domestic			Ireland	Co. Kerry. Sneem, Co. Kerry.		
22		Shea	Bridie	25	F S	Domestic			Ireland	Co. Kerry. Sneem, Co. Kerry.		
23		Shea	Julia	23	F S	Domestic			Ireland	Co. Kerry. Sneem, Co. Kerry.		
24		Shea	Mary	19	F S	Domestic			Ireland	Co. Kerry. Sneem, Co. Kerry.		
25		Sweeney	Bridget	19	F S	Domestic			Ireland	Co. Kerry. Sneem, Co. Kerry.		
26		Sheahan	John	22	M S	Domestic			Ireland	Co. Kerry. Sneem, Co. Kerry.		
27		Sheahan	Josephine	24	F S	Domestic			Ireland	Co. Kerry. Sneem, Co. Kerry.		
28		Sheridan	Bridget		F S	Domestic			Ireland	Co. Kerry. Sneem, Co. Kerry.		
29		Shoa	Mary	36	F S	Domestic			America	Co. Kerry. Sneem, Co. Kerry.		
30		Scollard	Annie	24	F S	Domestic			Ireland	Co. Kerry. Sneem, Co. Kerry.		

Total passengers . . . . .	-----
U. S. citizens . . . . .	-----
Aliens . . . . .	-----

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

15-1911, 191

76

	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <div>If yes— Year or period of years.      Where?</div>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <div>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to secure a residence in the United States. Ever in prison or elsewhere, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or in any hospital, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or in any other institution</div>													

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



1712

..Officer.

*Immigration Officer.*

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Negro should be classified under this heading.

to teaching for administration.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George D. Dwyer, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of August, 1912  
at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition, language of the alien, must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Belgian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

### Passengers sailing from

194

[illegible]

**U. S. citizens**

**U. S. citizens**

**Абонс .**

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11-22-20, 191

78

[illegible]

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MAST, of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$30, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George G. Flomberg, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, SAILING THERewith, do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by  
others thereof," as the case may be)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the passengers must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.                     . Passengers sailing from                     ,                     , 19      

[illegible]

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

11 NOV 1920

191

80

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to obtain a permanent home in the United States. If yes, in what city, town, or village, and for what purpose? If no, for what purpose? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1																			
2			100																
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8	No		20																
9			10																
10																			
11																			
12	ALIEN			1905-1910															
13	ALIEN			1912-1917															
14																			
15																			
16																			
17	✓		20																
18																			
19																			
20																			
21			20																
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James J. Sullivan, of the U. S. S. S. S., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of \_\_\_\_\_  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of.

### Passengers sailing from ...

, 19

## Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

J. A. YOUNG

19

82

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTEN, of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of 19, 1912  
at

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2, *Master's name*.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is reserved for Government officials only.  
Column 3, *Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter being used for those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4, *Sex*.—The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.  
Column 5, *Married or single*.—The answer should be M. married, S. single, W. widowed, or Div. divorced.  
Column 6, *Occupation*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, ship-dock engineer, electrician, painter, millwright, steam engine, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not in general terms, such as laborer, farmer, or other in general descriptions.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received.  
Column 7, *Country of birth*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the country of birth, and the name of the place, either for himself or for others.  
Column 8, *Country of residence*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of residence, and the name of the place, either for himself or for others.  
Column 9, *Country of destination*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of destination, and the name of the place, either for himself or for others.  
Column 10, *Country of origin*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of origin, and the name of the place, either for himself or for others.  
Column 11, *Country of residence*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of residence, and the name of the place, either for himself or for others.  
Column 12, *Country of destination*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of destination, and the name of the place, either for himself or for others.  
Column 13, *Country of origin*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of origin, and the name of the place, either for himself or for others.  
Column 14, *Country of residence*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of residence, and the name of the place, either for himself or for others.  
Column 15, *Country of destination*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of destination, and the name of the place, either for himself or for others.  
Column 16, *Country of origin*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of origin, and the name of the place, either for himself or for others.  
Column 17, *Country of residence*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of residence, and the name of the place, either for himself or for others.  
Column 18, *Country of destination*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of destination, and the name of the place, either for himself or for others.  
Column 19, *Country of origin*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of origin, and the name of the place, either for himself or for others.  
Column 20, *Country of residence*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of residence, and the name of the place, either for himself or for others.  
Column 21, *Country of destination*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of destination, and the name of the place, either for himself or for others.  
Column 22, *Country of origin*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of origin, and the name of the place, either for himself or for others.  
Column 23, *Country of residence*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of residence, and the name of the place, either for himself or for others.  
Column 24, *Country of destination*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of destination, and the name of the place, either for himself or for others.  
Column 25, *Country of origin*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of origin, and the name of the place, either for himself or for others.  
Column 26, *Country of residence*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of residence, and the name of the place, either for himself or for others.  
Column 27, *Country of destination*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of destination, and the name of the place, either for himself or for others.  
Column 28, *Country of origin*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of origin, and the name of the place, either for himself or for others.  
Column 29, *Country of residence*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of residence, and the name of the place, either for himself or for others.  
Column 30, *Country of destination*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of destination, and the name of the place, either for himself or for others.  
Column 31, *Country of origin*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of origin, and the name of the place, either for himself or for others.  
Column 32, *Country of residence*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of residence, and the name of the place, either for himself or for others.  
Column 33, *Country of destination*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of destination, and the name of the place, either for himself or for others.  
Column 34, *Country of origin*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of origin, and the name of the place, either for himself or for others.  
Column 35, *Country of residence*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of residence, and the name of the place, either for himself or for others.  
Column 36, *Country of destination*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of destination, and the name of the place, either for himself or for others.  
Column 37, *Country of origin*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of origin, and the name of the place, either for himself or for others.  
Column 38, *Country of residence*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of residence, and the name of the place, either for himself or for others.  
Column 39, *Country of destination*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of destination, and the name of the place, either for himself or for others.  
Column 40, *Country of origin*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of origin, and the name of the place, either for himself or for others.  
Column 41, *Country of residence*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of residence, and the name of the place, either for himself or for others.  
Column 42, *Country of destination*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of destination, and the name of the place, either for himself or for others.  
Column 43, *Country of origin*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of origin, and the name of the place, either for himself or for others.  
Column 44, *Country of residence*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of residence, and the name of the place, either for himself or for others.  
Column 45, *Country of destination*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of destination, and the name of the place, either for himself or for others.  
Column 46, *Country of origin*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of origin, and the name of the place, either for himself or for others.  
Column 47, *Country of residence*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of residence, and the name of the place, either for himself or for others.  
Column 48, *Country of destination*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of destination, and the name of the place, either for himself or for others.  
Column 49, *Country of origin*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of origin, and the name of the place, either for himself or for others.  
Column 50, *Country of residence*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of residence, and the name of the place, either for himself or for others.  
Column 51, *Country of destination*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of destination, and the name of the place, either for himself or for others.  
Column 52, *Country of origin*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of origin, and the name of the place, either for himself or for others.  
Column 53, *Country of residence*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of residence, and the name of the place, either for himself or for others.  
Column 54, *Country of destination*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of destination, and the name of the place, either for himself or for others.  
Column 55, *Country of origin*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of origin, and the name of the place, either for himself or for others.  
Column 56, *Country of residence*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of residence, and the name of the place, either for himself or for others.  
Column 57, *Country of destination*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of destination, and the name of the place, either for himself or for others.  
Column 58, *Country of origin*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of origin, and the name of the place, either for himself or for others.  
Column 59, *Country of residence*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of residence, and the name of the place, either for himself or for others.  
Column 60, *Country of destination*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of destination, and the name of the place, either for himself or for others.  
Column 61, *Country of origin*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of origin, and the name of the place, either for himself or for others.  
Column 62, *Country of residence*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of residence, and the name of the place, either for himself or for others.  
Column 63, *Country of destination*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of destination, and the name of the place, either for himself or for others.  
Column 64, *Country of origin*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of origin, and the name of the place, either for himself or for others.  
Column 65, *Country of residence*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of residence, and the name of the place, either for himself or for others.  
Column 66, *Country of destination*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of destination, and the name of the place, either for himself or for others.  
Column 67, *Country of origin*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of origin, and the name of the place, either for himself or for others.  
Column 68, *Country of residence*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of residence, and the name of the place, either for himself or for others.  
Column 69, *Country of destination*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of destination, and the name of the place, either for himself or for others.  
Column 70, *Country of origin*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of origin, and the name of the place, either for himself or for others.  
Column 71, *Country of residence*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of residence, and the name of the place, either for himself or for others.  
Column 72, *Country of destination*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of destination, and the name of the place, either for himself or for others.  
Column 73, *Country of origin*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of origin, and the name of the place, either for himself or for others.  
Column 74, *Country of residence*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of residence, and the name of the place, either for himself or for others.  
Column 75, *Country of destination*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of destination, and the name of the place, either for himself or for others.  
Column 76, *Country of origin*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of origin, and the name of the place, either for himself or for others.  
Column 77, *Country of residence*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of residence, and the name of the place, either for himself or for others.  
Column 78, *Country of destination*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of destination, and the name of the place, either for himself or for others.  
Column 79, *Country of origin*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of origin, and the name of the place, either for himself or for others.  
Column 80, *Country of residence*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of residence, and the name of the place, either for himself or for others.  
Column 81, *Country of destination*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of destination, and the name of the place, either for himself or for others.  
Column 82, *Country of origin*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of origin, and the name of the place, either for himself or for others.  
Column 83, *Country of residence*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of residence, and the name of the place, either for himself or for others.  
Column 84, *Country of destination*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of destination, and the name of the place, either for himself or for others.  
Column 85, *Country of origin*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of origin, and the name of the place, either for himself or for others.  
Column 86, *Country of residence*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of residence, and the name of the place, either for himself or for others.  
Column 87, *Country of destination*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of destination, and the name of the place, either for himself or for others.  
Column 88, *Country of origin*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of origin, and the name of the place, either for himself or for others.  
Column 89, *Country of residence*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of residence, and the name of the place, either for himself or for others.  
Column 90, *Country of destination*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of destination, and the name of the place, either for himself or for others.  
Column 91, *Country of origin*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of origin, and the name of the place, either for himself or for others.  
Column 92, *Country of residence*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of residence, and the name of the place, either for himself or for others.  
Column 93, *Country of destination*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of destination, and the name of the place, either for himself or for others.  
Column 94, *Country of origin*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of origin, and the name of the place, either for himself or for others.  
Column 95, *Country of residence*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of residence, and the name of the place, either for himself or for others.  
Column 96, *Country of destination*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of destination, and the name of the place, either for himself or for others.  
Column 97, *Country of origin*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of origin, and the name of the place, either for himself or for others.  
Column 98, *Country of residence*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of residence, and the name of the place, either for himself or for others.  
Column 99, *Country of destination*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of destination, and the name of the place, either for himself or for others.  
Column 100, *Country of origin*.—This column should be filled with the name of the country of origin, and the name of the place, either for himself or for others.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with ancestry of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11, *Last permanent residence*.—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that family, surname, accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12, *Address of relatives in United States*.—The entry should show the name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of next of kin.

Column 13, *Intended future permanent residence*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; or, if outside the United States.

Column 14, *Whether he is a native-born citizen of the United States*.—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 15, *Whether he is a native-born citizen of the United States*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, company, etc.

Column 16, *Whether he is a native-born citizen of the United States*.—The answer should give in each case the name of the family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17, *Whether he is a native-born citizen of the United States*.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18, *Whether he is a native-born citizen of the United States*.—The answer should show whether he is a native-born citizen, or if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19, *Whether he is a native-born citizen of the United States*.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by the examining officer in the examination of alien; however, in answering question 23, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a Commissioner of the Port, District, and any change therein, before or after sailing, in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the anchor is cast.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a Commissioner of the Port, District, and any change therein, before or after sailing, in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the anchor is cast.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dahurian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	





List

20

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S. Passengers sailing from , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or single.	Read.			Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].		Write.
1													
2													
3													
4													
5	9-1/22438 6/3/38												
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens other organized government because of his or their official character.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19

84

[illegible]

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.





## 85

Sept 1900

at

**NOTE.** If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of destination or at the port of arrival, and any changes that may be occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the margin before the affidavit is executed.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scottish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	





States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19

86

**NOTE.**-- Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."





# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George G. Fleming, Surgeon of the SAULING, TALEPWITH, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a United States official at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized United States official.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russiak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

List

Q 23

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

3-12

19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or single.	6 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

, 19

83

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the U. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

12 40, 1910

19

at

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of an alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, building engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply, painter, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they receive.  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:  
—Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground).—In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Place of birth or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the nearest people given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspection and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of race does not mean "French" by race of people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race of people does not mean "Irish," "German," or "Polish" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of birth, by residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien comes).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, country or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether leaving a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Quentin G. Fleury, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, SAILING UNDER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWORE that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of DUBLIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of NOV, 1911,  
at NEW YORK.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession: from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of \_\_\_\_\_

"BATIC"

### Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL.

3rd. NOVEMBER

, 19<sub>20</sub>

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)						
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.			
1		Arthur	Hugh	39	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	wife, Mrs. S. Arthur, 9, Bakersman St., Clydebank.	N.Y.	New Rochelle
2		Ashton	Adrienne Linda	13	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Sister, Mrs. A. J. Tones, 297, St. Western Street, Moss Side, Manchester.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Boyle	Maria	19	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballynagareen	Father, Michael Boyle, Lisacul, Ballynagareen, Ireland.	N.J.	Jersey City
4		Birch	Ethel Frances	2	F	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Smethwick	Father, Mr. A. J. Birch, 32, High Park Road, Smethwick, Eng.	N.Y.	Schenectady
5		Breen	Katie	22	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Killadeen	Mother, Mrs. Breen, Killadeen, Kiltinagh, Ire.	N.J.	hoboken
6		O'Brien	George	63	M	Ship Repairer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Wales	Barry	William Hudson, 31, Pys Street, Barry Dock, Glam.	N.Y.	New York
7		Bracewell	William	43	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Manchester	Husband, Mr. H. Bracewell, 23, Denmark Road, Manchester.	Mass	Malden
8		Whittaker	Mary Ann	67	F	Head Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Barrowford	Grandmother, John Bracewell, Berry Street, Colne, Lanc.	Mass	Malden
9		Bingham	Edith	25	F	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Mrs. P. McLaughlin, 9, Charming Street, Belfast.	Mass	Springfield
10		Basquill	Mary Kate	20	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Westport	Father, John Basquill, Shraheen, Westport, Ire.	N.Y.	New York
11		Boyle	Maria	19	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballynagareen	Mother, Mrs. A. Boyle, Lisacul, Ballynagareen, Ire.	N.Y.	New York
12		Bracewell	Annie	21	F	Worst ed Winder	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Halifax	H. Bracewell, 44, Lister Lane, Halifax.	Pa	Pittsburgh
13		Brogan	Patrick	31	M	Textile Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	Father, Joseph Brogan, 9, Mulrover Street, Portadown, Ire.	R.I.	Pawtucket
14		Barrett	Michael	25	M	Fisherman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Clifden	Mother, Mrs. M. Barrett, Frank M. re, Innishaven, Clifden, Ire.	Pa	Pittsburgh
15		Bones	Mary	22	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Boekagh	Father, Michael Bones, Buckagh, Ballynagareen, Ireland.	N.J.	New Jersey
16		Burke	Mary	27	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Mother, Catherine Burke, 63, Cavendish Street, Belfast.	N.Y.	New York
17		Brennan	Mary	17	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kiltinagh	Father, Thomas Brennan, Cultilo, Kiltinagh, Ire.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		Burne	Annie Kate	19	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kiltinagh	Father, Thomas Burne, Cultilo, Kiltinagh, Ire.	N.Y.	New York
19		Bernstein	Perry	13	M	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Polish	England	Liverpool	Father, Lewis Bernstein, 41, Pleasant Street, Brownlow Hill, Md.	Baltimore	Baltimore
20		Burt	Christina	34	F	Factory Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Arlington	Brother, Mr. John Burt, 370, Maple Street, Arlington, N.J.	N.J.	Arlington
21		Breheny	Thomas	21	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Sligo	Thomas Breheny, Carrowcastle, Sligo, Co. Sligo.	Mass	S. Boston
22		Barrett	James	24	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Burnley	Father, Mr. Barrett, 25, Albany Terrace, Burnley.	Pa	Hollscozzelo
23		Basquill	Margaret	19	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Westport	Father, John Basquill, Shraheen, Westport, Mayo, Ire.	N.Y.	New York
24		Brown	Joseph	20	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Castleron	Father, John Brown, Ard Road, Castleron, Co. Roscommon.	N.Y.	New York
25	UNDER 10	Bingham	Martin	4	F	Child				Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Grandmother, Mrs. P. McLaughlin, 9, Charming St., Belfast.	Mass	Springfield
26	UNDER 10	Bingham	Annie	10	F	Child				Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Grandmother, Mrs. P. McLaughlin, 9, Charming Street, Belfast.	Mass	Springfield
27		Barrett	Flannie	25	F	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Burnley	Father, Mr. Barrett, 25, Albany Terr., Burnley.	Pa	Hollscozzelo
28		Butcher	William	34	M	Coal Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Wigan	Wife, Mrs. E. Butcher, 3, Coop Street, Wigan.	Mich	Detroit
29		Brown	Phoebe	32	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Akron	Husband, Mr. A. Brown, 601, Talbot Avenue, Akron, Ohio.	Ohio	Akron
30		Brown	Andrew Kathleen	10	F	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Akron	Father, Mr. A. Brown, 601, Talbot Av., Akron, Ohio.	Ohio	Akron

**Total passengers**

## U. S. citizens

## Aliens .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213



## 90

**NOTE.**— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George G. Flemmyng, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. A. (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, at NEW YORK

NOTE: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a immigration officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
	Korean.	Slovenian.
	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
	Magyar.	Spanish American.
	Mexican.	Syrian.
	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
	Polish.	Welsh.
	Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
	Portuguese.	

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. A. (DUBLIN)  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at NEW YORK

NOTE:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"BALTIMORE"

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

OCTOBER

1920

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to —	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Gonzalez	Miriam	23	F	M Housewife	Yes English	Yes Spain	English	England	Liverpool	New York	New York
2		Gonzalez	Thomas		M	S Child		Spain	English	England	Liverpool	New York	New York
3		McDonnell	Elizabeth		F	M Housewife	Yes English	Yes Spain	English	England	Liverpool	New York	New York
4		McDonnell	Ellen		F	S Child		Spain	English	England	Liverpool	New York	New York
5		Stam	Solomon	30	M	S Traveler	Yes English	Yes Russia	Hebrew	England	London	New York	New York
6		Armenian	Armen	20	F	M Housewife	Yes English	Yes Armenia	Armenian	Cilicia	Adana	New York	New York
7		Pandey	William		M	S Confessor	Yes English	Yes Switzerland	Swiss	England	Liverpool	New York	New York
8		Helle	Olaf Bernhard		M	M Laborer	Yes Norwegian	Yes Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Skatovik	Calif	San Francisco
9		Helle	Petra Corrine		F	M Housewife	Yes Norwegian	Yes Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Skatovik	Calif	San Francisco
10	UNDER 18	Helle	Arsten	1	S	Child		Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Skatovik	Calif	San Francisco
11		Holzerger	Elfen	34	M	M Laborer	Yes Czechoslovakian	Yes Czechoslovak	Czechoslovakian	Czechoslovak	Terno	Wis	Milwaukee
12		Holzerger	Elisabeth	35	F	M Housewife	Yes Czechoslovakian	Yes Czechoslovak	Czechoslovakian	Czechoslovak	Terno	Wis	Milwaukee
13	UNDER 18	Holzerger	Karl	10	M	S Child	Yes Czechoslovakian	Yes Czechoslovak	Czechoslovakian	Czechoslovak	Terno	Wis	Milwaukee
14	UNDER 18	Holzerger	Marie	8	F	S Child	Yes Czechoslovakian	Yes Czechoslovak	Czechoslovakian	Czechoslovak	Terno	Wis	Milwaukee
15		ANDERSON	Marie	31	F	S Domestic	Yes Czechoslovakian	Yes Germany	German	Czechoslovak	Terno	Wis	Milwaukee
16		Lowy	Berta	17	F	S Domestic	Yes Czechoslovakian	Yes Czechoslovak	Hebrew	Czechoslovak	Bosac	Ill	Chicago
17		Meteler	Rosa	35	F	S Domestic	Yes Czechoslovakian	Yes Czechoslovak	Hebrew	Czechoslovak	Pravice	N.Y.	New York
18		Steinbach	Yakov		M	S Merchant	Yes Czechoslovakian	Yes Ukraine	Hebrew	Ukraine	Browlaka	Pa	Pittsburgh
19		Leonard	Alexander		M	M Mechanic	Yes Yugoslav	Yes Yugoslavia	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	Poti Pad	Ohio	Cleveland
20		Skepik	Adonia	30	F	M Housewife	Yes Czechoslovakian	Yes Czechoslovak	Czechoslovakian	Czechoslovak	Bohince	Pa	Coaldale
21	U. S. CIT.	Skepik	Marie	20	F	S Child		Czechoslovakian	Czechoslovakian	Czechoslovak	Bohince	Pa	Coaldale
22		Burganser	Tubis	10	F	S Child	Yes German	Yes Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	N.Y.	Buffalo
23		Eiss	Elster	44	F	M Housewife	Yes Czechoslovakian	Yes Czechoslovak	Hebrew	Czechoslovak	Uzharod	N.Y.	New York
24		Eiss	Hitel	14	M	S Laborer	Yes Czechoslovakian	Yes Czechoslovak	Hebrew	Czechoslovak	Uzharod	N.Y.	New York
25		Eiss	Harach	17	M	S Laborer	Yes Czechoslovakian	Yes Czechoslovak	Hebrew	Czechoslovak	Uzharod	N.Y.	New York
26	UNDER 18	Eiss	Samuel	10	M	S Child	Yes Czechoslovakian	Yes Czechoslovak	Hebrew	Czechoslovak	Uzharod	N.Y.	New York
27		Eiss	Chenitel	16	F	S Domestic	Yes Czechoslovakian	Yes Czechoslovak	Hebrew	Czechoslovak	Uzharod	N.Y.	New York
28	UNDER 18	Eiss	Marie	14	F	S Domestic	Yes Czechoslovakian	Yes Czechoslovak	Hebrew	Czechoslovak	Uzharod	N.Y.	New York
29		Malmberg	John	31	M	M Merchant	Yes Swedish	Yes Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden		N.Y.	New York
30		Calazac	George		M	S Tender	Yes English	Yes Spanish	Peruvian	Peru		Pa	Philadelphia

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



...this she  
printed.

92

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

12 Nov 1977

19

**NOTE.**— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James J. Sullivan, MASTER, of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AS that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of 1911, 19  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply, painter, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Ability to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 (1895), Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GEORGE G. FLEMING, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 19 1910  
at NEW YORK

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commission officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Rathenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

### Passengers sailing from

ملفوظات حضرت مولانا

19<sup>20</sup>

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

94

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 Fresh Brown Grey	None	Ireland	Ballyboley
2	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	-	-	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 Dark Black Grey	None	Ireland	St. George's
3	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 Fresh Brown Grey	None	Scotland	Bathgate
4	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- - - - -	None	-	-
5	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- - - - -	None	-	-
6	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- - - - -	None	-	-
7	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- - - - -	None	-	-
8	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- - - - -	None	-	-
9	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	-	-	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 Fair Brown Brown	None	Ireland	Galway
10	Yes	Cousin	Yes	No	-	-	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 Fair Black Blue	None	England	Leeds
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	12 Years	New York	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- - - - -	None	-	-
12	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	-	-	6 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 Fresh Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Woodtown
13	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	-	-	6 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 Fresh Red Blue	None	Ireland	Woodtown
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	10 Years	Pa.	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 Med. Black Brown	None	England	-
15	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	Born there	-	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- - - - -	None	Illinois	Zion City
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 Fair Grey Grey	None	England	Lincoln
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 Fair Fair Hazel	Scar on cheek	Ireland	Douglas
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Fair Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Douglas
19	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 Fair Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Desert Mountain
20	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	-	-	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 Fair Aub. Blue	None	Ireland	Newry
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6 Years	Rochester	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 Fair Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Castlebar
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 Fair Grey Grey	None	England	London
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 Fair Brown Grey	None	Ireland	Boyle
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	8 Years	Hartford	Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Fresh Dark Hazel	None	Ireland	Portadown
25	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Dark Dark Grey	None	England	Darwen
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Fresh Brown Blue	None	Scotland	Dundee
27	No	Self	Yes	Yes	7 Years	Pittsburg	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Fair Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Glennamaddy
28	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 Fair Grey Blue	None	Ireland	Glennamaddy
29	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	-	-	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 Dark Black Blue	None	England	Westonwood
30	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 - Fresh Brown Brown	None	Ireland	Armagh

Note: Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hamilton MASTER, of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov, 1910,  
at 11th St

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Health status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply, as, engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)? In answering this question the answer should be given in full, and the alien is able to read and write. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully read by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the last of these countries does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the last of these countries does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by passport properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:  
CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. Country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$10, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George G. Flomyng, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. A. (DUBLIN)  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1911  
at NEW YORK

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

## Passengers sailing from

Liverpool

3rd November

19 20

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers:

## U. S. citizens

## Aliens



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

96

LIVERPOOL:

11 NOV 2001, 19

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. [unclear], MASTER, of the S.S. BALTIMORE, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [unclear] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [unclear] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
 at \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-lar status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as a painter, machiner, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

8. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made.

Column 8, *Ability to read and write*. This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question, the alien should state the language he is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims

50. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Col men 10. *Race or people*. See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or races designating in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject of a country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully distinguished. The instance "Kerman" appearing under the

used by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the "Place of Birth" does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by country but people come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term 'Cuban' refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACKS).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as 'Italian (north).' Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., comprising Calabria, Basilicata, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,

Column II (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence in which locality resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for

in column 11 should show the country and city of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States." The Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came*) - The Column 13 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came*) - If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest friend.

entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 13, *Final destination*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent destination of the alien. The country should

residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; by land, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money in the possession of the alien at the time of his arrival in the United States.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much*).—The entries should show (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place as 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 49 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering them, the alien should be guided by the fact that the Secretary of Labor has authorized him

question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. (DUBLIN)  
 and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing

9

S. S.

BARTIC

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

OCTOBER, 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation. Married or single.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		William	27	M	C Tailor	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland Kiltown	Father, Michael Donohue, The Swan Kiltown, Co. Kilkenny	N.Y.	New York
2		Thomas	25	M	S Laborer	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland Garvagh	Mother, Martha Donohue, Brookaghney, Garvagh, Co. Derry	N.Y.	New York
3		Bridget	30	F	S Domestic	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Cousin, Mrs. Mary Gallagher, 35, King Street, Glasgow, S.S.	Pa	Philadelphia
4		Grace Ann	24	F	S Housewife	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland Inchee	Father, John Devine, Cornhill, Inchee, Co. Donegal	Mass	Medford
5		Robert Roderi	35	M	M S.A.P.	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland Dublin	Brother, Mrs. Ed. Doyle, Ardara, Dromand, Co. Sligo	Mass	Boston
6		Annie Evelyn	30	F	M Housewife	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland Dublin	Brother, Mrs. Edward Doyle, Ardara, Dromand, Co. Sligo	Mass	Boston
7	14-16	Demond Willis	5	M	S Scholar		Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland Dublin	Brother, Mrs. Edward Doyle, Ardara, Dromand, Co. Sligo	Mass	Boston
8	14-16	Dorothy Elizabeth	5	F	S Child		Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland Dublin	Brother, Mrs. Ed. Doyle, Ardara, Dromand, Co. Sligo	Mass	Boston
9	14-16	Elizabeth Maria	2	F	S Infant		Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland Dublin	Brother, Mrs. Ed. Doyle, Ardara, Dromand, Co. Sligo	Mass	Boston
10	14-16	Annie Evelyn	1	F	S Infant		Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland Londonderry	Friend, Mrs. Downey, East Wall, Londonderry	Mich	Detroit
11		Donohue	20	F	S Worker	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland Londonderry	Father, John Devine, Cornhill, Inchee, Co. Donegal	Mass	Medford
12		Donohue	18	M	S Laborer	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A. Medford	Father, Mrs. Tom Detheridge, 283, Stamford St., Ashton-under-Lyne	Pa	Pittsburg
13		Detheridge	17	M	S Butcher	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England Ashton under Lyne	Wife, Mrs. Dillon, 6, Ashton Street, Blackburn	Mass	New Bedford
14		Dillon	51	M	M Mechanic	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England Birmingham	Father, James Duffy, Kilsalla, Dromand, Co. Galway	N.Y.	New York
15		Duffy	40	F	S Domestic	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland Ballinaloe	Father, Mrs. Mary, 283, Stamford St., Ashton-under-Lyne	N.Y.	Albany
16		Duffy	20	F	S Domestic	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland Ballyhenion	Father, Thomas Dugan, Hawkeford, Ireland	N.Y.	New York
17	207747-4-10-21	Dugan	17	F	S Domestic	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland Hawkeford	Father, Mrs. Dugan, 283, Stamford St., Ashton-under-Lyne	N.Y.	New York
18		Dugan	17	F	S Domestic	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland Hawkeford	Wife, Mrs. Dugan, 283, Stamford St., Ashton-under-Lyne	Mass	New Bedford
19		Dillon	51	M	M Mechanic	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England Birmingham	Mr. J. Dugan, 283, Stamford St., Ashton-under-Lyne	Ill	Chicago
20		Duffy	20	M	S Policeman	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland Donegal	Father, Mrs. Dugan, 283, Stamford St., Ashton-under-Lyne	N.Y.	New York
21		Donohue	26	F	S P.O. Clerk	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland Donegal	Father, Mrs. Thos. Dugan, 283, Stamford St., Ashton-under-Lyne	Conn.	Newark
22		Donohue	27	F	S Domestic	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland Donegal	Mother, Mrs. Dugan, 283, Stamford St., Ashton-under-Lyne	N.Y.	New York
23		Donohue	22	F	M Housewife	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A. New York	Father, Mrs. Dugan, 283, Stamford St., Ashton-under-Lyne	N.Y.	New York
24		Donohue	32	F	S Hotel Checker	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A. New York	Father, Mrs. Dugan, 283, Stamford St., Ashton-under-Lyne	Pa	Saratoga
25		Donohue	45	M	M Engineer	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	Wales Aberdare	Father in law, Mrs. Dugan, 283, Stamford St., Ashton-under-Lyne	Pa	Saratoga
26		Donohue	27	F	M Housewife	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	Wales Aberdare	Grandfather, Mrs. Dugan, 283, Stamford St., Ashton-under-Lyne	Pa	Saratoga
27		Donohue	12	F	S Nurse	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	Wales Aberdare	Grandfather, Mrs. Dugan, 283, Stamford St., Ashton-under-Lyne	Pa	Saratoga
28		Donohue	12	M	S Miner	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	U.S.A. Pawtucket	Brother, Mrs. Dugan, 283, Stamford St., Ashton-under-Lyne	Pa	Pawtucket
29		Donohue	12	F	M Housewife	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	U.S.A. Pawtucket	Uncle, Mrs. Dugan, 283, Stamford St., Ashton-under-Lyne	Pa	Pawtucket
30		Donohue	12	M	S Clerk	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	U.S.A. Pawtucket	Hollins Rd., Hollinwood, Manchester	Pa	Pawtucket

Total passengers . . . . . 30

U. S. citizens . . . . . 0

Aliens . . . . . 30

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
 STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of LIVERPOOL

NOV 15 1920

19

98

9

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to work, or to study, or to engage in business, or to join a relative or friend, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other activity.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Sister	No	No	Sister, Mrs. Josephine Murphy, 123, Cross Street, New Bedford, Mass.	Uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 Fair Brown Blue	None	Ireland, Carrick-on-Suir
2	Yes	Brother	No	No	Brother, Mr. T. O'Connell, 123, Cross Street, New Bedford, Mass.	Uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 Fair Brown Blue	None	Ireland, Garvagh
3	Yes	Self	No	No	Friend, Miss Fern, 123, Cross Street, New Bedford, Mass.	Uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 Fresh Brown Grey	None	Ireland
4	Yes	Self	No	No	Sister, Mrs. Joe. Murphy, 123, Cross Street, New Bedford, Mass.	Uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 Fresh Brown Grey	None	Ireland, Sligo
5	Yes	Self	No	No	Mr. Jas. O'Brien, 123, Field Street, New Bedford, Mass.	Uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1 Fresh Brown Blue	None	Ireland, Sligo
6	Yes	Husband	No	No	Father, Mrs. Jas. O'Brien, 123, Field Street, New Bedford, Mass.	Uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	None	None	Ireland, Sligo
7	Yes	Father	No	No	Grandfather, Mr. Jas. O'Brien, 123, Field Street, New Bedford, Mass.	Uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	None	None	Ireland, Sligo
8	Yes	Father	No	No	Grandfather, Mr. Jas. O'Brien, 123, Field Street, New Bedford, Mass.	Uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	None	None	Ireland, Sligo
9	Yes	Father	No	No	Grandfather, Mr. Jas. O'Brien, 123, Field Street, New Bedford, Mass.	Uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	None	None	Ireland, Sligo
10	Yes	Father	No	No	Grandfather, Mr. Jas. O'Brien, 123, Field Street, New Bedford, Mass.	Uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	None	None	Ireland, Sligo
11	No	Father	No	No	Father, Mr. Downey, 35, Idaho Avenue, Detroit, Mich.	Uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 Fair Brown Blue	None	Ireland, Londonderry
12	Yes	Self	No	No	Sister, Mrs. Josephine Murphy, 123, Cross Street, New Bedford, Mass.	Uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 Dark Black Grey	None	Ireland, Sligo
13	No	Self	No	No	Brother, Mr. T. O'Connell, 123, Cross Street, New Bedford, Mass.	Uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11 Fresh Brown Brown	None	England, Hyde
14	No	Self	No	No	Friend, Mrs. Haworth, 123, Cross Street, New Bedford, Mass.	Uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 Fresh Brown Blue	None	England, Birmingham
15	Yes	Brother	No	No	Brother, James Duffy, 123, Cross Street, New Bedford, Mass.	Uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 Fair Brown Grey	None	Ireland, Ballinasloe
16	Yes	Self	No	No	Sister, Mrs. Josephine Murphy, 123, Cross Street, New Bedford, Mass.	Uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 Fair Brown Blue	None	Ireland, Ballybunna
17	Yes	Father	No	No	Mr. O'Connell, 123, East 5th Street, New York.	Uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 Fresh Dark Brown	None	Ireland, Hawkeford
18	Yes	Self	No	No	Friend, Mrs. Haworth, 123, Cross Street, New Bedford, Mass.	Uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 Fair Brown Grey	None	Ireland, Portlaoise
19	No	Self	No	No	Friend, Mrs. Haworth, 123, Cross Street, New Bedford, Mass.	Uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 Fresh Brown Blue	None	England, Manchester
20	Yes	Self	No	No	Sister, Mrs. Josephine Murphy, 123, Cross Street, New Bedford, Mass.	Uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 Fresh Dark Blue	None	Ireland, Athey
21	Yes	Brother	No	No	Brother, James Duffy, 123, Cross Street, New Bedford, Mass.	Uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 Fair Auburn Blue	None	Ireland, Donagh
22	No	Self	No	No	Mr. O'Connell, 123, East 5th Street, New York.	Uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 Fair Brown Grey	None	Ireland, Castletar
23	Yes	Self	No	No	Husband, 123, East 5th Street, New York.	Uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 Fair Brown Brown	None	England, Liverpool
24	Yes	Self	No	No	Mr. O'Connell, 123, East 5th Street, New York.	Uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 Fair Brown Blue	None	Ireland, Donagh
25	Yes	Self	No	No	Uncle, William John, 123, Madison Avenue, Scranton, Pa.	Uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 Fair Black Blue	None	Wales, HIRWAIR
26	Yes	Self	No	No	Uncle, William John, 123, Madison Avenue, Scranton, Pa.	Uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 Fair Auburn Blue	None	England, HIRWAIR
27	Yes	Self	No	No	Uncle, William John, 123, Madison Avenue, Scranton, Pa.	Uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 Fair Brown Blue	None	Wales, HIRWAIR
28	Yes	Self	No	No	Uncle, William John, 123, Madison Avenue, Scranton, Pa.	Uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Fair Brown Blue	None	Wales, HIRWAIR
29	Yes	Self	No	No	Husband, Mr. Edwards, 123, Carter Avenue, Pawtucket, R.I.	Uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 Fair Brown Blue	None	England, Chorley
30	Yes	Self	No	No	Father, Mr. Edwards, 123, Carter Avenue, Pawtucket, R.I.	Uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 Fair Brown Brown	None	England, Pailsworth

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Handing status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, boatman (ice engineer, milking engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.), and not simply ice engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money chosen, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the passengers and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Place of birth and date*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish German, or Bohemian, or other alien by descent might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### EUROPEAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."  
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George G. Fleming, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. A. (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at NEW YORK

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Baltic"

Passengers sailing from

Liverpool

3rd November

1920

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Faly	John	27	M S	Labourer	Yes English	Yes	Of Britain Irish	Ireland Ballygarra	N.Y.	New York
2		Feeney	Elizabeth	27	F M	Wife	Yes English	Yes	Of Britain English	U.S.A. Springfield	Mass.	Springfield
3	UNDER 18	Feeney	Bernard	4	M S	-	No	No	America American	U.S.A. Springfield	Mass.	Springfield
4		Fleming	Francis	19	M S	Clark	Yes English	Yes	Of Britain Irish	Ireland Belfast	N.Y.	New York
5		Fraser	William	18	M S	Slater	Yes English	Yes	Of Britain Scotch	Scotland Nairn	Mich.	Detroit
6		Fleming	Annie	19	F S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	Of Britain Irish	Ireland Kilmine	N.Y.	New York
7		Franklin	Ann Walton	45	F M	Wife	Yes English	Yes	Of Britain English	England Wheatley Hill	Pa.	Saltsburg
8	UNDER 18	Franklin	Mildred Jane	15	F S	Scholar	Yes English	Yes	Of Britain English	England Wheatley Hill	Pa.	Saltsburg
9	UNDER 18	Franklin	Ivan	13	M S	-	-	-	Of Britain English	England Wheatley Hill	Pa.	Saltsburg
10		Foster	Sarah Ellen	59	F M	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	Of Britain English	U.S.A. Taunton	Mass.	Taunton
11		Forkin	Nora	30	F S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	Of Britain Irish	Ireland Gowlaun	Mass.	Boston
12		Forkin	Bridget	28	F S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	Of Britain Irish	Ireland Gowlaun	Mass.	Boston
13		Farrell	Thomas	41	M S	Labourer	Yes English	Yes	Of Britain Irish	Ireland Kellin	Col.	Denver
14		Flaherty	Maria	14	F S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	Of Britain Irish	Ireland Lecarra	N.Y.	Monmouth
15		Feeney	Kate	19	F S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	Of Britain Irish	Ireland Boherba	Pa.	Devon
16		Flaherty	Cicely	21	F S	Wife	Yes English	Yes	Of Britain English	England St. Anne's	Ill.	Chicago
17		Flaherty	Mary	28	F S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	Of Britain Irish	Ireland Kilmine	Pa.	Pittsburg
18		O'Connell	Mary	27	F S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	Of Britain Irish	Ireland Letterkenny	Pa.	Pittsburg
19		Flaherty	Peter	20	M S	Labourer	Yes English	Yes	Of Britain Irish	Ireland Roscommon	N.Y.	New York
20		Foster	Maud	35	F S	Wife	Yes English	Yes	Of Britain Irish	Ireland Belfast	Ill.	Chicago
21		Foster	Margaret	19	F S	Wife	Yes English	Yes	Of Britain Irish	Ireland Belfast	Ill.	Chicago
22		Flannery	Agnes	28	F S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	Of Britain Irish	Ireland Cloonliffe	Mass.	Boston
23		Fleming	Annie	20	F S	Wife	Yes English	Yes	Of Britain English	England Bolton	N.Y.	Rockford
24		Fleming	Margaret	20	F S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	Of Britain Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Pa.	Philadelphia
25		Fullen	Ellen	19	F S	Wife	Yes English	Yes	Of Britain Irish	Ireland Mullinacree	N.Y.	New York
26		Fleming	Mary	21	F M	Wife	Yes English	Yes	Of Britain Scotch	Scotland Ballynure	Ohio	Wilmington
27		Fitzsimons	Edward	50	M M	Farmer	Yes English	Yes	Of Britain Irish	Ireland Maybridge	Ill.	Chicago
28		Fitzsimons	Lena	18	F S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	Of Britain Irish	Ireland Maybridge	Ill.	Chicago
29	UNDER 18	Fitzsimons	Nicholas	15	M S	Scholar	Yes English	Yes	Of Britain Irish	Ireland Maybridge	Ill.	Chicago
30	UNDER 18	Fitzsimons	Peter	13	M S	Scholar	Yes English	Yes	Of Britain Irish	Ireland Maybridge	Ill.	Chicago

Total passengers . . .  
U. S. citizens . . .  
Aliens . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

100

. 19

<sup>1</sup> Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in and advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officers or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, is a member of a radicalized youth organization entertaining and teaching a belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do  
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

The term 'cultural' refers to the values people not know

W1-4F-15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849,

'We, the undersigned, protest to the people of the West Indies . . . for their other Colonies or Negroes

SILVANO, A.M., 1978.

"*Southern Americans*" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

\*'African-black' refers to the African Negro, whether immigrant or Canadian-born, and not to the West Indian, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po is northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect in the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH

[illegible][illegible]

Column 13 *Possible destination*. The answers to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15: *Whether a negotiable instrument*. The answer should be either Yes, checked or No, not checked.

Coltman 16: *By whom was person paid?* The entry should show definitely by whom payment was made, as well as the name, rather, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Example 1. *What is in possession of s.o. and of h.s., how much?* The answer should give, in each case, individual or family (the exact amount of money shown). Money brought by the head of a family should be added to the money of the other members of the family.

Column 18 (W) *then was before on the United States; and if so, when and where*. The entries should show whether or not Year X in the United States; but need not so, the year or period of years; and place, e.g., 1890-1897, Philadelphia.

Colman 19 (1875) *do you go to join* *but in a friend* and if so, *what relative or friend*. The answer should be *what* they were going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, *what relative or friend*, with name and conclude to a blessing.

On January 20, 1935, these questions are self-explanatory and the answer, like all others on the sheet, are subject to confirmation by the people, the officers and the examination of whom. However, in answering question 26, if it has been departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM L. FIDIN, Surgeon of the U. S. S. ALBATROSS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. A. (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 19

at

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure of the vessel, and the date of the execution of the affidavit shall be noted on the name of the vessel. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure of the vessel, and the date of the execution of the affidavit shall be noted on the name of the vessel.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien springs and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian-Rumanian
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian-Norwegian
Bulgarian	Indian-North	Dane and Swede
Chinese	Indian-South	Scotch
Croatian	Japanese	Serbian
Cuban	Korean	Slovak
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Slovenian
Dutch	Malay	Spanish
East Indian	Mexican	Spanish-American
English	Montenegrin	Syrian
Finnish	Myanman	Turkish
Flemish	Pacific Islander	Welsh
French	Polish	West Indian (other than Cuban)
German	Portuguese	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, including passengers from foreign ports, a part of continental United States, and passengers from foreign ports, a part of continental United States, and passengers from foreign ports, a part of continental United States.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession: from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

### Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

4th November, 1920

14-21

[illegible]

Total passengers

## U. S. citizens

## A Few

\* Per patient residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be the address of the patient.









# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William F. Sullivan, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, years' experience as a Physician (DURHAM), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

103

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1917 at New York

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be sworn to by the surgeon, and if not, it shall be sworn to by a notary public. If the condition of any of the aliens named herein should change during the voyage, the surgeon shall so certify in writing. If the surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit shall be sworn to by the surgeon, and if not, it shall be sworn to by a notary public.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek ✓	Rumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Belgian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusyn)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Danes and Swedes
Chinese	Italian (South)	Scotch
Croatian	Japanese	Servian
Cuban	Korean	Slovak
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Slovenian
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish
East Indian	Mexican	Spanish American
English	Montenegrin	Syrian
Finnish	Moravian	Turkish
Flemish	Pacific Islander	Welsh
French	Polish	West Indian (other than Cuban)
German	Portuguese	



ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

### Passengers sailing from

Live' p...i

November:

19<sup>20</sup>

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
1		Harte	Nora	18	F	Domestic Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish Ireland Galway	Father, Mr. J. Harte, 114 W. 11th St., New York, N.Y.	Mass. Boston
2		Harte	Elizabeth	18	F	Domestic Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish Ireland Galway	Father, Mr. J. Harte, 114 W. 11th St., New York, N.Y.	Mass. Boston
3	UNDER 18	Harte	John	16	M	Domestic Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish Ireland Galway	Father, Mr. J. Harte, 114 W. 11th St., New York, N.Y.	Mass. Boston
4		Harte	Elizabeth	6	F	Child		Yes Gt Britain	Irish Ireland Galway	Father, Mr. J. Harte, 114 W. 11th St., New York, N.Y.	Mass. Boston
5		Harte	Mary Kate	14	F	Domestic Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish Ireland Galway	Father, Mr. J. Harte, 114 W. 11th St., New York, N.Y.	Mass. Boston
6		Harte	John	16	M	Domestic Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish Ireland Galway	Father, Mr. J. Harte, 114 W. 11th St., New York, N.Y.	Mass. Boston
7		Harte	Elizabeth	18	F	Domestic Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish Ireland Galway	Father, Mr. J. Harte, 114 W. 11th St., New York, N.Y.	Mass. Boston
8		Harte	John	16	M	Domestic Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish Ireland Galway	Father, Mr. J. Harte, 114 W. 11th St., New York, N.Y.	Mass. Boston
9		Harte	Elizabeth	18	F	Domestic Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish Ireland Galway	Father, Mr. J. Harte, 114 W. 11th St., New York, N.Y.	Mass. Boston
10		Harte	John	16	M	Domestic Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish Ireland Galway	Father, Mr. J. Harte, 114 W. 11th St., New York, N.Y.	Mass. Boston
11		Harte	Elizabeth	18	F	Domestic Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish Ireland Galway	Father, Mr. J. Harte, 114 W. 11th St., New York, N.Y.	Mass. Boston
12		Harte	John	16	M	Domestic Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish Ireland Galway	Father, Mr. J. Harte, 114 W. 11th St., New York, N.Y.	Mass. Boston
13		Harte	Elizabeth	18	F	Domestic Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish Ireland Galway	Father, Mr. J. Harte, 114 W. 11th St., New York, N.Y.	Mass. Boston
14		Harte	John	16	M	Domestic Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish Ireland Galway	Father, Mr. J. Harte, 114 W. 11th St., New York, N.Y.	Mass. Boston
15		Harte	Elizabeth	18	F	Domestic Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish Ireland Galway	Father, Mr. J. Harte, 114 W. 11th St., New York, N.Y.	Mass. Boston
16		Harte	John	16	M	Domestic Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish Ireland Galway	Father, Mr. J. Harte, 114 W. 11th St., New York, N.Y.	Mass. Boston
17		Harte	Elizabeth	18	F	Domestic Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish Ireland Galway	Father, Mr. J. Harte, 114 W. 11th St., New York, N.Y.	Mass. Boston
18		Harte	John	16	M	Domestic Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish Ireland Galway	Father, Mr. J. Harte, 114 W. 11th St., New York, N.Y.	Mass. Boston
19		Harte	Elizabeth	18	F	Domestic Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish Ireland Galway	Father, Mr. J. Harte, 114 W. 11th St., New York, N.Y.	Mass. Boston
20		Harte	John	16	M	Domestic Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish Ireland Galway	Father, Mr. J. Harte, 114 W. 11th St., New York, N.Y.	Mass. Boston
21		Harte	Elizabeth	18	F	Domestic Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish Ireland Galway	Father, Mr. J. Harte, 114 W. 11th St., New York, N.Y.	Mass. Boston
22		Harte	John	16	M	Domestic Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish Ireland Galway	Father, Mr. J. Harte, 114 W. 11th St., New York, N.Y.	Mass. Boston
23		Harte	Elizabeth	18	F	Domestic Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish Ireland Galway	Father, Mr. J. Harte, 114 W. 11th St., New York, N.Y.	Mass. Boston
24		Harte	John	16	M	Domestic Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish Ireland Galway	Father, Mr. J. Harte, 114 W. 11th St., New York, N.Y.	Mass. Boston
25		Harte	Elizabeth	18	F	Domestic Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish Ireland Galway	Father, Mr. J. Harte, 114 W. 11th St., New York, N.Y.	Mass. Boston
26		Harte	John	16	M	Domestic Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish Ireland Galway	Father, Mr. J. Harte, 114 W. 11th St., New York, N.Y.	Mass. Boston
27		Harte	Elizabeth	18	F	Domestic Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish Ireland Galway	Father, Mr. J. Harte, 114 W. 11th St., New York, N.Y.	Mass. Boston
28		Harte	John	16	M	Domestic Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish Ireland Galway	Father, Mr. J. Harte, 114 W. 11th St., New York, N.Y.	Mass. Boston
29		Harte	Elizabeth	18	F	Domestic Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish Ireland Galway	Father, Mr. J. Harte, 114 W. 11th St., New York, N.Y.	Mass. Boston
30		Harte	John	16	M	Domestic Yes	English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish Ireland Galway	Father, Mr. J. Harte, 114 W. 11th St., New York, N.Y.	Mass. Boston

**Total passengers**

## U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.



12

## Arriving at Port of

104

<sup>10</sup> Norr. Full text of question 21 was follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all or part of it, or who believes in or is supposed to regard the Government or who advocates the assumption of public authority or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, even though he or she is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, is within the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."





## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry H. Fleming, Surgeon of the 1st Regt. Ill. Cav.  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

**SAILING THEREWITH, do**  
state whether you are loading therewith or employed by  
others thereon, and the time may be  
*years' experience as a Physician*

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

**Note.**—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before departure before the surgeon is detached, and any changes that may have occurred or remain in the condition of any of the officers must be made on the narrative before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the surgeon is detached and before departure.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek,	Romanian,
Armenian,	Hebrew,	Russian,
Bohemian,	Herzegovinian,	Ruthenian (Russiaks)
Bosnian,	Irish,	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
Bulgarian,	Italian (North),	Scottish,
Chinese,	Italian (South),	Serbian,
Croatian,	Japanese,	Slovak,
Cuban,	Korean,	Slovenian,
Dalmatian,	Lithuanian,	Spanish,
Dutch,	Magyar,	Spanish-American,
East Indian,	Mexican,	Syrian,
English,	Montenegrin,	Turkish,
Finnish,	Moravian,	Welsh,
Flemish,	Pancho Flandre,	West Indian (rather than Cuban),
French,	Polish,	
German,	Portuguese,	



13

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

11th November, 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.	
									Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.					
1		McClellan	Mary Anne	12	F	Yes	English	Irish	Ireland	Paternal. Mr. Judge. Corcoran, Ballina, Ireland	Ill.	Chicago
2		McClellan	Mary Anne	12	F	Yes	English	Irish	Ireland	Paternal. Mr. Judge. Corcoran, Ballina, Ireland	Ill.	Chicago
3		McClellan	Michael	11	M	Yes	English	Irish	Ireland	Paternal. Mr. Judge. Corcoran, Ballina, Ire	Ill.	Chicago
4		James	James	10	M	Yes	English	Irish	U.S.A.	Providence	R.I.	Providence
5		James	James	10	M	Yes	English	Irish	Ireland	Paternal. William Joyce, Dublin, Ireland	Pa.	Pittsburg
6		James	James	10	M	Yes	English	Irish	Ireland	Paternal. Mrs. Jolly, Dublin, Ireland	N.Y.	New York
7	UNDER 16	James	James	10	M	Yes	English	Irish	Ireland	Paternal. William Hargreaves, 11, Earl Street, Blackburn	Mass.	New Bedford
8	UNDER 16	James	James	10	M	Yes	English	Irish	Ireland	Grandfather. William Hargreaves, 11, Earl Street, Blackburn	Mass.	New Bedford
9		James	James	10	M	Yes	English	Irish	Ireland	Grandfather. William Hargreaves, 11, Earl Street, Blackburn	Mass.	New Bedford
10		James	James	10	M	Yes	English	Irish	Ireland	Grandfather. William Hargreaves, 11, Earl St., Blackburn	Mass.	New Bedford
11		James	James	10	M	Yes	English	Irish	Ireland	Mrs. H. Jones, 11, Victoria St., New Brimington, N. Chesterfield	Ill.	Springfield
12		James	James	10	M	Yes	English	Irish	Ireland	Mrs. H. Jones, 11, Victoria St., New Brimington, N. Chesterfield	Ill.	Springfield
13		James	James	10	M	Yes	English	Irish	Ireland	Father. John Jones, 11, Rowlands Street, Carrarvon, N.W.	N.Y.	Buffalo
14		James	James	10	M	Yes	English	Irish	Ireland	Paternal. Mrs. J. Jones, 11, Rowlands Street, Carrarvon, N.W.	N.Y.	Buffalo
15		James	James	10	M	Yes	English	Irish	Ireland	Paternal. Mrs. J. Jones, 11, Rowlands Street, Carrarvon, N.W.	N.Y.	Buffalo
16		James	James	10	M	Yes	English	Irish	Ireland	Paternal. Mrs. J. Jones, 11, Rowlands Street, Carrarvon, N.W.	N.Y.	Buffalo
17		James	James	10	M	Yes	English	Irish	Ireland	Paternal. Mrs. J. Jones, 11, Rowlands Street, Carrarvon, N.W.	N.Y.	Buffalo
18		James	James	10	M	Yes	English	Irish	Ireland	Paternal. Mrs. J. Jones, 11, Rowlands Street, Carrarvon, N.W.	N.Y.	Buffalo
19		James	James	10	M	Yes	English	Irish	Ireland	Paternal. Mrs. J. Jones, 11, Rowlands Street, Carrarvon, N.W.	N.Y.	Buffalo
20		James	James	10	M	Yes	English	Irish	Ireland	Paternal. Mrs. J. Jones, 11, Rowlands Street, Carrarvon, N.W.	N.Y.	Buffalo
21		James	James	10	M	Yes	English	Irish	Ireland	Paternal. Mrs. J. Jones, 11, Rowlands Street, Carrarvon, N.W.	N.Y.	Buffalo
22		James	James	10	M	Yes	English	Irish	Ireland	Paternal. Mrs. J. Jones, 11, Rowlands Street, Carrarvon, N.W.	N.Y.	Buffalo
23		James	James	10	M	Yes	English	Irish	Ireland	Paternal. Mrs. J. Jones, 11, Rowlands Street, Carrarvon, N.W.	N.Y.	Buffalo
24		James	James	10	M	Yes	English	Irish	Ireland	Paternal. Mrs. J. Jones, 11, Rowlands Street, Carrarvon, N.W.	N.Y.	Buffalo
25		James	James	10	M	Yes	English	Irish	Ireland	Paternal. Mrs. J. Jones, 11, Rowlands Street, Carrarvon, N.W.	N.Y.	Buffalo
26		James	James	10	M	Yes	English	Irish	Ireland	Paternal. Mrs. J. Jones, 11, Rowlands Street, Carrarvon, N.W.	N.Y.	Buffalo
27		James	James	10	M	Yes	English	Irish	Ireland	Paternal. Mrs. J. Jones, 11, Rowlands Street, Carrarvon, N.W.	N.Y.	Buffalo
28		James	James	10	M	Yes	English	Irish	Ireland	Paternal. Mrs. J. Jones, 11, Rowlands Street, Carrarvon, N.W.	N.Y.	Buffalo
29		James	James	10	M	Yes	English	Irish	Ireland	Paternal. Mrs. J. Jones, 11, Rowlands Street, Carrarvon, N.W.	N.Y.	Buffalo
30		James	James	10	M	Yes	English	Irish	Ireland	Paternal. Mrs. J. Jones, 11, Rowlands Street, Carrarvon, N.W.	N.Y.	Buffalo

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† Last of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



## Arriving at Port of

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

106

NOTE: Full text of question 11 is as follows: "Whether a person, who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all time, or who does so in or is opposed to organized government, or advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, is a member of, affiliated with, or associated with, and teaches through his or her position, organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the assassination or killing of any other or others, either of specific individuals or of others generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of its or their official character."





# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM G. FLEMING, Surgeon of the U. S. S. ALBATROSS, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1910  
at NEW YORK

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed by him, or some other person in full faith and belief, and any change that may be necessary to make in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is signed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed in the presence of a duly qualified physician, or other person in full faith and belief, and any change that may be necessary to make in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is signed.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African-black	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian-Rusniak
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian-Norwegian
Bulgarian	Italian-North	Danes and Swedes
Chinese	Italian-South	Scotch
Croatian	Japanese	Serbian
Cuban	Korean	Slovak
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Slovenian
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish
East Indian	Mexican	Spanish-American
English	Montenegrin	Syrian
Finnish	Moravian	Turkish
Flemish	Pacific Islander	Welsh
French	Polish	West Indian (other than Cuban)
German	Portuguese	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

### Passengers sailing from

Liverpool

3rd November

1920

**Total passengers**

## U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

19

108

14

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien, is, or was, previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of —	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.
				If yes — Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Brother, Mr. J. L. ...							
2	Yes	Master	Yes	No	-	Brother, Mr. J. L. ...							England Liverpool
3	Yes	Father	No	No	-	Uncle, Mr. J. L. ...							England Lough
4	Yes	Father	No	No	-	Uncle, Mr. J. L. ...							England Anston/Lytle
5	Yes	Father	No	No	-	Uncle, Mr. J. L. ...							England Anston/Lytle
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Sister, Kate ...							England Anston/Lytle
7	Yes	Cousin	No	No	-	Mr. J. L. ...							Ireland Ballymoney
8	Yes	Sister	No	No	-	Mr. J. L. ...							India Bombay
9	No	Sister	No	No	-	Mr. J. L. ...							Ireland Kingstown
10	Yes	Self	No	No	-	Mr. J. L. ...							Ireland Dublin
11	Yes	Self	No	No	-	Mr. J. L. ...							Ireland Ballind
12	No	Self	No	No	-	Mr. J. L. ...							Ireland Carrigrohilly
13	No	Self	No	No	-	Mr. J. L. ...							Ireland Lisnashel, Ballinaderin.
14	No	Self	No	No	-	Mr. J. L. ...							Ireland Clewiston
15	No	Self	No	No	-	Mr. J. L. ...							Ireland Clewiston
16	No	Father	No	No	-	Mr. J. L. ...							England Walsall
17	No	Father	No	No	-	Mr. J. L. ...							England Walsall
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Brother, Mr. J. L. ...							England Walsall
19	No	Self	No	No	-	Mr. J. L. ...							Ireland Arklow
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Mr. J. L. ...							Ireland Arklow
21	No	Self	Yes	No	-	Mr. J. L. ...							Ireland Arklow
22	No	Self	No	No	-	Mr. J. L. ...							Ireland Arklow
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Mr. J. L. ...							Scotland Alexandria
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Mr. J. L. ...							Ireland Arklow
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Mr. J. L. ...							Ireland Arklow
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Mr. J. L. ...							Ireland Arklow
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Mr. J. L. ...							Ireland Arklow
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Mr. J. L. ...							Ireland Arklow
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Mr. J. L. ...							Wales Port Goch
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Mr. J. L. ...							Wales Port Goch

NOTE. Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all United States, or who disbelieves in or opposes organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.





# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. J. O. KIMMEL, Surgeon of the U. S. S. ALBATROSS,  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U. S. Navy,  
 and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
 at \_\_\_\_\_

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a civil magistrate, clerk of court, or other official, and any changes that may have occurred since the  
 condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before a civil magistrate, clerk of court, or other official, and any changes that may have occurred since the

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Czechian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



15

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORION"

Passengers sailing from LONDON

NOVEMBER

1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
1		Lee	Mary Ellen	36	F	M. Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Wigan	Mr. G. Nicholson, Hutton Conyers, Wigan, England	Conn.	Hartford
2		Lee	Gwendolyn	9	F	M. Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Wigan	Mr. G. Nicholson, Hutton Conyers, Wigan, England	Conn.	Hartford
3		Lee	Eric	8	M	M. Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Wigan	Mr. G. Nicholson, Hutton Conyers, Wigan, England	Conn.	Hartford
4		Lee	Harold	6	M	M. Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Wigan	Mr. G. Nicholson, Hutton Conyers, Wigan, England	Conn.	Hartford
5		Lee	Donald	3	M	M. Child				Gt Britain	Irish	England	Wigan	Mr. G. Nicholson, Hutton Conyers, Wigan, England	Conn.	Hartford
6		Lee	Dorothy	2	F	M. Child				Gt Britain	Irish	England	Wigan	Mr. G. Nicholson, Hutton Conyers, Wigan, England	Conn.	Hartford
7		Leahy	Margaret	50	F	M. Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	USA	Philadelphia	Mr. Michael Tierney, Carnara, Shercock, Ireland	Pa.	Philadelphia
8		Leahy	Emily	35	F	M. Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Studley	Sister, Miss Nancy Leahy, Studley College, Studley, Eng.	Mass.	Boston
9		Loughran	Peter	27	M	M. Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Co. Cork	Father, Mr. John Loughran, Beapamore, Dunmore P.O. Co. Corktown	NY	New York
10		Levine	Philip	18	M	M. Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Sloughhead	Mrs. Mary Kerwin, Sloughhead, Co. Louth, Ire.	NY	White Plains
11		Levine	Concent	13	M	M. Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Sloughhead	Mrs. Mary Kerwin, Sloughhead, Co. Louth, Ire.	NY	White Plains
12		Lit leford	George	30	M	M. Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Ashton-under-Lyne	Mother, Mrs. B. Lit leford, 171, Wellington Rd., Ashton-under-Lyne, Eng.	Pa.	Longdale
13		Lit leford	Alida	24	F	M. Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Ashton-under-Lyne	Mother-in-law, Mrs. B. Lit leford, Wellington Rd., Ashton-u-Lyne, Eng.	Pa.	Longdale
14	UNDER 10	Lit leford	John	2	M	M. Child				Gt Britain	English	England	Ashton-under-Lyne	Grandmother, Mrs. B. Lit leford, Wellington Rd., Ashton-u-Lyne, Eng.	Pa.	Longdale
15		Lockett	Harold	32	M	M. Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Cousin, Mrs. D. Hawking, 4, Station Rd., Melrose, Eng.	N.Y.	Trenton
16	UNDER 10	Lockett	Harold	3	M	M. Child				Gt Britain	English	England	London	Cousin, Mrs. D. Hawking, 4, Station Rd., Melrose, Eng.	N.Y.	Trenton
17	UNDER 10	Lockett	James	9	M	M. Child				Gt Britain	English	England	London	Cousin, Mrs. D. Hawking, 4, Station Rd., Melrose, Eng.	N.Y.	Trenton
18		Lydon	John	21	M	M. Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Tullamore	Aunt, Mrs. Maria Tullamore, Mayculter, Co. Galway, Ireland	Mass.	Boston
19	ADMITTED	Lynch	John	30	M	M. Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dowry	Father, Mr. John Lynch, Dowry, Ireland	NY	New York
20		Lewis	Golda	19	F	M. Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Hebrew	England	London	Mother, Mrs. Lewis, 39, Pembroke Place, Liverpool, Eng.	N.Y.	Bronx
21		Ellen	Ellen	31	F	M. Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballymore	Sister, Mrs. Morgan, Kilbarnock, Glasgow, Ireland	Ohio	Cleveland
22		McDonagh	John	26	M	M. Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Sloughhead	Father, Mr. John McDonagh, Sloughhead, Co. Louth, Ire.	N.Y.	New York
23		McDonagh	John	30	M	M. Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Sloughhead	Father, Mr. John McDonagh, Sloughhead, Co. Louth, Ire.	N.Y.	New York
24		McDonagh	John	30	M	M. Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Sloughhead	Father, Mr. John McDonagh, Sloughhead, Co. Louth, Ire.	N.Y.	New York
25		McDonagh	John	30	M	M. Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Sloughhead	Father, Mr. John McDonagh, Sloughhead, Co. Louth, Ire.	N.Y.	New York
26		McDonagh	John	30	M	M. Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Sloughhead	Father, Mr. John McDonagh, Sloughhead, Co. Louth, Ire.	N.Y.	New York
27	xxx	McDonagh	John	30	M	M. Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Sloughhead	Father, Mr. John McDonagh, Sloughhead, Co. Louth, Ire.	N.Y.	New York
28		McDonagh	John	30	M	M. Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Sloughhead	Father, Mr. John McDonagh, Sloughhead, Co. Louth, Ire.	N.Y.	New York
29		McDonagh	John	30	M	M. Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Sloughhead	Father, Mr. John McDonagh, Sloughhead, Co. Louth, Ire.	N.Y.	New York
30		Muligan	John	46	M	M. Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kilmore	Brother, Mr. James Kelly, Kilmore, Ire.	N.Y.	Brooklyn

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## 4-213





## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alfred A. Monaghan, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

[illegible]

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek,	Romanian,
Armenian,	Hebrew,	Russian,
Bohemian,	Herzegovinian,	Ruthenian (Rusniak),
Bosnian,	Irish,	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish),
Bulgarian,	Italian (North),	Scottish,
Chinese,	Italian (South),	Servian,
Croatian,	Japanese,	Slovak,
Cuban,	Korean,	Slovenian,
Dalmatian,	Lithuanian,	Spanish,
Dutch,	Magyar	Spanish American,
East Indian,	Mexican,	Syrian,
English,	Montenegrin,	Turkish,
Finnish,	Moravian,	Welsh,
Flemish,	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French,	Polish,	
German,	Portuguese	



16

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Baltic"

Passengers sailing from

Liverpool

3rd November

1920

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Matchett	Thomas	50	M S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	New York
2		McDermott	Calvin	40	F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	U.S.A.	Chicago
3		Matthew	William	40	M S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Scotland	New York
4		Martin	Elizabeth	40	F S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Scotland	Springfield
5		Moran	John	50	M S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	New York
6	X	McDermott	Margaret A.	30	F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	U.S.A.	New York
7		McDermott	James	20	M S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Peoria
8		McDermott	Kate	34	F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Newark
9		Moran	Margaret	10	F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Hoboken
10		McDermott	Samuel	30	M S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	U.S.A.	Washington
11		McDermott	Mary	30	F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
12		Murphy	Bridget	30	F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Philadelphia
13		McDermott	Mary Ellen	31	F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	New York
14		McDermott	Mary	30	F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Philadelphia
15		Moore	William Edward	40	M S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Lawrence
16		McDermott	Philip	30	M S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	New York
17		Wood	Thomas	30	M S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Detroit
18		McDermott	Silvia	30	F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	U.S.A.	New York
19		McDermott	William	40	M S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	U.S.A.	New York
20		McDermott	John	30	M S	Scholar	No	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	New York
21		McDermott	Edward	30	M S	Scholar	No	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	New York
22		McDermott	John	30	M S	Scholar	No	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	New York
23		McDermott	John	30	M S	Scholar	No	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	New York
24		McDermott	John	30	M S	Scholar	No	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	New York
25		McDermott	John	30	M S	Scholar	No	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	New York
26	X	McDermott	Mary	30	F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	New York
27	X	McDermott	John	30	M S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	New York
28	X	McDermott	John	30	M S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	New York
29	X	McDermott	John	30	M S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	New York
30		McDermott	John	30	M S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	New York

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.



## Arriving at Port of

typewritten or printed  
mmision on er.

112

Note.—Full text of equation (1) is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of a State, law, or local belief, or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the creation of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or a member of an organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of an other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the U. S. S. RA, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1910  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Master's name*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, house painter, painting contractor, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely common, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they receive.

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship passengers should make this distinction on the manifest and in their declarations should be made, in every case, for passengers and porters, and in every case, for passengers and porters.

Column 8 (*Place of birth and date of birth*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "What is the date of birth, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question, the date of birth should be stated, and the ground for exemption should be stated.

Column 9 (*Country of birth*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen.

Column 10 (*Place of birth*).—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the place of birth, and not the place of residence.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the place of birth, and not the place of residence.

Column 12 (*Place of birth*).—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the place of birth, and not the place of residence.

Column 13 (*Place of birth*).—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the place of birth, and not the place of residence.

Column 14 (*Place of birth*).—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the place of birth, and not the place of residence.

Column 15 (*Place of birth*).—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the place of birth, and not the place of residence.

Column 16 (*Place of birth*).—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the place of birth, and not the place of residence.

Column 17 (*Place of birth*).—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the place of birth, and not the place of residence.

Column 18 (*Place of birth*).—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the place of birth, and not the place of residence.

Column 19 (*Place of birth*).—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the place of birth, and not the place of residence.

Column 20 (*Place of birth*).—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the place of birth, and not the place of residence.

Column 21 (*Place of birth*).—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the place of birth, and not the place of residence.

Column 22 (*Place of birth*).—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the place of birth, and not the place of residence.

Column 23 (*Place of birth*).—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the place of birth, and not the place of residence.

Column 24 (*Place of birth*).—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the place of birth, and not the place of residence.

Column 25 (*Place of birth*).—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the place of birth, and not the place of residence.

Column 26 (*Place of birth*).—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the place of birth, and not the place of residence.

Column 27 (*Place of birth*).—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the place of birth, and not the place of residence.

Column 28 (*Place of birth*).—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the place of birth, and not the place of residence.

Column 29 (*Place of birth*).—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the place of birth, and not the place of residence.

Column 30 (*Place of birth*).—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the place of birth, and not the place of residence.

Column 31 (*Place of birth*).—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the place of birth, and not the place of residence.

Column 32 (*Place of birth*).—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the place of birth, and not the place of residence.

Column 33 (*Place of birth*).—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the place of birth, and not the place of residence.

Column 34 (*Place of birth*).—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the place of birth, and not the place of residence.

## ITALIAN—NORTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian—north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN—SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Puglia, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian—south."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country, in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for future purposes that steamship passengers accurately show country of last permanent residence under permanent residence, or temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and one returning from a visit should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Place of birth*).—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the place of birth, and not the place of residence.

Column 13 (*Place of birth*).—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the place of birth, and not the place of residence.

Column 14 (*Place of birth*).—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the place of birth, and not the place of residence.

Column 15 (*Place of birth*).—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the place of birth, and not the place of residence.

Column 16 (*Place of birth*).—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the place of birth, and not the place of residence.

Column 17 (*Place of birth*).—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the place of birth, and not the place of residence.

Column 18 (*Place of birth*).—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the place of birth, and not the place of residence.

Column 19 (*Place of birth*).—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the place of birth, and not the place of residence.

Column 20 (*Place of birth*).—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the place of birth, and not the place of residence.

Column 21 (*Place of birth*).—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the place of birth, and not the place of residence.

Column 22 (*Place of birth*).—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the place of birth, and not the place of residence.

Column 23 (*Place of birth*).—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the place of birth, and not the place of residence.

Column 24 (*Place of birth*).—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the place of birth, and not the place of residence.

Column 25 (*Place of birth*).—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the place of birth, and not the place of residence.

Column 26 (*Place of birth*).—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the place of birth, and not the place of residence.

Column 27 (*Place of birth*).—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the place of birth, and not the place of residence.

Column 28 (*Place of birth*).—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the place of birth, and not the place of residence.

Column 29 (*Place of birth*).—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the place of birth, and not the place of residence.

Column 30 (*Place of birth*).—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the place of birth, and not the place of residence.

Column 31 (*Place of birth*).—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the place of birth, and not the place of residence.

Column 32 (*Place of birth*).—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the place of birth, and not the place of residence.

Column 33 (*Place of birth*).—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the place of birth, and not the place of residence.

Column 34 (*Place of birth*).—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the place of birth, and not the place of residence.

Column 35 (*Place of birth*).—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the place of birth, and not the place of residence.

Column 36 (*Place of birth*).—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the place of birth, and not the place of residence.

Column 37 (*Place of birth*).—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the place of birth, and not the place of residence.

Column 38 (*Place of birth*).—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the place of birth, and not the place of residence.

Column 39 (*Place of birth*).—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the place of birth, and not the place of residence.

"African—black" refers to the African Negro, whether resident in Africa or in any of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM G. BLOOMER, Surgeon of the U. S. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of D. B. A. DUBLIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

113

Sworn to before me this 10 day of September, 1918  
at New York

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an authorized official at port of entry, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before one of the authorized officers to each.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM J. HENNING, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. A. DUBLIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commission notary at port of departure, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted hereon before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure, and the commission notary shall be a notary.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian-Russians
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

17

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

NOVEMBER 3, 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)				
No. on List.		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Write.			Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.			
1		McCarthy	James	20	F	S. Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	U. S. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mother, Mrs. Ed. McGinty, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000	
2		McCarthy	Mary	20	F	S. Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	U. S. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mother, Mrs. M. McInerney, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901,	



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

19

114

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

17

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of —	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				If yes — Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.				
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Sister. Mrs. John. Rogers. 415, 41st Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 Med. Brown	None	Ireland. Garvagh			
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Aunt. Mrs. M. M. 3227, Broadway St. Philadelphia.	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 Fresh Blk.	None	Ireland. Drumahaire			
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Son. Mr. V. M. 101, St. James St., Springfield, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 Dark Brown	None	England. Newmarket			
4	Yes	Mother	No	No	Brother. Mr. V. M. 101, St. James St., Springfield, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	None	None	England. Newmarket			
5	Yes	Mother	No	No	Brother. Mr. V. M. 101, St. James St., Springfield, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	None	None	England. Newmarket			
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister. Miss Margaret M. 101, St. James St., Springfield, Ill.	Uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 Fair	None	Ireland. Ballynash			
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Mr. Charles. 101, St. James St., Springfield, Ill.	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 Dark	None	Ireland. Ballynash			
8	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	Uncertain. 101, St. James St., Springfield, Ill.	Yes	Uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 Fresh	None	Ireland. Ballynash			
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Mr. Charles. 101, St. James St., Springfield, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 Fresh	None	Ireland. Ballynash			
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Mr. Charles. 101, St. James St., Springfield, Ill.	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 Fair	None	Ireland. Ballynash			
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Mr. Charles. 101, St. James St., Springfield, Ill.	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 Fresh	None	Ireland. Ballynash			
12	Yes	Mother	No	No	Mr. Charles. 101, St. James St., Springfield, Ill.	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	None	None	Ireland. Ballynash			
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Uncertain. 101, St. James St., Springfield, Ill.	Uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 Dark	None	England. Shildon			
14	No	Mother	Yes	Yes	Uncertain. 101, St. James St., Springfield, Ill.	Uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 Fair	None	England. Durham			
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Uncertain. 101, St. James St., Springfield, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 Fresh	None	Ireland. Nenagh			
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Aunt. Mrs. Susan. 101, St. James St., Springfield, Ill.	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 Fair	None	England. Consett			
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister. Mrs. 101, St. James St., Springfield, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 Pale	None	Ireland. Belfast			
18	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	Sister. Mrs. 101, St. James St., Springfield, Ill.	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 Fair	None	Ireland. Carrigan			
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Sister. Mrs. 101, St. James St., Springfield, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 Fair	None	Ireland. Dundalk			
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother. Mr. 101, St. James St., Springfield, Ill.	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 Fresh	None	Ireland. Courthouse			
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother. Mr. 101, St. James St., Springfield, Ill.	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 Fair	None	Ireland. Dundore			
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother. Mr. 101, St. James St., Springfield, Ill.	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 Fresh	None	Ireland. Ballynash			
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother. Mr. 101, St. James St., Springfield, Ill.	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 Fresh	None	Ireland. Ballynash			
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother. Mr. 101, St. James St., Springfield, Ill.	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11 Fair	None	Ireland. Moyra			
25	No	Self	Yes	No	Brother. Mr. 101, St. James St., Springfield, Ill.	No	Uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 Dark	None	Ireland. Belfast			
26	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No	Aunt. Mrs. 101, St. James St., Springfield, Ill.	Yes	Uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 Dark	None	Ireland. Dundore			
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Sister. Mrs. 101, St. James St., Springfield, Ill.	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 Fair	None	Ireland. Carrigan			
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother. Mr. 101, St. James St., Springfield, Ill.	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 Fair	None	Ireland. Carrigan			
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother. Mr. 101, St. James St., Springfield, Ill.	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 Fair	None	Ireland. Carrigan			
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother. Mr. 101, St. James St., Springfield, Ill.	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 Fair	None	Ireland. Carrigan			

Note: Full text of question 10 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property.





# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George C. Fleming, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of DUBLIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1910  
at Dublin

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a notary public, or other official, and any change of name or name of the vessel must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed in the presence of a notary public, or other official, and any change of name or name of the vessel must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Czech	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Bohemian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bosnian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Bulgarian	Italian (South)	Serbian
Chinese	Japanese	Slovak
Croatian	Korean	Slovenian
Cuban	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dalmatian	Magyar	Spanish American
Dutch	Mexican	Syrian
East Indian	Montenegrin	Turkish
English	Moravian	Welsh
Finnish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
Flemish	Polish	
French	Portuguese	
German		

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

### Passengers sailing from

19<sup>2</sup>

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.		Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or town.
1		McLean	James	27	M	H's wife	Yes	English	Yes St. Britain Scotland Scotland Kilmarnock	Father, Mr. James Green, 9 Old St., Kilmarnock, Scotland Ill. Hillsborough
2		McLean	James	5	F	Child		St. Britain Scotland Scotland Kilmarnock	Father, Mr. James Green, 9 Old St., Kilmarnock, Scotland Ill. Hillsborough	
3		Melior	Samuel	41	M	Married	Yes	English	Yes St. Britain England Manchester	Brother, Mr. John Melior, 15, Dawson St., Manchester England N.Y. Brooklyn
4		Melior	Mary	54	F	H's wife	No	St. Britain England Manchester	Brother-in-law, Mr. Melior, 15, Dawson St., Manchester, Eng N.Y. Brooklyn	
5		McGinty	James	21	M	Married	Yes	English	Yes St. Britain Ireland Carrigrohane	Father, Mr. Patrick McGinty, Carrigrohane, Co. Donegal, Ire N.Y. Brooklyn
6		McMaster	James	24	M	Married	Yes	English	Yes St. Britain Scotland Glasgow	Brother-in-law, Mr. John Robertson, 88, Hadder St., Partick, Scot Mass. East Dedham
7		McMaster	James	24	M	H's wife	Yes	English	Yes St. Britain Scotland Glasgow	Brother, Mr. John Robertson, 88, Hadder St., Partick, Scot Mass. East Dedham
8		McMaster	James	24	M	Child	Yes	English	Yes St. Britain Scotland Glasgow	Brother, Mr. John Robertson, 88, Hadder St., Partick, Scot Mass. East Dedham
9		McCombs	Manuel	42	F	Widow	Yes	English	Yes St. Britain America Yonkers, N.Y.	Brother, P. McCombs, 117, Convent Place, Yonkers, N.Y. N.Y. Yonkers
10		McCombs	Manuel	30	F	Widow	Yes	English	Yes St. Britain America Yonkers, N.Y.	Brother, P. McCombs, 117, Convent Place, Yonkers, N.Y. N.Y. Yonkers
11		McEnch	Kate	27	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes St. Britain Ireland Baltimore	Mrs. Sarah McEnch, Knockree, Baltimore, Ireland Del. Wilmington
12		McGreadie	John	24	M	Married	Yes	English	Yes St. Britain Scotland Alexandria	Father, Mr. P. McGreadie, 50, Bridge St., Alexandria, Scot Mass. Holyoke
13		McGulash	Samuel	37	F	H's wife	Yes	English	Yes St. Britain Ireland Philadelphia	Father, Mr. P. McGulash, 30, Bridge St., Philadelphia, Pa. Pa. Philadelphia
14		McGulash	Samuel	18	F	Widow	Yes	English	Yes St. Britain Ireland Philadelphia	Mother, Mrs. P. McGulash, 6, Green St., Philadelphia, Pa. Mass. Hamilton
15		McGulash	Peter	49	M	Married	Yes	English	Yes St. Britain Ireland Philadelphia	Brother, Mr. W. McGulash, 1, Duane St., Baltimore, Scot Ohio Cleveland
16		McNeely	John	20	M	Married	Yes	English	Yes St. Britain Ireland Sound	Brother, Mr. W. McGulash, 1, Duane St., Baltimore, Scot Ill. Chicago
17		McNeely	John	20	F	H's wife	Yes	English	Yes St. Britain Ireland Sound	Brother, Mr. W. McGulash, 1, Duane St., Baltimore, Scot Ill. Chicago
18		McNeely	John	10	F	Child	Yes	English	Yes St. Britain Ireland Sound	Brother, Mr. W. McGulash, 1, Duane St., Baltimore, Scot Ill. Chicago
19		McNeely	John	29	M	Married	Yes	English	Yes St. Britain Ireland Sound	Brother, Mr. W. McGulash, 1, Duane St., Baltimore, Scot Ill. Chicago
20		McNeely	John	29	F	H's wife	Yes	English	Yes St. Britain Ireland Sound	Brother, Mr. W. McGulash, 1, Duane St., Baltimore, Scot Ill. Chicago
21		McNeely	John	8	M	Child	Yes	English	Yes St. Britain Ireland Sound	Brother, Mr. W. McGulash, 1, Duane St., Baltimore, Scot Ill. Chicago
22		McNeely	John	8	F	Child	Yes	English	Yes St. Britain Ireland Sound	Brother, Mr. W. McGulash, 1, Duane St., Baltimore, Scot Ill. Chicago
23		McNeely	John	4	F	Child	Yes	English	Yes St. Britain Ireland Sound	Brother, Mr. W. McGulash, 1, Duane St., Baltimore, Scot Ill. Chicago
24		McNeely	John	1	F	Child	Yes	English	Yes St. Britain Ireland Sound	Brother, Mr. W. McGulash, 1, Duane St., Baltimore, Scot Ill. Chicago
25		McNeely	John	11	F	Child	Yes	English	Yes St. Britain Ireland Sound	Brother, Mr. W. McGulash, 1, Duane St., Baltimore, Scot Ill. Chicago
26		McNeely	John	11	F	Child	Yes	English	Yes St. Britain Ireland Sound	Brother, Mr. W. McGulash, 1, Duane St., Baltimore, Scot Ill. Chicago
27		McNeely	John	11	F	Child	Yes	English	Yes St. Britain Ireland Sound	Brother, Mr. W. McGulash, 1, Duane St., Baltimore, Scot Ill. Chicago
28		McNeely	John	11	F	Child	Yes	English	Yes St. Britain Ireland Sound	Brother, Mr. W. McGulash, 1, Duane St., Baltimore, Scot Ill. Chicago
29		McNeely	John	11	F	Child	Yes	English	Yes St. Britain Ireland Sound	Brother, Mr. W. McGulash, 1, Duane St., Baltimore, Scot Ill. Chicago
30		McNeely	John	11	F	Child	Yes	English	Yes St. Britain Ireland Sound	Brother, Mr. W. McGulash, 1, Duane St., Baltimore, Scot Ill. Chicago

## Alien

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

. 19

The entries on this must  
be typed or printed

116

entr... on this  
... or print  
18  
... officer.

NOTE. Full text of question: "It is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who believes in or is supposed to maintain, support, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization to maintain and teach discipline in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Immigration Officer.

14-420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Holder status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.  
 Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter appropriate to those under 1 year of age.  
 Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.  
 Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. divorced.  
 Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a farmer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.  
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received.  
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made.  
 Column 7 (Place of birth).—This column is individual and contains the following question: "Place of birth (name of place, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the country of birth of the alien is to be stated, upon what ground. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the literacy requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
 Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
 Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
 Column 10 (Country of last permanent residence).—The distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject is to be shown in this column. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "Country of last permanent residence" means "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "Race or people" means "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people, or under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:  
 CUBAN.  
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.  
 WEST INDIAN.  
 West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
 SPANISH AMERICAN.  
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
 AFRICAN (BLACK).  
 "African (black)" refers to the African people, whether from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, assisted by bond, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by Inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such application should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George G. Fleming, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of I. R. A. (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

117

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1912  
at NEW YORK

Note. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit or verification shall be executed before a commission, officer or notary public, and any charges that may have been incurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit or verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized official or notary.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

**A** LIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession: from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

"Baltic"

### Passengers sailing from

Liverpool

3rd November

1920

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		McCully	William	28	M	M Laborer	Yes English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Sister, Mary Moore, 177 Mill St, Newtown, Ireland.	Ohio	Elyria
2		McCully	Eleanor Jane	30	F	M Housewife	Yes English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Sister-in-law, Mary Moore, 177 Mill St, Newtown, Ireland.	Ohio	Elyria
3	UNDER 18	McCully	Susan	13	F	S	No	No	Irish	Ireland	Aunt, Mary Moore, 177 Mill St, Newtown, Ireland.	Ohio	Elyria
4	UNDER 18	McCully	Evelyn	11	F	S	No	No	Irish	Ireland	Aunt, Mary Moore, 177 Mill St, Newtown, Ireland.	Ohio	Elyria
5		McLvanerty	Michael	31	M	S Miller	Yes English	Yes	Irish	Scotland	Brother, Mr. Daniel McLvanerty, Birdsfield House, Bunka, Hamilton, Scotland.	N.Y.	New York
6		McTigue	Myron	28	M	S Laborer	Yes English	Yes	Irish	Scotland	Brother, Mr. John McTigue, Birdsfield House, Bunka, Hamilton, Scotland.	Mass	Worcester
7		McConnell	Isabella	31	F	S	Yes English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Brother, Mr. John McConnell, 25 Alderfield Drive, Belfast.	N.Y.	New York
8		McCullough	Aileen	24	F	S	Yes English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Mother, Mrs. Rose McCullough, Barness, Plunkett, Co. Tyrone.	N.Y.	New York
9		McCullagh	Alice Maria	33	F	S	Yes English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Father, Mr. John McCullagh, 5 Upper Leppan St, Belfast.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		McNall	Samuel	18	M	S	Yes English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Father, Mr. Geo. McNall, 45 New Shaw Lane, Bradford, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
11		McNorton	Dudley	34	M	S	Yes English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Father, Mr. Norman McNorton, Glasheen, Rossmore, Co. Galway.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
12		Nolan	Mary	28	F	S	Yes English	Yes	Irish	U.S.A.	Uncle, Mr. James Nolan, Carrigrohilly, Co. Tipperary.	N.Y.	New York
13		O'Donnell	Margaret	28	F	S	Yes English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Brother, Joseph O'Donnell, Ballaghaderin, Ireland.	Pa.	Philadelphia
14		Neary	Mary	28	F	S	Yes English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Mary Neary, Spaulley, Carrigrohilly, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York
15		Omalley	Mary	28	F	S	Yes English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Father, Mr. Michael Omalley, Rossmore, Rossmore, Co. Galway.	Mass	Boston
16		O'Connor	Mary Margaret	28	F	S	Yes English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Mrs. Kate O'Connor, Castletown, Spaulley, Co. Clare M.S. Montclair.	N.Y.	New York
17		O'Keefe	Mary	28	F	S	Yes English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Mrs. A. Brennan, Ballally Lodge, Sandford, Dublin.	N.Y.	New York
18		O'Malley	Bridget	23	F	S	Yes English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Father, Mr. John O'Malley, Corravone, Spaulley, Ireland.	Mass	Boston
19		O'Malley	Audie	19	F	S	Yes English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Father, Mr. James O'Malley, Barness, Plunkett, Co. Tyrone.	N.Y.	New York
20		O'Connell	Joseph Patrick	20	M	S	Yes English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Mother, Mrs. Maria Hart, 79 B. Diers St, Belfast, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
21		O'Leary	Francis	21	M	S	Yes English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Brother, Michael O'Leary, Carrigrohilly, Co. Tipperary.	N.Y.	New York
22		O'Kane	Elizabeth	31	F	S	Yes English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Father, Mr. Francis O'Kane, Barness, Plunkett, Co. Tyrone.	N.Y.	New York
23		O'Neill	Mary Anne	21	F	S	Yes English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Mr. Alex O'Neill, Annam, Carrigrohilly, Co. Clare.	Pa.	Philadelphia
24		O'Hanlon	Mario	35	F	S	Yes English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Sister, Miss O'Hanlon, Oncath, Co. Lond, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
25		O'Hanlon	Christina	14	F	S	Yes English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Sister, Miss O'Hanlon, Oncath, Co. Lond, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
26		O'Sullivan	Christopher	28	M	S	Yes English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Father, Mr. M. O'Sullivan, 15 Norrington Cross, Cork, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
27		O'Donnell	Mary	28	F	S	Yes English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Father, Mr. J. O'Donnell, Carrigrohilly, Co. Galway.	Pa.	Philadelphia
28		O'Grady	Catherine	51	F	M	Yes English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Cousin, Oliver O'Grady, Barness, Plunkett, Co. Tyrone.	N.Y.	New York
29		Prendergast	Thomas	24	M	S	Yes English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Mother, Mrs. Prendergast, Poltrough Lane, Kildinagh, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
30		Prendergast	Nora	24	F	S	Yes English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Father, Mr. Geo. Prendergast, Poltrough Lane, Kildinagh, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

## Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



### List

# 10

## Arriving at Port of

NOV 15 1920

, 19

115

<sup>1</sup> *NORGE*. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all federal law or who disobeys, as in or as opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S. S. PALER, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

at

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply mechanic, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
Column 8 (*Address*).—The entry should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Column 9 (*Admission*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, indicating whether the alien is a permanent resident of the United States and is not coming from a visa abroad, address of nearest relative found in country whence alien came.  
Column 10 (*Final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, indicating whether the alien is coming from a visa abroad, address of nearest relative found in country whence alien came.  
Column 11 (*Whether ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, indicating whether the alien is coming from a visa abroad, address of nearest relative found in country whence alien came.  
Column 12 (*Whether ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, indicating whether the alien is coming from a visa abroad, address of nearest relative found in country whence alien came.  
Column 13 (*Whether ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, indicating whether the alien is coming from a visa abroad, address of nearest relative found in country whence alien came.  
Column 14 (*Whether ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, indicating whether the alien is coming from a visa abroad, address of nearest relative found in country whence alien came.  
Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, indicating whether the alien is coming from a visa abroad, address of nearest relative found in country whence alien came.  
Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, indicating whether the alien is coming from a visa abroad, address of nearest relative found in country whence alien came.  
Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, indicating whether the alien is coming from a visa abroad, address of nearest relative found in country whence alien came.  
Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, indicating whether the alien is coming from a visa abroad, address of nearest relative found in country whence alien came.  
Column 19 (*Whether ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, indicating whether the alien is coming from a visa abroad, address of nearest relative found in country whence alien came.  
Column 20 (*Whether ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, indicating whether the alien is coming from a visa abroad, address of nearest relative found in country whence alien came.  
Column 21 (*Whether ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, indicating whether the alien is coming from a visa abroad, address of nearest relative found in country whence alien came.  
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, indicating whether the alien is coming from a visa abroad, address of nearest relative found in country whence alien came.  
Column 23 (*Whether ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, indicating whether the alien is coming from a visa abroad, address of nearest relative found in country whence alien came.  
Column 24 (*Whether ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, indicating whether the alien is coming from a visa abroad, address of nearest relative found in country whence alien came.  
Column 25 (*Whether ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, indicating whether the alien is coming from a visa abroad, address of nearest relative found in country whence alien came.  
Column 26 (*Whether ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, indicating whether the alien is coming from a visa abroad, address of nearest relative found in country whence alien came.  
Column 27 (*Whether ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, indicating whether the alien is coming from a visa abroad, address of nearest relative found in country whence alien came.  
Column 28 (*Whether ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, indicating whether the alien is coming from a visa abroad, address of nearest relative found in country whence alien came.  
Column 29 (*Whether ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, indicating whether the alien is coming from a visa abroad, address of nearest relative found in country whence alien came.  
Column 30 (*Whether ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, indicating whether the alien is coming from a visa abroad, address of nearest relative found in country whence alien came.  
Column 31 (*Whether ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, indicating whether the alien is coming from a visa abroad, address of nearest relative found in country whence alien came.  
Column 32 (*Whether ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, indicating whether the alien is coming from a visa abroad, address of nearest relative found in country whence alien came.  
Column 33 (*Whether ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, indicating whether the alien is coming from a visa abroad, address of nearest relative found in country whence alien came.  
Column 34 (*Whether ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, indicating whether the alien is coming from a visa abroad, address of nearest relative found in country whence alien came.  
Column 35 (*Whether ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, indicating whether the alien is coming from a visa abroad, address of nearest relative found in country whence alien came.  
Column 36 (*Whether ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, indicating whether the alien is coming from a visa abroad, address of nearest relative found in country whence alien came.  
Column 37 (*Whether ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, indicating whether the alien is coming from a visa abroad, address of nearest relative found in country whence alien came.  
Column 38 (*Whether ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, indicating whether the alien is coming from a visa abroad, address of nearest relative found in country whence alien came.  
Column 39 (*Whether ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, indicating whether the alien is coming from a visa abroad, address of nearest relative found in country whence alien came.  
Column 40 (*Whether ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, indicating whether the alien is coming from a visa abroad, address of nearest relative found in country whence alien came.  
Column 41 (*Whether ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, indicating whether the alien is coming from a visa abroad, address of nearest relative found in country whence alien came.  
Column 42 (*Whether ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, indicating whether the alien is coming from a visa abroad, address of nearest relative found in country whence alien came.  
Column 43 (*Whether ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, indicating whether the alien is coming from a visa abroad, address of nearest relative found in country whence alien came.  
Column 44 (*Whether ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, indicating whether the alien is coming from a visa abroad, address of nearest relative found in country whence alien came.  
Column 45 (*Whether ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, indicating whether the alien is coming from a visa abroad, address of nearest relative found in country whence alien came.  
Column 46 (*Whether ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, indicating whether the alien is coming from a visa abroad, address of nearest relative found in country whence alien came.  
Column 47 (*Whether ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, indicating whether the alien is coming from a visa abroad, address of nearest relative found in country whence alien came.  
Column 48 (*Whether ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, indicating whether the alien is coming from a visa abroad, address of nearest relative found in country whence alien came.  
Column 49 (*Whether ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, indicating whether the alien is coming from a visa abroad, address of nearest relative found in country whence alien came.  
Column 50 (*Whether ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, indicating whether the alien is coming from a visa abroad, address of nearest relative found in country whence alien came.  
Column 51 (*Whether ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, indicating whether the alien is coming from a visa abroad, address of nearest relative found in country whence alien came.  
Column 52 (*Whether ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, indicating whether the alien is coming from a visa abroad, address of nearest relative found in country whence alien came.  
Column 53 (*Whether ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, indicating whether the alien is coming from a visa abroad, address of nearest relative found in country whence alien came.  
Column 54 (*Whether ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, indicating whether the alien is coming from a visa abroad, address of nearest relative found in country whence alien came.  
Column 55 (*Whether ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, indicating whether the alien is coming from a visa abroad, address of nearest relative found in country whence alien came.  
Column 56 (*Whether ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, indicating whether the alien is coming from a visa abroad, address of nearest relative found in country whence alien came.  
Column 57 (*Whether ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, indicating whether the alien is coming from a visa abroad, address of nearest relative found in country whence alien came.  
Column 58 (*Whether ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, indicating whether the alien is coming from a visa abroad, address of nearest relative found in country whence alien came.  
Column 59 (*Whether ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, indicating whether the alien is coming from a visa abroad, address of nearest relative found in country whence alien came.  
Column 60 (*Whether ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, indicating whether the alien is coming from a visa abroad, address of nearest relative found in country whence alien came.  
Column 61 (*Whether ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, indicating whether the alien is coming from a visa abroad, address of nearest relative found in country whence alien came.  
Column 62 (*Whether ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, indicating whether the alien is coming from a visa abroad, address of nearest relative found in country whence alien came.  
Column 63 (*Whether ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, indicating whether the alien is coming from a visa abroad, address of nearest relative found in country whence alien came.  
Column 64 (*Whether ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, indicating whether the alien is coming from a visa abroad, address of nearest relative found in country whence alien came.  
Column 65 (*Whether ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, indicating whether the alien is coming from a visa abroad, address of nearest relative found in country whence alien came.  
Column 66 (*Whether ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, indicating whether the alien is coming from a visa abroad, address of nearest relative found in country whence alien came.  
Column 67 (*Whether ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, indicating whether the alien is coming from a visa abroad, address of nearest relative found in country whence alien came.  
Column 68 (*Whether ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, indicating whether the alien is coming from a visa abroad, address of nearest relative found in country whence alien came.  
Column 69 (*Whether ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, indicating whether the alien is coming from a visa abroad, address of nearest relative found in country whence alien came.  
Column 70 (*Whether ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, indicating whether the alien is coming from a visa abroad, address of nearest relative found in country whence alien came.  
Column 71 (*Whether ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, indicating whether the alien is coming from a visa abroad, address of nearest relative found in country whence alien came.  
Column 72 (*Whether ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, indicating whether the alien is coming from a visa abroad, address of nearest relative found in country whence alien came.  
Column 73 (*Whether ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, indicating whether the alien is coming from a visa abroad, address of nearest relative found in country whence alien came.  
Column 74 (*Whether ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, indicating whether the alien is coming from a visa abroad, address of nearest relative found in country whence alien came.  
Column 75 (*Whether ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, indicating whether the alien is coming from a visa abroad, address of nearest relative found in country whence alien came.  
Column 76 (*Whether ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, indicating whether the alien is coming from a visa abroad, address of nearest relative found in country whence alien came.  
Column 77 (*Whether ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, indicating whether the alien is coming from a visa abroad, address of nearest relative found in country whence alien came.  
Column 78 (*Whether ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, indicating whether the alien is coming from a visa abroad, address of nearest relative found in country whence alien came.  
Column 79 (*Whether ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, indicating whether the alien is coming from a visa abroad, address of nearest relative found in country whence alien came.  
Column 80 (*Whether ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, indicating whether the alien is coming from a visa abroad, address of nearest relative found in country whence alien came.  
Column 81 (*Whether ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, indicating whether the alien is coming from a visa abroad, address of nearest relative found in country whence alien came.  
Column 82 (*Whether ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, indicating whether the alien is coming from a visa abroad, address of nearest relative found in country whence alien came.  
Column 83 (*Whether ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, indicating whether the alien is coming from a visa abroad, address of nearest relative found in country whence alien came.  
Column 84 (*Whether ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, indicating whether the alien is coming from a visa abroad, address of nearest relative found in country whence alien came.  
Column 85 (*Whether ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, indicating whether the alien is coming from a visa abroad, address of nearest relative found in country whence alien came.  
Column 86 (*Whether ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, indicating whether the alien is coming from a visa abroad, address of nearest relative found in country whence alien came.  
Column 87 (*Whether ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, indicating whether the alien is coming from a visa abroad, address of nearest relative found in country whence alien came.  
Column 88 (*Whether ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, indicating whether the alien is coming from a visa abroad, address of nearest relative found in country whence alien came.  
Column 89 (*Whether ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, indicating whether the alien is coming from a visa abroad, address of nearest relative found in country whence alien came.  
Column 90 (*Whether ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, indicating whether the alien is coming from a visa abroad, address of nearest relative found in country whence alien came.  
Column 91 (*Whether ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, indicating whether the alien is coming from a visa abroad, address of nearest relative found in country whence alien came.  
Column 92 (*Whether ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, indicating whether the alien is coming from a visa abroad, address of nearest relative found in country whence alien came.  
Column 93 (*Whether ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, indicating whether the alien is coming from a visa abroad, address of nearest relative found in country whence alien came.  
Column 94 (*Whether ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, indicating whether the alien is coming from a visa abroad, address of nearest relative found in country whence alien came.  
Column 95 (*Whether ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, indicating whether the alien is coming from a visa abroad, address of nearest relative found in country whence alien came.  
Column 96 (*Whether ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, indicating whether the alien is coming from a visa abroad, address of nearest relative found in country whence alien came.  
Column 97 (*Whether ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, indicating whether the alien is coming from a visa abroad, address of nearest relative found in country whence alien came.  
Column 98 (*Whether ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, indicating whether the alien is coming from a visa abroad, address of nearest relative found in country whence alien came.  
Column 99 (*Whether ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, indicating whether the alien is coming from a visa abroad, address of nearest relative found in country whence alien came.  
Column 100 (*Whether ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, indicating whether the alien is coming from a visa abroad, address of nearest relative found in country whence alien came.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative found in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; or, if outside the United States.  
Column 14 (*Whether ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, by agent, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.  
Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officer in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George G. Fleming, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Baltic, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at

**Norve.** If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before a physician on board or at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the alien must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black),	Greek,	Romanian,
Armenian,	Hebrew,	Russian,
Bohemian,	Herzegovinian,	Ruthenian (Russiaks),
Bosnian,	Irish,	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
Bulgarian,	Italian (North),	Scottish,
Chinese,	Italian (South),	Servian,
Croatian	Japanese,	Slovak,
Cuban	Korean,	Slovenian,
Dalmatian,	Lithuanian,	Spanish,
Dutch,	Magyar	Spanish American,
East Indian,	Mexican,	Syrian,
English,	Montenegrin,	Turkish
Finnish,	Moravian,	Welsh,
Flemish,	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French,	Polish	
German	Portuguese,	

~~any organization or~~  
March 24  
~~is opposed to such~~  
any organization, enter-  
prise, or property of the unla-  
bor organized government because of his

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

'BATTLE'

## Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL.

20th OCTOBER

1920

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)					
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1		✓ Miller	10	M	S	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballymena	Father, Robert Perke, Ballymena, Ballymena, Ire	Pa	Philadelphia
2		✓ Arthur Sydney Herbert	31	M	M	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Wife, Alice Lillian Probert, 10, Lumsden Road, Old Swan, Liverpool	N.Y.	New York
3		✓ Vera	20	F	M	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Swiss	England	Preston	Mr. P. Barry, 10, Lumsden Road, Old Swan, Liverpool	Okla	Harrah
4		✓ Walter	31	F	M	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister, Mrs. Young, 32, Norfolk St., S.E. Glasgow	Mass	Worcester
5	UNDER 10	✓ Cecelia	11	F	M	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister, Mrs. Young, 32, Norfolk St., S.E. Glasgow	Mass	Worcester
6	UNDER 10	✓ William	11	M	S	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister, Mrs. Young, 32, Norfolk St., S.E. Glasgow	Mass	Worcester
7		✓ Elizabeth	21	F	M	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Welsh	Wales	Rhosyfel	Mr. J. H. Jones, 10, Lumsden Road, Old Swan, Liverpool	N.Y.	Granville
8		✓ William	27	F	M	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Akron	Mrs. J. H. Jones, 10, Lumsden Road, Old Swan, Liverpool	Okla	Harrah
9		✓ Mark	19	M	S	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Father, Michael Galley, Limerick, Balaghadreen, Ire	Ill	Peoria
10		✓ Ellen	20	F	S	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Father, G. H. Jones, 10, Lumsden Road, Old Swan, Liverpool	N.Y.	New York
11		✓ Elizabeth	20	F	S	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Cashel	Father, Patrick Quinn, 10, Lumsden Road, Old Swan, Liverpool	Pa	Philadelphia
12		✓ Catherine	22	F	S	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Swindon	Mother, Mrs. Jones, 10, Lumsden Road, Old Swan, Liverpool	N.Y.	New York
13		✓ Jessie Baxter Dixon	20	F	M	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Fried, Mrs. Mabel Mason, 10, Lumsden Road, Old Swan, Liverpool	Okla	Harrah
14		✓ John	19	F	S	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Glasgow	Father, Mr. Thos. E. Jones, 10, Lumsden Road, Old Swan, Liverpool	Ill	Chicago
15		✓ William	40	M	M	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	North Carolina	Wife, Mrs. I. Richardson, 10, Lumsden Road, Old Swan, Liverpool	N.Y.	Newark
16		✓ Mary	20	F	S	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Cashel	Mother, Mrs. E. Jones, 10, Lumsden Road, Old Swan, Liverpool	Conn	New Britain
17		✓ Elizabeth	20	F	M	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Son, Mr. Jas. Rae, 10, Lumsden Road, Old Swan, Liverpool	Okla	Harrah
18		✓ Elizabeth	17	F	S	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	Sister, Mrs. P. Jones, 10, Lumsden Road, Old Swan, Liverpool	N.Y.	Paterson
19		✓ Ellen	20	F	S	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballymena	Father, Mr. Thos. E. Jones, 10, Lumsden Road, Old Swan, Liverpool	N.Y.	New York
20		✓ John	20	M	S	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother, Mr. Jas. Rae, 10, Lumsden Road, Old Swan, Liverpool	Okla	Harrah
21		✓ Mary	17	F	S	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Cashel	Mother, Mrs. E. Jones, 10, Lumsden Road, Old Swan, Liverpool	Conn	New Britain
22		✓ Harold Dixon	10	M	S	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Fried, Mrs. M. Mason, 10, Lumsden Road, Old Swan, Liverpool	Okla	Harrah
23		✓ William	10	M	S	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Welsh	Wales	Rhosyfel	Mr. J. H. Jones, 10, Lumsden Road, Old Swan, Liverpool	N.Y.	Granville
24		✓ William	10	M	S	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Welsh	Wales	Rhosyfel	Mr. J. H. Jones, 10, Lumsden Road, Old Swan, Liverpool	N.Y.	Granville
25		✓ Mary	20	F	S	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Foxford	Father, Mr. Jones, 10, Lumsden Road, Old Swan, Liverpool	N.Y.	New York
26		✓ Mary	20	F	S	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Foxford	Brother, Michael Reilly, 10, Lumsden Road, Old Swan, Liverpool	N.Y.	New York
27		✓ Samuel Jones	20	M	M	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	Wife, Mrs. I. Richardson, 10, Lumsden Road, Old Swan, Liverpool	Conn	Hartford
28		✓ John	20	M	M	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Glasgow	Mother, Mrs. E. Jones, 10, Lumsden Road, Old Swan, Liverpool	Okla	Harrah
29		✓ Patrick	20	M	S	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballymena	Father, Mr. Thos. E. Jones, 10, Lumsden Road, Old Swan, Liverpool	N.Y.	New York
30		✓ Harriet	20	F	S	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Glasgow	Mother, Mrs. E. Jones, 10, Lumsden Road, Old Swan, Liverpool	N.Y.	New York

U. S. citizens . . . . .

## Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found generally on the back of this sheet.



**States, or a port of another insular  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

## Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

, 19

120

List

The entries on this sheet must  
be written or printed.

# 20

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MAST, of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Handwritten notes*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or languages the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. As an example of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the last permanent residence does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by mistake might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien.

However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James C. Sullivan, Surgeon of the U.S. Baltic, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. (A. DUBLIN)  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

121

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be examined before a immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred since the  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is accepted.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be examined at the port of departure before a immigration officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cubans).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11. ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Baltic"

*Passengers sailing from* .. *Liverpool*

3rd November 1920

Total passengers . . . . .	_____
U. S. citizens . . . . .	_____
Aliens . . . . .	_____

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

, 19

122

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten and dated.

one sheet must

officer.

*NOTE: Full-text Equation 2 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States is a full-time law, or child-support in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching belief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally of the Government of the United States and an other organized government because of his or their official character."*

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Headline status*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space  
reserved for Government officials only.  
Column 3. *Age*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter  
applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4. *Sex*—The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.  
Column 5. *Married or single*—The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or  
Div. divorced.  
Column 6. *Calling or occupation*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-  
tion, trade, or profession of an alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-  
motive engineer, machinist, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not  
simply, for example, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
Column 7. *Amount of money*—The answer should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money  
they have.  
Column 8. *Amount of money*—The answer should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money  
they have.  
Column 9. *Amount of money*—The answer should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money  
they have.  
Column 10. *Amount of money*—The answer should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money  
they have.  
Column 11. *Amount of money*—The answer should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money  
they have.  
Column 12. *Amount of money*—The answer should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money  
they have.

Column 13. *Amount of money*—The answer should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money  
they have.  
Column 14. *Amount of money*—The answer should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money  
they have.  
Column 15. *Amount of money*—The answer should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money  
they have.  
Column 16. *Amount of money*—The answer should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money  
they have.

Column 17. *Amount of money*—The answer should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money  
they have.  
Column 18. *Amount of money*—The answer should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money  
they have.

### ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of  
Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-  
land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these  
people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-  
ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,  
Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."  
Column 11. *Intend permanent residence*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute  
permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year  
shall be entered in this column. If the alien has no permanent residence, the last country of actual residence shall be entered.  
Column 12. *Amount of money*—The answer should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money  
they have.

Column 13. *Amount of money*—The answer should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money  
they have.  
Column 14. *Amount of money*—The answer should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money  
they have.

Column 15. *Amount of money*—The answer should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money  
they have.  
Column 16. *Amount of money*—The answer should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money  
they have.

Column 17. *Amount of money*—The answer should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money  
they have.  
Column 18. *Amount of money*—The answer should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money  
they have.

Column 19. *Amount of money*—The answer should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money  
they have.

Column 20. *Amount of money*—The answer should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money  
they have.  
Column 21. *Amount of money*—The answer should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money  
they have.

Column 22. *Amount of money*—The answer should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money  
they have.



### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the U S S A L T I C \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

**Note.** If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of ventilation shall be executed before the commencement of the voyage, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the above must be noted on the narrative but the affidavit is complete.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of ventilation shall be executed at the port of departure before some official agent of the Maritime Service.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek,	Romanian,
Armenian,	Hebrew,	Russian,
Bohemian,	Herzegovinian,	Ruthenian (Russiaks),
Bosnian,	Irish,	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
Bulgarian,	Italian (North),	Scotch,
Chinese,	Italian (South),	Servian,
Croatian	Japanese,	Slovak,
Cuban	Korean,	Slovenian
Dalmatian,	Lithuanian,	Spanish,
Dutch,	Magyar	Spanish-American,
East Indian,	Mexican,	Syrian,
English,	Montenegrin,	Turkish
Finnish,	Moravian,	Welsh,
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese,	

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

1920

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to. Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		Stark Margaret	29	F M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland Ballybunion	Ballybunion, Ballybunion, Ire. N.Y. Albany
2		Stark James	2	M S	Child	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland Ballybunion	Ballybunion, Ballybunion, Ire. N.Y. Albany
3		Stark Edward	6	M S	Child	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland Ballybunion	Ballybunion, Ballybunion, Ire. N.Y. Albany
4		Stark Thomas	4	M S	Child	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland Ballybunion	Ballybunion, Ballybunion, Ire. N.Y. Albany
5		Way Michael	18	M S	Warehouseman	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	Irish	England Salford	Mother, Mrs. W. Way, 18, Corporation St. Salford W. York. Pa. Pawtucket
6		Way William	29	F W	Spicer	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	Irish	England Salford	Mother, Mrs. W. Way, 18, Corporation St. Salford W. York. Mich. Detroit
7	UNDER 16	Way John	10	M S	Child	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	Irish	England Salford	Mother, Mrs. W. Way, 18, Corporation St. Salford W. York. Mich. Detroit
8	UNDER 16	Way John	1	M S	Child	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	Irish	England Salford	Mother, Mrs. W. Way, 18, Corporation St. Salford W. York. Mich. Detroit
9		Taylor James L.	23	M S	Engineer	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Father, Mr. J. Taylor, 80, Mill St. Bridgeton, England Mass. Lawrence
10		Travers John	65	F S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland Charlestown	Father, Mr. J. Travers, 80, Mill St. Bridgeton, England Pa. Philadelphia
11		Travers Mary Ellen	10	F S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland Charlestown	Father, Mr. J. Travers, 80, Mill St. Bridgeton, England N.Y. New York
12		Wardlaw William	30	M M	Glas. Str. Yr.	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	Irish	England Warrington	Father, Mr. W. Wardlaw, 26, Alton St. Warrington, Eng. Pa. Pittsburg
13		Wardlaw Elizabeth	27	F M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	Irish	England Warrington	Father, Mr. W. Wardlaw, 26, Alton St. Warrington, Eng. Pa. Pittsburg
14	UNDER 16	Wardlaw Kathleen	8	F S	Child	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	Irish	England Warrington	Father, Mr. W. Wardlaw, 26, Alton St. Warrington, Eng. Pa. Pittsburg
15	UNDER 16	Wardlaw John	3	M S	Child	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	Irish	England Warrington	Father, Mr. W. Wardlaw, 26, Alton St. Warrington, Eng. Pa. Pittsburg
16		Wardlaw Lucy	37	F M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	Irish	USA Atop, N.Y.	47 Charles St. N.Y. N.Y. Atop
17		Wardlaw Gladys	9	F S	Child	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	Irish	USA Atop, N.Y.	47 Charles St. N.Y. N.Y. Atop
18		Wardlaw John	5	M S	Child	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	Irish	USA Atop, N.Y.	47 Charles St. N.Y. N.Y. Atop
19		Turner David	17	M S	Labourer	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland Ballybunion	Father, Mr. J. Turner, 13, Bowdoin St. Warrington, Eng. N.Y. New York
20		Turner Samuel	20	M S	Police Constable	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	Irish	England Salford	Father, Mr. J. Turner, 13, Bowdoin St. Warrington, Eng. Ohio Cleveland
21		Turner William	26	F M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	Irish	England Salford	Father, Mr. J. Turner, 13, Bowdoin St. Warrington, Eng. Ohio Cleveland
22		Turner William	26	F M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland Ballybunion	Father, Mr. J. Turner, 13, Bowdoin St. Warrington, Eng. N.Y. New York
23		Turner William	18	F S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland Ballybunion	Father, Mr. J. Turner, 13, Bowdoin St. Warrington, Eng. N.Y. New York
24		Turner William	19	M S	Labourer	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	Irish	England Warrington	Father, Mr. J. Turner, 13, Bowdoin St. Warrington, Eng. N.Y. New York
25		Turner William	20	F S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland Ballybunion	Father, Mr. J. Turner, 13, Bowdoin St. Warrington, Eng. Pa. Pittsburg
26		Turner William	35	M S	Blas. Yr.	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	Irish	England Salford	Father, Mr. J. Turner, 13, Bowdoin St. Warrington, Eng. Conn. New Haven
27		Turner William	20	F S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland Ballybunion	Father, Mr. J. Turner, 13, Bowdoin St. Warrington, Eng. Mass. Belmont
28		Turner William	20	M S	Labourer	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland Ballybunion	Father, Mr. J. Turner, 13, Bowdoin St. Warrington, Eng. N.Y. New York
29		Turner William	26	F S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland Ballybunion	Father, Mr. J. Turner, 13, Bowdoin St. Warrington, Eng. N.Y. New York
30		Turner William	18	M S	Child	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	Irish	England Salford	Father, Mr. J. Turner, 13, Bowdoin St. Warrington, Eng. Pa. Pittsburg

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of .....

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

124

22

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."





# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GEORGE D. HENNING, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of IRELAND (DUBLIN)  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

125

Sworn to before me this 15 day of August, 1915

at DUBLIN, IRELAND

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a Commissioner of Immigration or other official authorized to administer oaths. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized official.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian, Russiade
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polsk	
German	Portuguese	

23

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Relic"

Passengers sailing from

Liverpool

3rd November

1939

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.	
1		Waller	William	34	M	M. Miller	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A. Ireland	Mr. Wm. Miller, 111	U.S.A. Ireland	
2		Waller	William	34	M	M. Miller	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A. Ireland	Mr. Wm. Miller, 111	U.S.A. Ireland	
3		Waller	William	34	M	M. Miller	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A. Ireland	Mr. Wm. Miller, 111	U.S.A. Ireland	
4		Waller	William	34	M	M. Miller	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A. Ireland	Mr. Wm. Miller, 111	U.S.A. Ireland	
5		Waller	William	34	M	M. Miller	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A. Ireland	Mr. Wm. Miller, 111	U.S.A. Ireland	
6		Waller	William	34	M	M. Miller	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A. Ireland	Mr. Wm. Miller, 111	U.S.A. Ireland	
7		Waller	William	34	M	M. Miller	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A. Ireland	Mr. Wm. Miller, 111	U.S.A. Ireland	
8		Waller	William	34	M	M. Miller	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A. Ireland	Mr. Wm. Miller, 111	U.S.A. Ireland	
9		Waller	William	34	M	M. Miller	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A. Ireland	Mr. Wm. Miller, 111	U.S.A. Ireland	
10		Waller	William	34	M	M. Miller	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A. Ireland	Mr. Wm. Miller, 111	U.S.A. Ireland	
11		Waller	William	34	M	M. Miller	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A. Ireland	Mr. Wm. Miller, 111	U.S.A. Ireland	
12		Waller	William	34	M	M. Miller	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A. Ireland	Mr. Wm. Miller, 111	U.S.A. Ireland	
13		Waller	William	34	M	M. Miller	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A. Ireland	Mr. Wm. Miller, 111	U.S.A. Ireland	
14		Waller	William	34	M	M. Miller	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A. Ireland	Mr. Wm. Miller, 111	U.S.A. Ireland	
15		Waller	William	34	M	M. Miller	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A. Ireland	Mr. Wm. Miller, 111	U.S.A. Ireland	
16		Waller	William	34	M	M. Miller	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A. Ireland	Mr. Wm. Miller, 111	U.S.A. Ireland	
17		Waller	William	34	M	M. Miller	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A. Ireland	Mr. Wm. Miller, 111	U.S.A. Ireland	
18		Waller	William	34	M	M. Miller	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A. Ireland	Mr. Wm. Miller, 111	U.S.A. Ireland	
19		Waller	William	34	M	M. Miller	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A. Ireland	Mr. Wm. Miller, 111	U.S.A. Ireland	
20		Waller	William	34	M	M. Miller	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A. Ireland	Mr. Wm. Miller, 111	U.S.A. Ireland	
21		Waller	William	34	M	M. Miller	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A. Ireland	Mr. Wm. Miller, 111	U.S.A. Ireland	
22		Waller	William	34	M	M. Miller	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A. Ireland	Mr. Wm. Miller, 111	U.S.A. Ireland	
23		Waller	William	34	M	M. Miller	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A. Ireland	Mr. Wm. Miller, 111	U.S.A. Ireland	
24		Waller	William	34	M	M. Miller	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A. Ireland	Mr. Wm. Miller, 111	U.S.A. Ireland	
25		Waller	William	34	M	M. Miller	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A. Ireland	Mr. Wm. Miller, 111	U.S.A. Ireland	
26		Waller	William	34	M	M. Miller	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A. Ireland	Mr. Wm. Miller, 111	U.S.A. Ireland	
27		Waller	William	34	M	M. Miller	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A. Ireland	Mr. Wm. Miller, 111	U.S.A. Ireland	
28		Waller	William	34	M	M. Miller	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A. Ireland	Mr. Wm. Miller, 111	U.S.A. Ireland	
29		Waller	William	34	M	M. Miller	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A. Ireland	Mr. Wm. Miller, 111	U.S.A. Ireland	
30		Waller	William	34	M	M. Miller	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A. Ireland	Mr. Wm. Miller, 111	U.S.A. Ireland	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.









# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GEORGE C. HADYNYA, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of (State)  
 , and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

127

Sworn to before me this    day of   , 19   

at NEW YORK

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be so noted in the affidavit as executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the authorized local immigration officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
 tion; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African, black.	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Belgian.	Honduratan.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian, North.	Scotian.
Chinese.	Italian, South.	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

### Passengers sailing from

19<sup>20</sup>

**Aliens** . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer at the port of arrival.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

12 NOV 1920

19

128

List

The entries on this list should be typewritten or printed.

25

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.
			If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?														Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	No	Self		Brother, Mr. A. Murphy, 49, <del>Walbrook</del> St., Manchester, NH.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fresh Brown Blue	None	Ireland Westport	
2	Yes	Self		Husband, Mr. M. Costello, Morris's Restaurant, Watertown, Boston, MA.	Unc.	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fresh Brown Blue	None	Ireland Dublin	
3	Yes	Self		Brother, Mr. T. B. Dunn, 31, Park Ave., Kansas City, Mo.	Unc.	Uncert.	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair Fair Grey Mole rt. cheek	None	Ireland Liverpool	
4	Yes	Aunt		Aunt, Mrs. J. Connolly, 525, W. Lacoock St., Pittsburg, Pa.	Unc	Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark Dark Blue	None	Ireland Yett armillen	
5	Yes	Self		Sister, Mrs. Annie Flynn, 29, Cottage Place, New Rochelle, N.Y.	Unc.	12 mths.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fresh Brown Brown	Vaccination	Ireland Castlemitchel	
6	Yes	Self		Sister, Mrs. Annie Flynn, 29, Cottage Place, New Rochelle, N.Y.	Unc.	12 mths.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fresh Brown Grey	None	Ireland Yett armillen	
7	Yes	Self		Brother, Mr. J. Dolan, 508, W. 14th St., New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Blue	None	Ireland Teahane	
8	Yes	Self		Sister, Mrs. J. Dolan, 508, W. 14th St., New York, N.Y.	Unc.	7 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fresh Aub. Brown	None	Ireland Binnah	
9	Yes	Con in		Cousin, Mrs. James Walsh, 169, Cove St., Portland, Maine	Yes	Uncert.	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fresh Aub. Blue	None	Ireland Co. Galway	
10	Yes	Aunt		Aunt, Mrs. B. Glynn, 1, W. 14th St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Fair Grey	None	Ireland Binnah	
11	Yes	Father		Brother, Timothy Corcoran, Orange, New Jersey	Yes	7 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark Dark Blue	None	Ireland Frenchpark	
12	Yes	Self		Aunt, Eliz. Dennings, 10 Allison St., Dorchester, Mass.	Unc.	Uncert.	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair Fair Grey	None	Ireland Kilberry	
13	Yes	Aunt		Aunt, E. Dennings, 10 Allison St., Dorchester, Mass.	Yes	2 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Pale Brown Grey	None	Ireland Simonstown	
14	Yes	Self		Brother, Mr. M. Conlon, 1, Dinkey St., Worcester, Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Pale Brown Blue	None	Ireland Killymore	
15	Yes	Self		Cousin, Mrs. J. Full, 312, W. 14th St., New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair Fair Blue	None	Ireland Castlemitchel	
16	Yes	Self		Brother, Mr. J. Walsh, 508, W. 14th St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	6 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fresh Dark Brown	None	Ireland Curry	
17	Yes	Sister		Sister, Mrs. M. McGee, 1443, Moyer Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	6 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fresh Fair Blue	None	Ireland Balinlay	
18	Yes	Self		Husband, Mr. J. Davies, 360, W. 19th St., New York, N.Y.	Unc.	Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Brown Brown	None	England Liverpool	
19	Yes	Mother		Father, Mr. Davies, 360, W. 19th St., New York, N.Y.	Unc.	Uncert.	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	None	England Bootle	
20	Yes	Self		Brother, Mr. J. Walsh, 508, W. 14th St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	10 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fresh Fair Blue	None	Ireland Frenchpark	
21	Yes	Aunt		Sister, Mrs. J. Walsh, 508, W. 14th St., New York, N.Y.	No	Uncert.	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Aub. Grey	None	England Binnah	
22	Yes	Self		Brother, Mr. S. Donnegan, 20, 100 Bell Ave., Detroit, Mich.	Yes	Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair Black Grey	None	England Birkenhead	
23	Yes	Self		Brother, Mr. J. Walsh, 508, W. 14th St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	7 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fresh Brown Brown	None	Ireland Binnah	
24	Yes	Mother		Brother, Mr. J. Walsh, 508, W. 14th St., New York, N.Y.	Unc.	Uncert.	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Pale Fair Brown	None	England Liverpool	
25	Yes	Self		Brother, Mr. J. Walsh, 508, W. 14th St., New York, N.Y.	Unc.	Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fresh Brown Blue	None	Ireland Dublin	
26	Yes	Self		Sister, Mrs. J. Walsh, 508, W. 14th St., New York, N.Y.	Unc.	Uncert.	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Red Blue	None	Scotland Forfar	
27	No	Sister		Sister, Mrs. E. Dawley, Altmar, Oswego Co., New York	Yes	10 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair Brown Blue	None	Ireland Balinacorney	
28	Yes	Sister		Sister, Mrs. M. Mahoney, 31, 3rd Ave., New York, N.Y.	Unc.	Uncert.	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Pale Dark Dark	None	Ireland Glenties	
29	Yes	Self		Brother, Mr. J. Walsh, 508, W. 14th St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fresh Brown Blue	None	Ireland Frenchpark	
30	Yes	Self		Friend, Mr. J. Flynn, 126 25th St., New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fresh Brown Grey	None	Ireland Dundalk	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_  
(Signature of Master or Second Officer)  
that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

*Opifer*

Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

<sup>22</sup>Spanish American writers of the 1920s and 1930s, such as Alejo José Gargallo, had to write in Spanish, but they were not writing for Spanish readers.

<sup>1</sup> African, Indian, Chinese, the American Indians, North or South American, or the Negro, might be classified under the heading

HUGHES, NORRIS

These people have been taken to the Federal House of Representatives, Department of Treatment, Education, Research, and Training, and they are being interviewed, in the presence of the United States House of Representatives, about the situation in the country. Most of these people speak a different language from the two main groups.

115:15N 1001-111



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George H. Flomying, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1918

at

NOTE: If a surgeon fails with respect to the affidavit of verification, he shall be required to be re-examined at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of the alien shall be noted in the manifest and the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the alien is authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

## List

S. S.

## Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

NOV. 35

1920

**Aliens** . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.





## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the U. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do  
(State Whether Master (First, or Second Officer)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AIR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foreigning Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Officers.*

*Sworn to before me this*

day of

, *i*l

41

*immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

1. *Definition 1.* Let  $g$  be a function defined on the interval  $[a, b]$  and let  $\alpha$  be a real number. We say that  $g$  is  $\alpha$ -times differentiable at  $a$  if the limit

$$\lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{g(a+h) - g(a) - \frac{1}{1!} g'(a)h - \frac{1}{2!} g''(a)h^2 - \dots - \frac{1}{(\alpha-1)!} g^{(\alpha-1)}(a)h^{\alpha-1}}{h^\alpha}$$

exists. In this case, the limit is called the  $\alpha$ -th order Taylor polynomial of  $g$  at  $a$ . If  $\alpha$  is a positive integer, then  $g$  is said to be  $\alpha$ -times differentiable at  $a$  if the limit exists. If  $\alpha$  is a real number, then  $g$  is said to be  $\alpha$ -times differentiable at  $a$  if the limit exists. If  $\alpha$  is a real number, then  $g$  is said to be  $\alpha$ -times differentiable at  $a$  if the limit exists. If  $\alpha$  is a real number, then  $g$  is said to be  $\alpha$ -times differentiable at  $a$  if the limit exists.

<sup>1</sup> "African Black" refers to the African people of the continent of Africa, the Caribbean, the West Indies, North and South America, and the USA. The term "African Black" is not intended to suggest that Negro should be classified under this heading.

## 1107 JAN. 2003

This one-day workshop is the first of a series of the River Plate workshop. It is a combination of the first, fourth, fifth, sixth and seventh of the one-day workshops in Brazil, Spain and Italy. At the beginning of the workshop, there is a presentation in Italian, Spanish and Portuguese. The workshop is held in the Italian language.

1. *Journal of the American Statistical Association*, 1991, 86, 1001-1011.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George H. Flomyer, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

131

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1918  
at New York

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of certification shall be executed before an authorized official at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest attached to the affidavit, except as follows:  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of certification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized and administered oath.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African, black.	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Belgian.	Horzovian.	Ruthenian, Rusniak.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

27

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATTON

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

NOV. 3rd

1920

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
1		McIntyre	Mary	21	F	Domestic	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Kilkee	New York
2		Cloer	Frances	4	F	Housewife	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	New York	New York
3		Cloer	Frances	4	F	Housewife	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	New York	New York
4		Cloer	Frances	3	F	Housewife	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	New York	New York
5	UNDER 18	Cloer	Charles	4	M	Child	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	New York	New York
6	UNDER 18	Cloer	Charles	4	M	Child	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	New York	New York
7		Cloer	Mary	4	F	Housewife	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	New York	New York
8		Cloer	Mary	4	F	Housewife	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	New York	New York
9		Cloer	Mary	4	F	Housewife	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	New York	New York
10		Cloer	Mary	4	F	Housewife	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	New York	New York
11		Cloer	Mary	4	F	Housewife	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	New York	New York
12		Cloer	Mary	4	F	Housewife	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	New York	New York
13		Cloer	Mary	4	F	Housewife	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	New York	New York
14	UNDER 18	Cloer	Charles	4	M	Child	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	New York	New York
15	UNDER 18	Cloer	Charles	4	M	Child	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	New York	New York
16	UNDER 18	Cloer	Charles	4	M	Child	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	New York	New York
17	UNDER 18	Cloer	Charles	4	M	Child	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	New York	New York
18	UNDER 18	Cloer	Charles	4	M	Child	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	New York	New York
19		Cloer	Mary	4	F	Housewife	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	New York	New York
20		Cloer	Mary	4	F	Housewife	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	New York	New York
21		Cloer	Mary	4	F	Housewife	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	New York	New York
22		Cloer	Mary	4	F	Housewife	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	New York	New York
23		Cloer	Mary	4	F	Housewife	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	New York	New York
24		Cloer	Mary	4	F	Housewife	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	New York	New York
25		Cloer	Mary	4	F	Housewife	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	New York	New York
26		Cloer	Mary	4	F	Housewife	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	New York	New York
27		Cloer	Mary	4	F	Housewife	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	New York	New York
28		Cloer	Mary	4	F	Housewife	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	New York	New York
29		Cloer	Mary	4	F	Housewife	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	New York	New York
30		Cloer	Mary	4	F	Housewife	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	New York	New York

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

19

132

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?											Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	
																			Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	No	Uncle	Yes	No	Uncle, Daniel Gussack, Boston, Pa.	Yes	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fresh Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Corkilly
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	100, 10th Ave. New York N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	Fair Grey Blue	None	England	Birmingham
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	100, 10th Ave. New York N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	10	Fair Brown Grey	None	England	Birmingham
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	100, 10th Ave. New York N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	Fair Brown Grey	None	England	Birmingham
5	Yes	Wife	Yes	Yes	100, 10th Ave. New York N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			None	U.S.A.	New York
6	Yes	Partner	Yes	Yes	100, 10th Ave. New York N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			None	U.S.A.	New York
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	100, 10th Ave. New York N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Fallow Blue Brown	None	Ireland	Slaveney
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother in law, Earl Simpson, 21, Hamilton St. Trenton, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	10	Fair Fair Blue	None	England	Liverpool
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother, John Dwyer, 131, 10th St. Trenton, N.J.	Uncertain	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	Fair Dark Grey	None	England	Liverpool
10	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	100, 10th Ave. New York N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	Fair Brown Grey	None	England	Widnes
11	No	Self	Yes	No	Brother, W. Murphy, 100, 10th Ave. New York N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Wexford
12	No	Self	Yes	No	Friend, W. Murphy, 100, 10th Ave. New York N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fresh Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Wexford
13	No	Self	Yes	No	Friend, W. Murphy, 100, 10th Ave. New York N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Wexford
14	No	Self	Yes	No	Husband, Daniel McNaughton, New Lexington, Tenn. Co. Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	Fresh Brown Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
15	No	Mother	No	No	Father, Daniel McNaughton, New Lexington, Tenn. Co. Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			None	Scotland	Glasgow
16	No	Mother	No	No	Father, Daniel McNaughton, New Lexington, Tenn. Co. Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			None	Scotland	Glasgow
17	No	Mother	No	No	Father, Daniel McNaughton, New Lexington, Tenn. Co. Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			None	Scotland	Glasgow
18	No	Mother	No	No	Father, Daniel McNaughton, New Lexington, Tenn. Co. Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			None	Ireland	Belfast
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, Charles Gussack, 100, 10th Ave. New York N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	Fresh Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Headford
20	Yes	Partner	Yes	No	Uncle, Rodger Wilson, 100, 10th Ave. New York N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	Fresh Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Headford
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister, Mrs. C. Fleming, 100, 10th Ave. New York N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	Fair Brown Blue	None	England	Salford
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister, Mrs. W. Jones, 100, 10th Ave. New York N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	10	Fair Fair Grey	None	England	Bristol
23	Yes	Partner	Yes	No	Friend, P. Lomello, 100, 10th Ave. New York N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair Brown Brown	None	Malta	
24	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother, George M. Lee, 100, 10th Ave. New York N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	Fresh Brown Brown	None	Scotland	Auchenheath
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Cousin, Mrs. Marks, 100, 10th Ave. New York N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	Dark Dark Blue	None	Ireland	Scotsburg
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Cousin, Mrs. P. King, 100, 10th Ave. New York N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	Fair Fair Blue	None	England	Liverpool
27	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	Brother in law, John Gussack, 100, 10th Ave. New York N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	9	Fair Brown Grey	None	England	Leamsh
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend, Mrs. Kelly, 100, 10th Ave. New York N.Y.	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	Fresh Fair Brown	None	Ireland	Warrington
29	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	Sister, Mrs. Gussack, 100, 10th Ave. New York N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	7	Fresh Brown Grey	None	Ireland	Glenra
30	No	Self	Yes	No	Friend, 100, 10th Ave. New York N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	Dark Dark Brown	None	Wales	Rhodes

Not a full text of the Act of March 3, 1907, but a summary of the provisions relating to the registration of aliens. The Act provides that every alien who enters the United States must first be registered at the port of arrival. The registration is to be made by the immigration officer, who will issue a certificate of registration to the alien. The certificate is to be carried by the alien at all times. The Act also provides that any alien who fails to register is liable to a fine of not more than \$100 and to imprisonment for not more than 30 days. The Act also provides that any alien who is found to be an anarchist or a member of a subversive organization is liable to deportation. The Act also provides that any alien who is found to be a member of a subversive organization is liable to deportation. The Act also provides that any alien who is found to be a member of a subversive organization is liable to deportation.





# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George C. Fleming, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

133

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1918

at San Francisco, Cal.

NOTE: If a surgeon sells with this affidavit, mention shall be expressed before an immigration officer that part of affidavit and any change that may have occurred since the  
the condition of any of the aliens named herein, at the time of the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sells with this affidavit, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Balkanian.	Hongarian.	Ruthenian, Rumanian.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian, Norwegian.
Bulgarian.	Italian, North.	Danish, Swedish.
Chinese.	Italian, South.	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Florian.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ATLANTIC

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

NOV 3rd

1920

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
1		William	34	M	Married	Yes English.	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland Ballyglass	Father, Patrick Madden, Ballyglass, Belinagar, Co Roscommon Ohio Akron	
2			30	F	Domestic	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland Ballyglass	Father, Martin Flynn, Ballyglass, Belinagar, Co Roscommon Ohio Akron	
3		Mary	31	F	Housewife	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	England Warrington	John Birmingham, 10, Birnall St Warrington	N.Y. New York
4			31	M	Iron	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	England Warrington	John Birmingham, 10, Birnall St Warrington	N.Y. New York
5		Robert	10	M	Writer	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Wales Swansea	Father, Patrick Robert, Sarnall, Kilmore, Co Wexford	N.Y. New York
6		14-517/206	30	F	Nurse	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England Manchester	Father, Mr. Whately, 11, Grosport Woodlands, Manchester	Pa. Pittsburgh
7		Katie	31	F	Domestic	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland Ballyglass	Father, Mrs. Whately, 11, Grosport Woodlands, Manchester	Pa. Pittsburgh
8		John	31	M	Domestic	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A. New York	Brother, Charles Whately, Mechanics Row, Cork	N.Y. New York
9		John Joseph	31	M	Domestic	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland Ballyglass	Uncle, Charles Whately, Mechanics Row, Cork	N.Y. New York
10		John	31	M	Domestic	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	England Ballyglass	Sister, Mrs. Whately, 11, Grosport Woodlands, Manchester	N.Y. Brooklyn
11		Katie	31	F	Domestic	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	England Ballyglass	Sister, Mrs. Whately, 11, Grosport Woodlands, Manchester	N.Y. Brooklyn
12		Katie	31	F	Domestic	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	England Ballyglass	Sister, Mrs. Whately, 11, Grosport Woodlands, Manchester	N.Y. Brooklyn
13		Elizabeth	31	F	Housewife	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland Ballyglass	Sister, Mrs. Whately, 11, Grosport Woodlands, Manchester	N.Y. Brooklyn
14		Elizabeth	31	F	Housewife	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland Ballyglass	Sister, Mrs. Whately, 11, Grosport Woodlands, Manchester	N.Y. Brooklyn
15		Elizabeth	31	F	Housewife	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland Ballyglass	Sister, Mrs. Whately, 11, Grosport Woodlands, Manchester	N.Y. Brooklyn
16		Elizabeth	31	F	Housewife	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland Ballyglass	Sister, Mrs. Whately, 11, Grosport Woodlands, Manchester	N.Y. Brooklyn
17		Elizabeth	31	F	Housewife	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland Ballyglass	Sister, Mrs. Whately, 11, Grosport Woodlands, Manchester	N.Y. Brooklyn
18		Elizabeth	31	F	Housewife	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland Ballyglass	Sister, Mrs. Whately, 11, Grosport Woodlands, Manchester	N.Y. Brooklyn
19		Elizabeth	31	F	Housewife	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland Ballyglass	Sister, Mrs. Whately, 11, Grosport Woodlands, Manchester	N.Y. Brooklyn
20		Elizabeth	31	F	Housewife	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland Ballyglass	Sister, Mrs. Whately, 11, Grosport Woodlands, Manchester	N.Y. Brooklyn
21		Elizabeth	31	F	Housewife	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland Ballyglass	Sister, Mrs. Whately, 11, Grosport Woodlands, Manchester	N.Y. Brooklyn
22		Elizabeth	31	F	Housewife	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland Ballyglass	Sister, Mrs. Whately, 11, Grosport Woodlands, Manchester	N.Y. Brooklyn
23		Elizabeth	31	F	Housewife	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland Ballyglass	Sister, Mrs. Whately, 11, Grosport Woodlands, Manchester	N.Y. Brooklyn
24		Elizabeth	31	F	Housewife	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland Ballyglass	Sister, Mrs. Whately, 11, Grosport Woodlands, Manchester	N.Y. Brooklyn
25		Elizabeth	31	F	Housewife	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland Ballyglass	Sister, Mrs. Whately, 11, Grosport Woodlands, Manchester	N.Y. Brooklyn
26		Elizabeth	31	F	Housewife	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland Ballyglass	Sister, Mrs. Whately, 11, Grosport Woodlands, Manchester	N.Y. Brooklyn
27		Elizabeth	31	F	Housewife	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland Ballyglass	Sister, Mrs. Whately, 11, Grosport Woodlands, Manchester	N.Y. Brooklyn
28		Elizabeth	31	F	Housewife	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland Ballyglass	Sister, Mrs. Whately, 11, Grosport Woodlands, Manchester	N.Y. Brooklyn
29		Elizabeth	31	F	Housewife	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland Ballyglass	Sister, Mrs. Whately, 11, Grosport Woodlands, Manchester	N.Y. Brooklyn
30		Elizabeth	31	F	Housewife	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland Ballyglass	Sister, Mrs. Whately, 11, Grosport Woodlands, Manchester	N.Y. Brooklyn

Total passengers

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## Arriving at Port of

PLATE 1

19

131

*Note: Full text of question 11 is follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is supposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization with an unlawful, nonpolitical and to be engaged in force opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.*

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, MASTEN, of the U. S. NAVY, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly <sup>(State whether Master, Pilot, or other official.)</sup> that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Officer.*

*Summ 1.0 before me this*

day of

• 40

Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

115225 NOBLE, J.

Free people who were not tied to a community River, P. and L. are found in compartments of Panama, Ecuador, Venezuela, Colombia, and Venezuela, where they are highly common. In Venezuela, they are found in other rivers, but are common in the Rio de la Plata, north of Bogotá. Most of the people speak a dialect of the central Panos language.

1. The first step is to identify the variables involved in the problem. In this case, the variables are the number of hours worked (H) and the number of hours of sleep (S). The relationship between these two variables is given by the equation  $H + S = 24$ , where 24 represents the total number of hours in a day.

2. The second step is to determine the constraints on the variables. In this case, the constraints are that the number of hours worked (H) must be non-negative ( $H \geq 0$ ) and the number of hours of sleep (S) must be non-negative ( $S \geq 0$ ).

3. The third step is to find the feasible region, which is the set of all possible values of H and S that satisfy the constraints. In this case, the feasible region is the set of all points (H, S) such that  $H \geq 0$ ,  $S \geq 0$ , and  $H + S = 24$ .

4. The fourth step is to find the optimal solution, which is the point in the feasible region that maximizes the objective function. In this case, the objective function is the total number of hours worked (H), and the optimal solution is the point (H, S) = (24, 0), which corresponds to working 24 hours and sleeping 0 hours.

5. The fifth step is to interpret the results of the optimization problem. In this case, the results show that the maximum number of hours worked is 24 hours, which occurs when the person sleeps 0 hours.

6. The sixth step is to check the results of the optimization problem. In this case, the results are checked by substituting the optimal solution (H, S) = (24, 0) into the constraints and the objective function. The constraints are satisfied, and the objective function is maximized.

7. The seventh step is to conclude the optimization problem. In this case, the conclusion is that the maximum number of hours worked is 24 hours, which occurs when the person sleeps 0 hours.

8. The eighth step is to provide a final answer to the problem. In this case, the final answer is that the maximum number of hours worked is 24 hours, which occurs when the person sleeps 0 hours.

9. The ninth step is to provide a final answer to the problem. In this case, the final answer is that the maximum number of hours worked is 24 hours, which occurs when the person sleeps 0 hours.

10. The tenth step is to provide a final answer to the problem. In this case, the final answer is that the maximum number of hours worked is 24 hours, which occurs when the person sleeps 0 hours.

[illegible][illegible]



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George H. Fleming, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, SAILING FOR DO  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of D. O. A. DUBLIN  
 , and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

135

Sworn to before me this day of, 19  
 at

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens, must be noted in the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an authorized immigration officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African black	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian, Russniak
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian, Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes
Bulgarian	Italian, North	Scotch
Chinese	Italian, South	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dakotian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

# 20

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S.

"BATTLE"

### Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

NOV 3 1963

192

[illegible]

**Total passengers** . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

## Aliens

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

# 2

## Arriving at Port of

, 19

136

GRANT ALIEN

<sup>1</sup> Note: Full text of question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an alliance with any organization having the goal of abolishing in or opposing to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizure, killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WALTER, of the S. BALDWIN, from LIVERPOOL, do  
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*

day of

, 19)

*Immigration Office*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2: *Hypothesis* – as shown in parentheses in the first column, entries in this column, in parentheses, indicate the theoretical model(s) tested.

Column 3: *Dependent variable* – the column(s) in the parentheses, as shown, indicate the factor(s) and the one to be used in the analysis.

JOURNAL OF THE NORTHERN

Those people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piemonte, Lombardia, Veneto and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north". Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH

Two principal arguments to the north of Italy, south of the border of the River Po, i.e. in compartments 1, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 8

and the fact that the majority of the population was illiterate. The latter problem was traditionally dealt with the introduction of bilingual one-year courses in the last semester of teacher education. In 1992, the first bilingual teacher education programme was introduced at the University of the Pacific, Lima. The programme was designed to train bilingual teachers for the bilingual schools. It was important for the programme that it should not represent a curricular deviation from the permanent teacher education model, but that it should be integrated into the country's public, non-selective, system.

Figure 14:  $P_{\text{eff}}^{\text{eff}}(t)$  vs.  $t$ . The inset shows a zoom of the first 100 ns. The inset shows a zoom of the first 100 ns.

[illegible]



# List

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by  
others thereof," as the case may be.)

*years' experience as a Physician*

**DUBUQUH**

137

 $\alpha t$ 

It is not possible to find a single, simple, and unambiguous definition of a "good" or "bad" person.

..

African (black),	Greek,	Roumanian,
Armenian,	Hebrew,	Russian,
Bohemian,	Herzegovinian,	Ruthenian (Russniak),
Bosnian,	Irish,	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
Bulgarian,	Italian (North),	Scotch,
Chinese,	Italian (South),	Serbian,
Croatian,	Japanese,	Slovak,
Cuban,	Korean,	Slovenian,
Dalmatian,	Lithuanian,	Spanish,
Dutch,	Magyar,	Spanish American,
East Indian,	Mexican,	Syrian,
English,	Montenegrin,	Turkish,
Finnish,	Moravian,	Welsh,
Flemish,	Pacific Islander,	West Indian (other than Cuban),
French,	Polish,	
German,	Portuguese,	

## List

S. S. "PALEO" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, NO. 5 3rd, 1920

22  
69902-3  
23

**Aliens** . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year.



## List

135

## Arriving at Port of

19

[illegible]

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do  
(State whether Master, Mate, or Second Officer)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

111

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

6. *Verf.:* ...  
 7. *Verf.:* ...  
 8. *Verf.:* ...

L. A. J. VAN NORTHE

The population of the island is the same as the River Plate estuary. They are a representative group of the *Chironomus* fauna of the Plata, and their development is particularly rapid in the SWANSON Lake. A large proportion of the population is made up of *Chironomus* and *Procladius*. Most of these species are found in the same places as those in the Plata.

J. AUST. INST. 80(1), 1997



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

139

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a Commissioner of Customs at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens named in the manifest shall be the affidavit of verification.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized local official.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S.

*Passengers sailing from*

, 1920

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .	1
U. S. citizens . . . . .	
Aliens . . . . .	

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

140

## Arriving at Port of

, 19

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do  
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Sworn to before me this*

day of

... 129

Officer.

*Immigration Officer:*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

PLANTAN NORTH.

There are many names correctly listed in the *Index Palaeogeographici* in the departments of northern Poland, Western and Central and the adjacent countries including Poland, Sweden, the Netherlands, Germany, and other states, should be changed as follows: north of Most of these names are not mentioned in the *Index Palaeogeographici*.

P. M. M. VAN DER MEULEN



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

 $\alpha \beta \gamma$ 

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African-black,	Greek,	Rumanian,
Armenian,	Hebrew,	Russian,
Belorussian,	Herzegovinian,	Ruthenian-Rusniak,
Bosnian,	Irish,	Scandinavian-Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish,
Bulgarian,	Italian-Northern,	Scottish,
Chinese,	Italian-Southern,	Serbian,
Croatian,	Japanese,	Slovak,
Cuban,	Korean,	Slovenian,
Dakotian,	Lithuanian,	Spanish,
Dutch,	Magyar,	Spanish-American,
East-Indian,	Mexican,	Syrian,
English,	Montenegrin,	Turkish,
Finnish,	Moravian,	Welsh,
Flemish,	Pacific-Islander,	West-Indian (other than Cuban),
French,	Polish,	
German,	Portuguese,	

## List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S.

### Passengers sailing from

19 20

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .	1,000
----------------------------	-------

U. S. citizens . . . . . 411

**Aliens** . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of more than one year.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## Arriving at Port of

142

[illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## Arriving at Port of

19

142

Note.—Final text of question 2 follows:—“Whether a person who holds a position or advocates the commission, failure or violation of the Government of the United States or of all others, law, created law, power, or proposed measure, or association of which contains threats, instructions, prohibitions, or demands, and/or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, is a member of a unit affiliated with a terrorist organization; or whether a person who holds a position or advocates the commission, failure or violation of the Government of the United States or of all others, law, created law, power, or proposed measure, or association of which contains threats, instructions, prohibitions, or demands, and/or teaches the slaying, conspiracy, or perpetration of the unlawful destruction or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.”

e-218



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do  
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Surgeon's Office)  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Sworn to before me this*

day of

, 19

211

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

124

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

*years' experience as a Physician*

143

it

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African-Black	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Balkanian	Heterosovian	Ruthenian-Russniak
Bornian	Hind	Scandinavian-Norwegian, Danish, and Swedes
Bulgarian	Indian-Northern	Scottish
Chinese	Indian-Southern	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish-American
East-Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific-Islander	West-Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	





The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

19

144



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

So, apparently, to help me, this

every of

, 11.

*Officer.*

Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles E. Plummer, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Baltic, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of years' experience as a Physician

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

 $\varepsilon t$ 

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Berberian.	Hereticodorian.	Ruthenian ("Rus-siak").
Bohemian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scottish.
Cantonese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Czech.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dakotian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Malayine.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

### Passengers sailing from

L i v e r p o o l

1920

Total passengers . . . . .	1
U. S. citizens . . . . .	
Aliens . . . . .	

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year.

## List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

19

146



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Copyr.

*ibid.* 107.

. 111

Immigration Office

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS

separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM J. HARRIS, Surgeon of the U. S. S. BALTIC, SAILED THEREWITH, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BLN

and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of 19

at

Noted. This sworn affidavit with the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and the original and true copies thereof, are hereby filed for the purpose of establishing the identity of the aliens named therein, and for the purpose of establishing the fact that the same are entitled to land in the United States.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African-black	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Babarian	Hebrew-German	Russian-Romanian
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian, Norwegian
Bulgarian	Irish-North	Scandinavian, Swedish
Chinese	Irish-South	Scandinavian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dakotian	Latvian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish-American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
Finnish	Montenegrin	Turkish
French	Moravian	Welsh
German	Prussian-Lithuanian	West Indian (Haitian)
German	Polish	
German	Portuguese	



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column to use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male Female	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1												
2												
3	UNDER 18											
4												
5												
6	UNDER 18											
7	UNDER 18											
8	UNDER 18											
9												
10												
11												
12	UNDER 18											
13	UNDER 18											
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## Arriving at Port of

145



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Subscribed before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Chapter 2 of the Immigration Act of 1906, as amended, requires that the master or commanding officer of every vessel arriving from a foreign port shall file with the immigration officer a manifest of the passengers and crew of the vessel. The manifest shall be in the form prescribed by the Secretary of the Department of Commerce and shall contain the following information: (1) The name of the vessel, (2) the name of the master or commanding officer, (3) the date of arrival, (4) the name and nationality of each passenger and crew member, (5) the date of birth of each passenger and crew member, (6) the date of arrival in the United States, (7) the date of departure from the United States, (8) the date of arrival at the next port of call, (9) the date of departure from the next port of call, (10) the date of arrival at the final destination, (11) the date of departure from the final destination, (12) the date of arrival at the next port of call, (13) the date of departure from the next port of call, (14) the date of arrival at the final destination, (15) the date of departure from the final destination.

It is the duty of the master or commanding officer to see that the manifest is filled out correctly and that it is filed with the immigration officer within the time prescribed by law. The master or commanding officer shall also be responsible for the accuracy of the information furnished in the manifest. If the master or commanding officer fails to comply with these requirements, he may be fined or imprisoned, or both. The master or commanding officer shall also be responsible for the accuracy of the information furnished in the manifest. If the master or commanding officer fails to comply with these requirements, he may be fined or imprisoned, or both. The master or commanding officer shall also be responsible for the accuracy of the information furnished in the manifest. If the master or commanding officer fails to comply with these requirements, he may be fined or imprisoned, or both.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Fleming, Surgeon of the U. S. S. BALTIC,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly  
that I have had  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

SAILING UNDER THE  
do  
years' experience as a Physician

149

, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this . day of , 19

at

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, he shall have the opportunity of examining all aliens who may be on board at the time of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred since the date of the last examination. If he fails to do so, he shall be held responsible for the accuracy of the information furnished. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the information shall be furnished at the port of departure by the commanding officer or other authorized administrator.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Belgian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusyn)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scottish
Croatian	Italian (South)	Serbian
Cuban	Japanese	Slovak
Dakotian	Korean	Slovenian
Dutch	Latvian	Spanish
East Indian	Magyar	Spanish American
English	Mexican	Syrian
Finnish	Montenegrin	Turkish
Flamish	Mongolian	Welsh
French	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
German	Polish	
	Portuguese	



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

, 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Included future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1															
2															
3	X														
4															
5	X														
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18	ADMITTED														
19	ADMITTED														
20															
21	ADMITTED														
22															
23	X														
24	X														
25	X														
26	X														
27	X														
28	X														
29	X														
30	X														

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of alien at time of departure.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

## Arriving at Port of

19

150

[illegible]



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Officer.*

*Sam, let me tell you this*

*day of*

15

Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George G. Flemmyer, Surgeon of the S. S. Baltic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1917  
at New York

Notary Public for the State of New York, duly qualified and acting under the authority of the State of New York, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears from the records of the said Notary Public.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alone, or from and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Denmark.	Irish.	Sandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Balkanian.	Italian (North).	Scottish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish (Aragonese).
Dutch.	Magyar.	Swedish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Swiss.
Finn.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Metaxian.	White.
French.	Polish (Plander).	White (Austrian).
German.	Portuguese.	White (Austrian).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession: from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

November 3rd, 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Komplacki	Jan	30	M	11-14-18	Yes	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	N. Y.	New York
2	ADMITTED	Kimochbaum	Sarah	26	F	11-14-18	Yes	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Ill.	Chicago
3		Kimochbaum	Leah	27	F	11-14-18	Yes	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Ill.	Chicago
4	X	Samet	Leah	24	F	11-14-18	Yes	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	N. Y.	New York
5		Petrynski	Leah	27	F	11-14-18	Yes	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	N. Y.	New York
6	UNDER 10	Petrynski	Leah	8	F	11-14-18	Yes	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	N. Y.	New York
7		Barber	Leah	17	F	11-14-18	Yes	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	N. Y.	New York
8		Baker	Leah	37	F	11-14-18	Yes	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	N. Y.	New York
9	X	Politzer	Leah	27	F	11-14-18	Yes	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	N. Y.	New York
10	X CL USC	Politzer	Leah	27	F	11-14-18	Yes	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	N. Y.	New York
11		Jones	Leah	39	F	11-14-18	Yes	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	N. Y.	New York
12		Kaplan	Leah	37	F	11-14-18	Yes	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	N. Y.	New York
13		Kaplan	Leah	37	F	11-14-18	Yes	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	N. Y.	New York
14	X	Kaplan	Leah	37	F	11-14-18	Yes	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	N. Y.	New York
15	X	Kaplan	Leah	37	F	11-14-18	Yes	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	N. Y.	New York
16		Kaplan	Leah	37	F	11-14-18	Yes	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	N. Y.	New York
17		Kaplan	Leah	37	F	11-14-18	Yes	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	N. Y.	New York
18		Kaplan	Leah	37	F	11-14-18	Yes	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	N. Y.	New York
19		Kaplan	Leah	37	F	11-14-18	Yes	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	N. Y.	New York
20	X	Kaplan	Leah	37	F	11-14-18	Yes	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	N. Y.	New York
21		Kaplan	Leah	37	F	11-14-18	Yes	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	N. Y.	New York
22		Kaplan	Leah	37	F	11-14-18	Yes	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	N. Y.	New York
23		Kaplan	Leah	37	F	11-14-18	Yes	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	N. Y.	New York
24		Kaplan	Leah	37	F	11-14-18	Yes	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	N. Y.	New York
25		Kaplan	Leah	37	F	11-14-18	Yes	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	N. Y.	New York
26		Kaplan	Leah	37	F	11-14-18	Yes	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	N. Y.	New York
27		Kaplan	Leah	37	F	11-14-18	Yes	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	N. Y.	New York
28	X	Kaplan	Leah	37	F	11-14-18	Yes	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	N. Y.	New York
29		Kaplan	Leah	37	F	11-14-18	Yes	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	N. Y.	New York
30		Kaplan	Leah	37	F	11-14-18	Yes	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	N. Y.	New York

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

191

152

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WALTER of the 2.3. RALPH, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

$\sigma_{\text{pre}}^2 = \sigma_{\text{post}}^2 = \sigma_{\text{data}}^2$  refers to the constant sample and Noise.

MILITARY: 100

the same, to be sure, as the people of the West Indies other than either Indians or Negroes.

Spanish-speaking people, especially the people of Central and South America and Spanish descent.

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy have strong commitments of tradition. It includes Venetians, Lombards and Bergamaschi, and is the heart of Italy's Saronno, Asti, and Barolo wine-making regions. It should be classed as Italian North. Most of these people consider Galle distinct from the Italian South.

T. ALLEN, SOUTH

to reapply for admission, the academy has a reapplication

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William H. Fleming, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

153

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

at

Note: The surgeon fills with the result of the physical examination of each alien, and he is to make a statement as to the mental and physical condition of each alien, and to the best of his knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African, black	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Belgian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian, Rusynian
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian, Norwegian
Bulgarian	Italian, North	Danish and Swedish
Chinese	Italian, South	Scottish
Croatian	Japanese	Serbian
Cuban	Korean	Slovak
Dakotian	Lithuanian	Slovenian
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish
East Indian	Mexican	Spanish American
English	Montenegrin	Syrian
Finnish	Moravian	Turkish
Flemish	Pacific Islander	Welsh
French	Polish	West Indian (other than Cuban)
German	Portuguese	



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).				
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6	ac Montreal 3-17-37												
7	ac Montreal 7/10/37												
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

12-28444-6/9/71

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

## List .....

9

154

, 19

2.

4-213



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own inspection, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 1 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest Sheet concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Officer.*

Now let us begin with this

ditong wij

111

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George G. Fleming, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1918,

at NEW YORK

Note: If a surgeon calls with a certificate of classification, it shall be accepted as such, unless the certificate is found to be false, in which case the certificate shall be rejected. If a surgeon calls with a certificate of classification, it shall be accepted as such, unless the certificate is found to be false, in which case the certificate shall be rejected.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African, black.	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Berberian.	Herzegovinian.	Rumanian, Roussian.
Bulgarian.	Irish.	Scandinavian, Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish.
Bulgarian.	Indian, North.	Scot.
Chinese.	Italian, South.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Czech.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Czechoslovak.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Denish.	Magyar.	Spanish, American.
Englishman.	Mongolian.	Syrian.
French.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
German.	Moroccan.	Welsh.
German.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian, other than Cuban.
German.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *MALE*

Passengers sailing from

*LIVERPOOL*

, 191*2*

1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)													NAME IN FULL													Age.													Sex.													Calling or occupation.													Able to --													Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)													Race or people.													* Last permanent residence.													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.													Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
No. on List.													Family name.													Given name.													Yrs. Mos.													Married or single.													Read.													Write.													Country.													City or town.													State.													City or town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence, within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year. If not, the fact of residence will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten and printed.

191

154

\* Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or, full force of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs in or is opposed to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do  
(State whether Master, Pilot or Second Officer)  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon  
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

... day of ....., 19...

*et*

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

*Column 2: H. line checked.*—Steamship lines should make no entry in this column. The space reserved for this purpose should be left blank.

1. *Age at onset*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter used if onset is less than 1 year of age.

13.  $x = 0$ ,  $y = 0$ ,  $z = 0$ . The answer should be either M, male, or F, female.

the title of the article. The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of the author of the featured article, as, for example, Civil engineer, astronomer, engineer, biochemist, biologist, chemist, physicist, linguist, philosopher, seed pollinator, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not just "author" or "inventor." Do not use the word "scientist" in the title of the article.

4. A person who is not a partner, partner, partner, or other substitute distribution.

A copy of the manuscript should be submitted to the Editor, and corrections should be made.

This diagram is undirected and contains the following question: "What is the probability of a person arriving at the airport on time?"

...and the fact that the child is not yet able to read and write. It is also possible that the child is not yet able to read and write, but is able to understand the meaning of the words and sentences. This is a common situation for children who are learning to read and write. They may be able to understand the meaning of the words and sentences, but they may not yet be able to read and write them. This is a common situation for children who are learning to read and write. They may be able to understand the meaning of the words and sentences, but they may not yet be able to read and write them.

Other than the country of origin, the entry should be constrained to mean the country of which when

do not include the word "race" as printed on back of this sheet. The entry should be a description of the race, not a classification.

of the 'new' and 'old' world, and the 'new' and 'old' world should be carefully examined and compared. The 'new' and 'old' world should be carefully examined and compared. The 'new' and 'old' world should be carefully examined and compared.

[illegible]

The term 'cuban' refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

Spanish and Spanish-American refer to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

<sup>1</sup> African. Jack refers to the African Negro, who, according to C. B. Crocker, is of the W. African race, and is distinguished from the American with admixture of blood of the African.

Indies, Northern South America, Europe, of Africa. All kinds of animals are covered by *Synanthropy* have been placed under this heading.

ITALIAN 'NORTH'

The people whose native is the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italic language.

ITALIAN SOUTH

The people who are native to that northern Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Friuli, Trentino, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be blessed as "the main seed!"

§ 100m.11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last residence, which aligns with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless length of actual residence therein. There may be more than one last permanent residence if there is more than one intended residence. It is intended that

isolation. It should show the metropolitan city or town of last permanent residence. It is intended for statistical purposes that citizenships change accurately show country of last permanent residence (not citizenship) and that country of birth, nationality, or race

Country of last permanent residence of a person who is permanent resident of the United States are one potential source of information about the recorded "United States."

[illegible]

Comment 13: *Temporary residence*—The answer to this question should show the extended future permanent residence. Any extended residences of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The answer should be in the form of a table with the following columns: *Country*, *Period*, *Reason*, *Duration*, *Comments*.

is a defined "place, city, or town" of intended future permanent residence, it within the U.S. States, counties, or outside the United States.

or No. 10, titled "The weather is not what it used to be." The entry should show definitely by whom, place, etc.

[illegible]

show whether or not  $Y$  or  $N$  in the United States, before and if so, the year or period of years, in the years 1891-1900. Philadelphia: 1901. 12 pp. *What relations are found*. The

Example 19: *Whether going to see a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.* The task should show whether going to pay either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with nat-

and complete address.

© 2006 by University of California Press. All rights reserved. No part of this book may be reproduced without written permission from the University of California Press, 300 Center Street, Suite 308, Berkeley, CA 94704-1223.

quation 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized it to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE: If a surgeon fails with respect to the filing of verification shall be considered to be in contempt of court and any change that may have occurred since the  
filing of the same shall be considered to be in contempt of court and any change that may have occurred since the  
filing of the same shall be considered to be in contempt of court and any change that may have occurred since the

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African-Black.	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Balkanian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian-Russmak.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian-Norwegian.
Bulgarian.	Italian-North.	Danes, and Swedes.
Chinese.	Italian-South.	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	White Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

### Passengers sailing from

"IVERB"

HOW ARE?

1920

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, 158

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by master, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after completing his temporary stay in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces? <small>Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces, or whether he is a member of the United States Armed Forces, or whether he is a member of the United States Armed Forces.</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether caused by reason of any other, or whether he is a member of the United States Armed Forces, or whether he is a member of the United States Armed Forces.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Yes	Father	No	No	Father, Barnett P. M. N. 2022, Highland Ave. Cincinnati	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh Brown Grey	None	England	Leeds
2	Yes	Mother	No	No	Father, P. Pearlman, 2022, Highland Ave. Cincinnati	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				None	England	Leeds
3	Yes	Father	No	No	Father, P. Pearlman, 2022, Highland Ave. Cincinnati	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				None	England	Leeds
4	Yes	Father	No	No	Father, P. Pearlman, 2022, Highland Ave. Cincinnati	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh Brown Grey	None	England	Leeds
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.





Form 639.

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

159

PORT OF New York  
20 Nov, 1920

I, master of the British S. S. Baltic  
(Nationality.)  
from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 503 Number of seamen deserted 11  
 Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 496

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 12<sup>th</sup> Nov., 1920, consigned to White Star Line; is now lying at Tier 60, and is expected to sail 20<sup>th</sup> Nov., 1920, for Liverpool Eng. via United States port of \_\_\_\_\_ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
W. W. Holdforth ✓	28	British	Liverpool 30/9/20
J. Tatton ✓	27	do	do 25/10/20
L. Kieggie	22	do	do 28/10/20
J. Mc Kae ✓	20	do	do 28/10/20
T. B. Russell ✓	24	do	do 28/10/20

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	Thomas	John	✓
20	Collier	William	✓ 17379
21	Brown	Chas	✓ 17379
22	Maher	Richard	✓ 17379
23	Lugh	Edwards	✓ 8-1921
24	Stackott	James	✓
25	Jacobs	George	✓
26	Moore	Richard	✓
27	Hughes	Bay	✓ 18943
28	Wilson	James	✓ 18943
29	Hunter	Chas	✓
30	Finlay	George	✓

do.	do.	no.	43	no.	Scotch	no.	5-9 155	Tattoo
do.	do.	do.	52	do.	English	do.	5-5 140	both arms
do.	do.	do.	45	do.	Crown	do.	5-6 135	
do.	do.	do.	37	do.	Eng.	do.	5-8 140	X 150g both arms
do.	do.	do.	25	do.	V	do.	5-7 165	Tattoo R arm
do.	do.	do.	36	no.	Welsh	no.	5-7 140	
do.	do.	do.	44	no.	Irish	no.	5-8 102	Tattoo R arm
do.	do.	do.	50	no.	Eng.	no.	5-11 154	
do.	do.	do.	54	do.	V	do.	5-4 140	dot each thumb
do.	do.	do.	42	do.	Misch	do.	5-6 156	-
do.	do.	do.	44	do.	Eng.	do.	5-8 160	Tattoo left arm
do.	do.	do.	37	do.	V	do.	5-8 144	
do.	do.	no.	38	no.	V	do.	5-8 149-	

Line

Owners

### Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>P. Bender</i> ✓	25	<i>British</i>	<i>28/10/20</i>
<i>J. A. Crook</i> ✓	24	<i>do</i>	<i>28/10/20</i>
<i>R. Larkinson</i> ✓	40	<i>do</i>	<i>28/10/20</i>
<i>R. Carter</i> ✓	27	<i>do</i>	<i>28/10/20</i>
<i>B. McEwen</i>			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
------	-----	-------------	------	-----	-------------

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------	----------

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[CONTINUED ON REVERSE SIDE.]

[OVER.]

- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30

*Hughes*

*Bay*

*Finlay*

*George*

42

*Welsh*

5.6.156

38

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back of report.  
Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. PAITIC 118,101, arriving at NEW YORK, 12, 1917, from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Anderson	John	✓	NEW YORK	✓	57	M	English	Irish	5.6	170	
2	Birch	John W	✓	NEW YORK	✓	46	M	English	Irish	5.8	175	
3	Birch	John	✓	NEW YORK	✓	46	M	English	Irish	5.8	175	
4	Birch	John	✓	NEW YORK	✓	46	M	English	Irish	5.8	175	
5	Birch	John	✓	NEW YORK	✓	46	M	English	Irish	5.8	175	
6	Pearson	W W	✓	NEW YORK	✓	29	M	English	Irish	5.6	150	Buttles on R arm
7	Polway	William	✓	NEW YORK	✓	28	M	Welsh	Irish	5.6	146	Scar on neck
8	Polway	A B	✓	NEW YORK	✓	46	M	English	Irish	5.8	175	
9	Hone	W W	✓	NEW YORK	✓	46	M	English	Irish	5.8	175	
10	Hone	W W	✓	NEW YORK	✓	46	M	English	Irish	5.8	175	
11	Hone	W W	✓	NEW YORK	✓	46	M	English	Irish	5.8	175	
12	Hone	W W	✓	NEW YORK	✓	46	M	English	Irish	5.8	175	
13	Hone	W W	✓	NEW YORK	✓	46	M	English	Irish	5.8	175	
14	Hone	W W	✓	NEW YORK	✓	46	M	English	Irish	5.8	175	
15	Hone	W W	✓	NEW YORK	✓	46	M	English	Irish	5.8	175	
16	Hone	W W	✓	NEW YORK	✓	46	M	English	Irish	5.8	175	
17	Hone	W W	✓	NEW YORK	✓	46	M	English	Irish	5.8	175	
18	Hone	W W	✓	NEW YORK	✓	46	M	English	Irish	5.8	175	
19	Hone	W W	✓	NEW YORK	✓	46	M	English	Irish	5.8	175	
20	Hone	W W	✓	NEW YORK	✓	46	M	English	Irish	5.8	175	
21	Hone	W W	✓	NEW YORK	✓	46	M	English	Irish	5.8	175	
22	Hone	W W	✓	NEW YORK	✓	46	M	English	Irish	5.8	175	
23	Hone	W W	✓	NEW YORK	✓	46	M	English	Irish	5.8	175	
24	Hone	W W	✓	NEW YORK	✓	46	M	English	Irish	5.8	175	
25	Hone	W W	✓	NEW YORK	✓	46	M	English	Irish	5.8	175	
26	Hone	W W	✓	NEW YORK	✓	46	M	English	Irish	5.8	175	
27	Hughes	Ben	✓	NEW YORK	✓	42	M	Welsh	Irish	5.6	156	
28	Wilson	Sam	✓	NEW YORK	✓	44	M	English	Irish	5.8	175	
29	Wilson	Sam	✓	NEW YORK	✓	44	M	English	Irish	5.8	175	
30	Wilson	George	✓	NEW YORK	✓	38	M	English	Irish	5.8	149	

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no wise interfere with the operation of the vessel. The list of changes of alien status shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port of arrival.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or those continuing on board of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a final list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: *S S BALFOUR*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, 19 *1917*, from the port of *LIVERPOOL*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of rules on back of form.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Master, First or Second Officer.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arrivals and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEMD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Motavian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian-Russiad.
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

, arriving at

, 19 , from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where											
1															
2															
3															
4	Martinsen	E. J.							27					158	
5	Crosby	S							24					5-6 140	
6									25					5-9 156	
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of names on back of form.

Notes: Information in columns 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared  
and ready for delivery to the immigration in-  
spector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival  
and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel.  
The list of changes of alien members of crew  
(Form 689) shall not be retained on board but  
shall be delivered by the master to the principal  
immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and other filing.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnicks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Arcturion*, arriving at *San Francisco*, *Calif.*, 19 *Aug*, from the port of *London*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each violation. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 16 which appear below.

*Suorn to before me this.*

day of .

19

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 389) shall not be removed on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Step 3. *Marshaling, registering and weighing.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. (b) When arriving seaman is a workaway, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

*b.* Clearance shall not be granted to any vessel until the *Log* required by section 36 have been filled out, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Motavian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

, arriving at

, 19 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

71 man 27-0

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of vessels in U.S. Coast Guard

Note: Failure to furnish the correct information in columns 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared  
and ready for delivery to the immigration in-  
spector before the vessel is permitted to  
and shall be so stated in the manifest.  
The list of passengers, including the names of  
(Form 100) shall be delivered to the immigration  
before the vessel is permitted to

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such principal immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has allegedly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such principal immigration officer a list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereat the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereat at the time of their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such times imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be required or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian, Rastinik.
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

, arriving at

, 19 , from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Failed to join

from 24 10-11-1901

for

the

in

Line

Owner

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back of form

Note: Entries must be filled in correct information in columns 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000, 1001, 1002, 1003, 1004, 1005, 1006, 1007, 1008, 1009, 1010, 1011, 1012, 1013, 1014, 1015, 1016, 1017, 1018, 1019, 1020, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1024, 1025, 1026, 1027, 1028, 1029, 1030, 1031, 1032, 1033, 1034, 1035, 1036, 1037, 1038, 1039, 1040, 1041, 1042, 1043, 1044, 1045, 1046, 1047, 1048, 1049, 1050, 1051, 1052, 1053, 1054, 1055, 1056, 1057, 1058, 1059, 1060, 1061, 1062, 1063, 1064, 1065, 1066, 1067, 1068, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1072, 1073, 1074, 1075, 1076, 1077, 1078, 1079, 1080, 1081, 1082, 1083, 1084, 1085, 1086, 1087, 1088, 1089, 1090, 1091, 1092, 1093, 1094, 1095, 1096, 1097, 1098, 1099, 1100, 1101, 1102, 1103, 1104, 1105, 1106, 1107, 1108, 1109, 1110, 1111, 1112, 1113, 1114, 1115, 1116, 1117, 1118, 1119, 1120, 1121, 1122, 1123, 1124, 1125, 1126, 1127, 1128, 1129, 1130, 1131, 1132, 1133, 1134, 1135, 1136, 1137, 1138, 1139, 1140, 1141, 1142, 1143, 1144, 1145, 1146, 1147, 1148, 1149, 1150, 1151, 1152, 1153, 1154, 1155, 1156, 1157, 1158, 1159, 1160, 1161, 1162, 1163, 1164, 1165, 1166, 1167, 1168, 1169, 1170, 1171, 1172, 1173, 1174, 1175, 1176, 1177, 1178, 1179, 1180, 1181, 1182, 1183, 1184, 1185, 1186, 1187, 1188, 1189, 1190, 1191, 1192, 1193, 1194, 1195, 1196, 1197, 1198, 1199, 1200, 1201, 1202, 1203, 1204, 1205, 1206, 1207, 1208, 1209, 1210, 1211, 1212, 1213, 1214, 1215, 1216, 1217, 1218, 1219, 1220, 1221, 1222, 1223, 1224, 1225, 1226, 1227, 1228, 1229, 1230, 1231, 1232, 1233, 1234, 1235, 1236, 1237, 1238, 1239, 1240, 1241, 1242, 1243, 1244, 1245, 1246, 1247, 1248, 1249, 1250, 1251, 1252, 1253, 1254, 1255, 1256, 1257, 1258, 1259, 1260, 1261, 1262, 1263, 1264, 1265, 1266, 1267, 1268, 1269, 1270, 1271, 1272, 1273, 1274, 1275, 1276, 1277, 1278, 1279, 1280, 1281, 1282, 1283, 1284, 1285, 1286, 1287, 1288, 1289, 1290, 1291, 1292, 1293, 1294, 1295, 1296, 1297, 1298, 1299, 1300, 1301, 1302, 1303, 1304, 1305, 1306, 1307, 1308, 1309, 1310, 1311, 1312, 1313, 1314, 1315, 1316, 1317, 1318, 1319, 1320, 1321, 1322, 1323, 1324, 1325, 1326, 1327, 1328, 1329, 1330, 1331, 1332, 1333, 1334, 1335, 1336, 1337, 1338, 1339, 1340, 1341, 1342, 1343, 1344, 1345, 1346, 1347, 1348, 1349, 1350, 1351, 1352, 1353, 1354, 1355, 1356, 1357, 1358, 1359, 1360, 1361, 1362, 1363, 1364, 1365, 1366, 1367, 1368, 1369, 1370, 1371, 1372, 1373, 1374, 1375, 1376, 1377, 1378, 1379, 1380, 1381, 1382, 1383, 1384, 1385, 1386, 1387, 1388, 1389, 1390, 1391, 1392, 1393, 1394, 1395, 1396, 1397, 1398, 1399, 1400, 1401, 1402, 1403, 1404, 1405, 1406, 1407, 1408, 1409, 1410, 1411, 1412, 1413, 1414, 1415, 1416, 1417, 1418, 1419, 1420, 1421, 1422, 1423, 1424, 1425, 1426, 1427, 1428, 1429, 1430, 1431, 1432, 1433, 1434, 1435, 1436, 1437, 1438, 1439, 1440, 1441, 1442, 1443, 1444, 1445, 1446, 1447, 1448, 1449, 1450, 1451, 1452, 1453, 1454, 1455, 1456, 1457, 1458, 1459, 1460, 1461, 1462, 1463, 1464, 1465, 1466, 1467, 1468, 1469, 1470, 1471, 1472, 1473, 1474, 1475, 1476, 1477, 1478, 1479, 1480, 1481, 1482, 1483, 1484, 1485, 1486, 1487, 1488, 1489, 1490, 1491, 1492, 1493, 1494, 1495, 1496, 1497, 1498, 1499, 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, 1505, 1506, 1507, 1508, 1509, 1510, 1511, 1512, 1513, 1514, 1515, 1516, 1517, 1518, 1519, 1520, 1521, 1522, 1523, 1524, 1525, 1526, 1527, 1528, 1529, 1530, 1531, 1532, 1533, 1534, 1535, 1536, 1537, 1538, 1539, 1540, 1541, 1542, 1543, 1544, 1545, 1546, 1547, 1548, 1549, 1550, 1551, 1552, 1553, 1554, 1555, 1556, 1557, 1558, 1559, 1560, 1561, 1562, 1563, 1564, 1565, 1566, 1567, 1568, 1569, 1570, 1571, 1572, 1573, 1574, 1575, 1576, 1577, 1578, 1579, 1580, 1581, 1582, 1583, 1584, 1585, 1586, 1587, 1588, 1589, 1590, 1591, 1592, 1593, 1594, 1595, 1596, 1597, 1598, 1599, 1600, 1601, 1602, 1603, 1604, 1605, 1606, 1607, 1608, 1609, 1610, 1611, 1612, 1613, 1614, 1615, 1616, 1617, 1618, 1619, 1620, 1621, 1622, 1623, 1624, 1625, 1626, 1627, 1628, 1629, 1630, 1631, 1632, 1633, 1634, 1635, 1636, 1637, 1638, 1639, 1640, 1641, 1642, 1643, 1644, 1645, 1646, 1647, 1648, 1649, 1650, 1651, 1652, 1653, 1654, 1655, 1656, 1657, 1658, 1659, 1660, 1661, 1662, 1663, 1664, 1665, 1666, 1667, 1668, 1669, 1670, 1671, 1672, 1673, 1674, 1675, 1676, 1677, 1678, 1679, 1680, 1681, 1682, 1683, 1684, 1685, 1686, 1687, 1688, 1689, 1690, 1691, 1692, 1693, 1694, 1695, 1696, 1697, 1698, 1699, 1700, 1701, 1702, 1703, 1704, 1705, 1706, 1707, 1708, 1709, 1710, 1711, 1712, 1713, 1714, 1715, 1716, 1717, 1718, 1719, 1720, 1721, 1722, 1723, 1724, 1725, 1726, 1727, 1728, 1729, 1730, 1731, 1732, 1733, 1734, 1735, 1736, 1737, 1738, 1739, 1740, 1741, 1742, 1743, 1744, 1745, 1746, 1747, 1748, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1753, 1754, 1755, 1756, 1757, 1758, 1759, 1760, 1761, 1762, 1



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall be in accordance with the instructions on Form 489. The list of clearance shall be delivered to the immigration officer at the port of departure.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a final list containing the names of all such employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port of arrival at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such vessel, arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$100 for each alien concerned, when correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of such liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, such vessel shall, nevertheless, be permitted to depart, and, in the event such fine is imposed, such vessel shall, nevertheless, be permitted to depart; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging.*—a. Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workman, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

b. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the forms required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of such compliance to the administrative line prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 45 having been served; the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian, Ukrainian.
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian, except Cuban.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

, arriving at

, 19 , from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1				7. 1890									
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12	Wm			Engagement Cancelled.									
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21				Trimmer Oct-1890 Liverpool									
22						No.	Geo	M.	English	Bristol			
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of names on back of page

Note: Entries must be made in full and correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 is provided by a statement of the vessel's crew. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 19 which appear below.

*Sworn to before me this*

day of . . . . . 19

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

The list described below shall be ready for delivery to the Inspector Board on the day after the day and shall be in the form of Form (Form attached hereto) and shall be delivered to the Inspector Board on the day after the day.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 59. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the port and immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons on board on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid a ticket or engaged in the port of arrival, or else containing so much of such information as the secretary of labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, a list of all persons on board of such vessel in which any such alien has illegally landed from such vessel, and the names of such alien, taken together with any information likely to lead to the apprehension of such alien, and if the person so depurported any such vessel shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such persons who were not included therein at the time of the arrival of such vessel, and the names of the vessel, the place of departure, and also the names of those of the persons so included in such list who have landed there since they have departed or landed, and the names of those of such persons who have departed since they have landed, either of the said lists to be delivered to such immigration officer, or to report to such officer a statement of the names of such persons, and the names of the vessel, the place of departure, and the names of those of the persons so included in such list who have landed there since they have departed or landed, and the names of those of such persons who have departed since they have landed, once upon the determination of such immigration officer, as to the payment of such duty, and, in the event such fine is assessed, of which amount, amount, nor shall it be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the termination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

**SUM. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.**—a. Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *L*'s required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative line prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Rumanian-Russians.
Finnish.	Scandinavian. Norwegians.
Flemish.	Danes and Swedes.
French.	Scottish.
German.	Serbian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cubans).

## 19

*Vesse!*

, arriving at

, 19 , from the port of

321

### Local Agents

<sup>a</sup> See Table 1 for more details.

Note: The data is confidential and subject information in columns 1, 2, 3, and 4 is provided by either the 11th or 12th for each state. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and the principal immigration officer shall in due season forward to the Secretary of Labor a copy of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has absconded from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have absconded or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of names, or of both, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the port in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$100 for each day during which such lists are not delivered or a true report is not made; and when payment is made such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, which remains unpaid, such fine shall be required or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and the principal immigration officer shall in due season forward to the Secretary of Labor a copy of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has absconded from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have absconded or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of names, or of both, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the port in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$100 for each day during which such lists are not delivered or a true report is not made; and when payment is made such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, which remains unpaid, such fine shall be required or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and leaving logs.*—a. Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian-Russin.
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

, arriving at

19

, 19

, from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name											
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back of form.

NOTE: Failure to furnish the correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13) is punishable by a fine of not more than \$100 and imprisonment for not more than 30 days.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 26 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule to which appear below.

*Sworn to before me this*

*Long et al.*

. 19.

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

**Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering and recording.**—Arriving and departing persons shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the departing command, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving person is a workaway, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of compliance to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 37 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian, Russian.
Finnish.	Scandinavian, Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

, arriving at

, 19 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where									
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21	Whalley	James							31				57	150	
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line

Owner

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back of form.

Note: Failure to furnish correct information in columns 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5, and 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.



**J. S. DR**  
**IN**

özk

1899

19

*Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

10

## RTA

1

RTA

PT

## 101

Vessel USSC-100, arriving at San Francisco, 19, from the port of San Francisco.

Pa.  
Pa.  
Pa.  
Lss.

NOTE: Entries that read "all" or "correct information" in columns 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5 are possible, by a time limit and subject restriction. See other side.



11

*Chlorophyll*

19

*Immigrant Inspector.*

Pa.  
Pa.  
Pa.  
1887.

ar  
ia

1994

187

RTA

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *FS*'s required by section 56 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of hearing to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black),	Korean,
Armenian,	Lithuanian,
Bohemian,	Magyar,
Bosnian,	Mexican,
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin,
Chinese,	Moravian,
Croatian,	Pacific Islander,
Cuban,	Polish,
Dalmatian,	Portuguese,
Dutch,	Romanian,
East Indian,	Russian,
English,	Ruthenian (Russiak),
Finnish,	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
Flemish,	Scotch,
French,	Servian,
German,	Slovak,
Greek,	Slovenian,
Hebrew,	Spanish,
Herzegovinian,	Spanish American,
Irish,	Syrian,
Italian (north),	Turkish,
Italian (south),	Welsh,
Japanese,	West Indian (except Cuban),

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

, arriving at

, 19

, from the port of

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of names on back of form

Note: Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*Sworn to before me this*

*Aug 1907*

, 199

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel to the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee or master thereof to notify at the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival the following: (1) The names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold on board such vessel, when and where they were respectively shipped on board, and stating the date they were paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; (2) the names of any alien who is employed on such vessel as the Secretary of Labor shall by order have placed on the list of alien seamen; and (3) the names of any alien who is employed on such vessel as the Secretary of Labor shall by order have placed on the list of alien sailors; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as it is practicable after the arrival of the vessel, the names of all aliens on board, giving a description of each alien together with the date of his arrival on board the vessel, and to lead to his apprehension, and to forewarn the departure of each alien, as provided in the regulations of such owner, agent, consignee or master to be observed in the port of arrival; and the immigration officer, upon receiving the names of all alien employees who were on board the vessel at the time of its arrival but who will leave port before the time of the vessel's departure, shall also cause to be noted on the list of arrivals those who will leave port before the time of the vessel's departure, and those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, and who have been employed on board; and in case of the failure of the owner, agent, consignee or master to comply with either of the said lists of arrivals and departures, the immigration officer shall cause to be noted on the list of arrivals and departures the names of all alien employees who were on board the vessel at the time of its arrival, and in case of desertion or landing, such alien shall be noted on the list of arrivals and departures; and the Secretary of Labor, upon the notification of the immigration officer of the arrival of a vessel, if the port of arrival is located in the sum of States or in the District of Columbia, shall cause to be paid to the owner, agent, consignee or master of such vessel, as soon as the vessel has been paid off and discharged, or a time limit set by the immigration officer, the sum of \$100,000, which shall be retained and used pending the determination of the immigration officer as to whether or not the vessel and, in the event such fine is imposed, whether or not the vessel and its crew should be forfeited or forfeited; *Provided*, That if no such fine has been imposed by the immigration officer, the question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and filing.*—Arriving and departing manifests shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving or departing is a two-way, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vehicle or vessel if the fees required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of such non-payment is given to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 28. No clearance shall be given unless the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),	Korean,
Armenian,	Lithuanian,
Bohemian,	Magyar,
Bosnian,	Mexican,
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin,
Chinese,	Metavian,
Croatian,	Pacific Islander,
Cuban,	Polish,
Dalmatian	Portuguese,
Dutch,	Romanian
East Indian,	Russian,
English,	Ruthenian, Russian,
Finnish,	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
Flemish,	Scottish,
French,	Serbian,
German,	Slovak,
Greek,	Slovenian,
Hebrew,	Spanish,
Herzegovinian,	Spanish American,
Irish,	Syrian,
Italian (north),	Turkish,
Italian (south),	Welsh
Japanese,	West Indian (except Cuban),

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *WATSON*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 19 *1917*, from the port of *San Francisco*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10	Williams	Robert	Steward											
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of names on back of page

Note: Information furnished for use of immigration officers in columns 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000, 1001, 1002, 1003, 1004, 1005, 1006, 1007, 1008, 1009, 1010, 1011, 1012, 1013, 1014, 1015, 1016, 1017, 1018, 1019, 1020, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1024, 1025, 1026, 1027, 1028, 1029, 1030, 1031, 1032, 1033, 1034, 1035, 1036, 1037, 1038, 1039, 1040, 1041, 1042, 1043, 1044, 1045, 1046, 1047, 1048, 1049, 1050, 1051, 1052, 1053, 1054, 1055, 1056, 1057, 1058, 1059, 1060, 1061, 1062, 1063, 1064, 1065, 1066, 1067, 1068, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1072, 1073, 1074, 1075, 1076, 1077, 1078, 1079, 1080, 1081, 1082, 1083, 1084, 1085, 1086, 1087, 1088, 1089, 1090, 1091, 1092, 1093, 1094, 1095, 1096, 1097, 1098, 1099, 1100, 1101, 1102, 1103, 1104, 1105, 1106, 1107, 1108, 1109, 1110, 1111, 1112, 1113, 1114, 1115, 1116, 1117, 1118, 1119, 1120, 1121, 1122, 1123, 1124, 1125, 1126, 1127, 1128, 1129, 1130, 1131, 1132, 1133, 1134, 1135, 1136, 1137, 1138, 1139, 1140, 1141, 1142, 1143, 1144, 1145, 1146, 1147, 1148, 1149, 1150, 1151, 1152, 1153, 1154, 1155, 1156, 1157, 1158, 1159, 1160, 1161, 1162, 1163, 1164, 1165, 1166, 1167, 1168, 1169, 1170, 1171, 1172, 1173, 1174, 1175, 1176, 1177, 1178, 1179, 1180, 1181, 1182, 1183, 1184, 1185, 1186, 1187, 1188, 1189, 1190, 1191, 1192, 1193, 1194, 1195, 1196, 1197, 1198, 1199, 1200, 1201, 1202, 1203, 1204, 1205, 1206, 1207, 1208, 1209, 1210, 1211, 1212, 1213, 1214, 1215, 1216, 1217, 1218, 1219, 1220, 1221, 1222, 1223, 1224, 1225, 1226, 1227, 1228, 1229, 1230, 1231, 1232, 1233, 1234, 1235, 1236, 1237, 1238, 1239, 1240, 1241, 1242, 1243, 1244, 1245, 1246, 1247, 1248, 1249, 1250, 1251, 1252, 1253, 1254, 1255, 1256, 1257, 1258, 1259, 1260, 1261, 1262, 1263, 1264, 1265, 1266, 1267, 1268, 1269, 1270, 1271, 1272, 1273, 1274, 1275, 1276, 1277, 1278, 1279, 1280, 1281, 1282, 1283, 1284, 1285, 1286, 1287, 1288, 1289, 1290, 1291, 1292, 1293, 1294, 1295, 1296, 1297, 1298, 1299, 1300, 1301, 1302, 1303, 1304, 1305, 1306, 1307, 1308, 1309, 1310, 1311, 1312, 1313, 1314, 1315, 1316, 1317, 1318, 1319, 1320, 1321, 1322, 1323, 1324, 1325, 1326, 1327, 1328, 1329, 1330, 1331, 1332, 1333, 1334, 1335, 1336, 1337, 1338, 1339, 1340, 1341, 1342, 1343, 1344, 1345, 1346, 1347, 1348, 1349, 1350, 1351, 1352, 1353, 1354, 1355, 1356, 1357, 1358, 1359, 1360, 1361, 1362, 1363, 1364, 1365, 1366, 1367, 1368, 1369, 1370, 1371, 1372, 1373, 1374, 1375, 1376, 1377, 1378, 1379, 1380, 1381, 1382, 1383, 1384, 1385, 1386, 1387, 1388, 1389, 1390, 1391, 1392, 1393, 1394, 1395, 1396, 1397, 1398, 1399, 1400, 1401, 1402, 1403, 1404, 1405, 1406, 1407, 1408, 1409, 1410, 1411, 1412, 1413, 1414, 1415, 1416, 1417, 1418, 1419, 1420, 1421, 1422, 1423, 1424, 1425, 1426, 1427, 1428, 1429, 1430, 1431, 1432, 1433, 1434, 1435, 1436, 1437, 1438, 1439, 1440, 1441, 1442, 1443, 1444, 1445, 1446, 1447, 1448, 1449, 1450, 1451, 1452, 1453, 1454, 1455, 1456, 1457, 1458, 1459, 1460, 1461, 1462, 1463, 1464, 1465, 1466, 1467, 1468, 1469, 1470, 1471, 1472, 1473, 1474, 1475, 1476, 1477, 1478, 1479, 1480, 1481, 1482, 1483, 1484, 1485, 1486, 1487, 1488, 1489, 1490, 1491, 1492, 1493, 1494, 1495, 1496, 1497, 1498, 1499, 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, 1505, 1506, 1507, 1508, 1509, 1510, 1511, 1512, 1513, 1514, 1515, 1516, 1517, 1518, 1519, 1520, 1521, 1522, 1523, 1524, 1525, 1526, 1527, 1528, 1529, 1530, 1531, 1532, 1533, 1534, 1535, 1536, 1537, 1538, 1539, 1540, 1541, 1542, 1543, 1544, 1545, 1546, 1547, 1548, 1549, 1550, 1551, 1552, 1553, 1554, 1555, 1556, 1557, 1558, 1559, 1560, 1561, 1562, 1563, 1564, 1565, 1566, 1567, 1568, 1569, 1570, 1571, 1572, 1573, 1574, 1575, 1576, 1577, 1578, 1579, 1580, 1581, 1582, 1583, 1584, 1585, 1586, 1587, 1588, 1589, 1590, 1591, 1592, 1593, 1594, 1595, 1596, 1597, 1598, 1599, 1600, 1601, 1602, 1603, 1604, 1605, 1606, 1607, 1608, 1609, 1610, 1611, 1612, 1613, 1614, 1615, 1616, 1617, 1618, 1619, 1620, 1621, 1622, 1623, 1624, 1625, 1626, 1627, 1628, 1629, 1630, 1631, 1632, 1633, 1634, 1635, 1636, 1637, 1638, 1639, 1640, 1641, 1642, 1643, 1644, 1645, 1646, 1647, 1648, 1649, 1650, 1651, 1652, 1653, 1654, 1655, 1656, 1657, 1658, 1659, 1660, 1661, 1662, 1663, 1664, 1665, 1666, 1667, 1668, 1669, 1670, 1671, 1672, 1673, 1674, 1675, 1676, 1677, 1678, 1679, 1680, 1681, 1682, 1683, 1684, 1685, 1686, 1687, 1688, 1689, 1690, 1691, 1692, 1693, 1694, 1695, 1696, 1697, 1698, 1699, 1700, 1701, 1702, 1703, 1704, 1705, 1706, 1707, 1708, 1709, 1710, 1711, 1712, 1713, 1714, 1715, 1716, 1717, 1718, 1719, 1720, 1721, 1722, 1723, 1724, 1725, 1726, 1727, 1728, 1729, 1730, 1731, 1732, 1733, 1734, 1735, 1736, 1737, 1738, 1739, 1740, 1741, 1742, 1743, 1744, 1745, 1746, 1747, 1748, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1753, 1754, 1755, 1756, 1757, 1758, 1759, 1760, 1761, 1762, 1763, 1764, 1765, 1766, 1767, 1768, 1769, 1770, 1771, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1775, 1776, 1777, 1778, 1779, 1780, 1781, 1782, 1783, 1784, 1785, 1786, 1787, 1788, 1789, 1790, 1791, 1792, 1793, 1794, 1795, 1796, 1797, 1798, 1799, 1800, 1801, 1802, 1803, 1804, 1805, 1806, 1807, 1808, 1809, 1810, 1811, 1812, 1813, 1814, 1815, 1816, 1817, 1818, 1819, 1820,



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS. Baltic*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 19 *Oct 28*, from the port of *Liverpool*.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10	Williams	Hubert	Steward	Oct 28 to	Liverpool	1/20								
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line.

Owners.

Local Agents  
14-1260

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 1c which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of

. 19

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manufacturing, registering, or obtaining a permit to work on and change the record* shall be manifested on the blank form provided, and it is the purpose, by the deposit of the same, to constitute a record of the same, and the same shall be subject to the provisions of the law in accordance with the terms of section 36. Where a record is not made in accordance with the provisions of this act, the same shall be subject to the provisions of the law in accordance with the terms of section 36.

the Clearance shall not be granted any vessel that has not complied with section 46 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of failure to the relevant authority has been prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 45 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),	Korean,
Armenian,	Lithuanian,
Bohemian,	Magyar,
Bosnian,	Mexican,
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin,
Chinese,	Moravian,
Croatian,	Pacific Islander,
Cuban,	Polish,
Dalmatian,	Portuguese,
Dutch,	Romanian,
East Indian,	Russian,
English,	Ruthenian (Rusnian),
Finnish,	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
Flemish,	Scottish,
French,	Serbian,
German,	Slovak,
Greek,	Slovenian,
Hebrew,	Spanish,
Herzegovinian,	Spanish American,
Irish,	Syrian,
Italian (north),	Turkish,
Italian (south),	Welsh,
Japanese,	West Indian (except Cuban),



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

, arriving at

, 19 , from the port of

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of vessels on back of form.

Notes: Entries to be made in full, correct and unabbreviated names, ages, heights, weights, and physical marks or peculiarities.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a), and (b) of Immigration Rule to which appear below.

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this*

1009

. 19)

*Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEPP. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and leaving logs.*—a. Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 336. When an arriving seaman is a workman, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted to any vessel until the fee required by section 26 has been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fee prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 26 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dakotian.	Portuguese.
Deutch.	Romanian.
Florida Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian, Rumanian.
Finnish.	Scandinavian, Norwegians, Danish, and Swedes.
French.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, arriving at, 19, from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back of form.

NOTE: Failure to furnish the correct information in columns 5, 6, 7, and 8 is punishable by a fine of not less than \$100 nor more than \$500. See other side.

15

Master, First or Second Officer

*Immigrant Inspector.*

San  
it  
it  
i

FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

(1999, p. 46)

Pa.  
Pa.  
Pa.  
B.M.

RT



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Albatross*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 19 *Feb*, from the port of *San Francisco*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Thompson	John	Steward										
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of reasons back, bottom

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars or more, or imprisonment for one month, or both, at the discretion of the court.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the S. S. BALBO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 56 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule, to which appear below.

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before my face*

*very of*

19

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

**SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering and filing.**—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway or a test-tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

*If Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 46 have been furnished, and, and then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 45 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.*

Aflican (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dakotian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian, Russian.
Finnish.	Scandinavian, Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

...may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS. S. S. S. S. S.*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 19 *1917*, from the port of *Cebu*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where										
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7									F					
8									F					
9									F					
10									F					
11									F					
12									F					
13									F					
14									F					
15									F					
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See instructions on back of form.

Notes: 1. This form is to be filled out by the vessel's representative at the port of arrival. 2. It is to be filled out by the vessel's representative at the port of arrival. 3. It is to be filled out by the vessel's representative at the port of arrival.

Failure to comply with this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Failure to comply with the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, arriving at, 19, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where											
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Date  
Owner  
Local Agents

See instructions on back of form.  
Note: This form is to be filled out by the vessel's representative and is to be submitted to the immigration officer at the port of arrival.

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER S. S. BALTIC 110,101, of the S. S. BALTIC 110,101, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival. It shall contain the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position of each, the name of the company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and the date of their arrival. It shall also contain the names of all aliens who have been paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or who have been discharged in the port of arrival, as the Secretary of Labor shall by resolution in person or by letter direct. It shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to an immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has been paid off or discharged from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with the name of the person or persons to whom such alien has been paid off or discharged, and the date of such payment or discharge. It shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has been paid off or discharged from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with the name of the person or persons to whom such alien has been paid off or discharged, and the date of such payment or discharge. It shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has been paid off or discharged from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with the name of the person or persons to whom such alien has been paid off or discharged, and the date of such payment or discharge.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a full and true list of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position of each, the name of the company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and the date of their arrival. It shall also contain the names of all aliens who have been paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or who have been discharged in the port of arrival, as the Secretary of Labor shall by resolution in person or by letter direct. It shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to an immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has been paid off or discharged from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with the name of the person or persons to whom such alien has been paid off or discharged, and the date of such payment or discharge. It shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has been paid off or discharged from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with the name of the person or persons to whom such alien has been paid off or discharged, and the date of such payment or discharge.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registration and shipping. (a) Arriving and departing sections shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the immigration authorities in accordance with the terms of section 36. When arriving section is a two-way, it is a return to that effect should be made upon the return.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel and there is no report by section 36, if it has been furnished and not then unless notice of clearance to the immigration authorities prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36, having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusoid).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities

S.

15

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

11 2

ar  
ar  
ar  
la  
-  
-  
no  
arl  
arl  
ltz  
ltz  
11

RT.

## RT.

RT.

RT.

Pa.  
Pa.  
Pa.  
Pa.  
Pa.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian Russian.
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

179

S. "Baltic"

sailing from

Liverpool

3rd November

, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1920, 19

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Boden	Mary Ann	54	F	M		25th June 1867 Harrisburg Pa. a.	Winomine Beach, Co. Down
2	Baldenstone	Robert	68	M	S		29th April 1900 City of Washington	3 Varley Street, Fall River Mass.
3	Burt	Elizabeth	37	F	M		1916, Newark N.J.	370 Maple St, Arlington N.J.
4	Burt	George		M	S			370 Maple St, Arlington N.J.
5	Burt	Isabel		F	S			370 Maple St, Arlington N.J.
6	Baker	Gertrude S.	41	F	M		23rd January 1910.	216 West 69th St, N.Y.C.
7	Baker	Joseph	16	M	S	1st January 1908		216 West 69th St, N.Y.C.
8	Baker	Augusta	20	F	S	1st January 1900		216 West 69th St, N.Y.C.
9	Bell	Herbert Victor	23	M	M		25th April 1900, Common Pleas Court, Essex Co. N.Y.	584 Grove St, Irvington N.Y.
10	Bell	Bridget	30	F	M		By Marriage	312 Columbus Avenue, New Haven, Conn.
11	Bell	William	7	M	S	24th March 1915		312 Columbus Avenue, New Haven, U.S.A.
12	Brown	Alice	33	F	M			360 Park St, New Bedford, Mass.
13	Cosgrove	Elizabeth	35	F	M		By marriage	259 Eckford St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Cosgrove	Thomas	11	M	S			259 Eckford St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Cosgrove	Michael	9	M	S			259 Eckford St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Colman	Frederick	67	M	M		12th July 1860 Harrisburg Pa.	Market St, Lyons, Pa.
17	Cronley	Mary	34	F	M		September 1911 By marriage	1998 South 198 Philadelphia Pa.
18	Carlton	Elizabeth	33	F	Wd.		By marriage	704 East Washington St, Newcastle Pa.
19	Carlton	Russell	9	M	S	13th October 1910		704 East Washington St, Newcastle Pa.
20	Carlton	Kenneth	7	M	S	14th August 1913		704 East Washington St, Newcastle Pa.
21	Diack	George	39	M	S		10th November 1913 District Court of Boston, Mass.	31 Reservation Road, East Milton, Mass.
22	Duffy Brown	Paul	29	F	M		By Marriage	4650 No. St Louis Avenue, Chicago.
23	Dineen	John	22	M	M		7th Sept. 1912 Western District of So. Carolina	804 Highland Avenue, Malden, Mass.
24	Dineen	Lillian	23	F	M		By Marriage	804 Highland Avenue, Malden, Mass.
25	Donohue	Mary	26	F	S	29th July 1904		506 West 55th St, N.Y.
26	Earle	Patrick	40	M	S		By Marriage	544 Worthington, Springfield, Mass.
27	Earle	Mary	50	F	M		By Marriage	544 Worthington, Springfield, Mass.
28	Fitzsimons	Edward	26	M	S		April 19th 1900, Cook County Chicago, Ill.	600 Norney Rayburn St, Chicago, Ill.
29	Fitzsimons	James	21	M	S			600 Norney Rayburn St, Chicago, Ill.
30	Gilgalon	Mary	54	F	Wd.			1819 Binole Avenue, Saratoga Pa.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

180

19

8. 8.

"BALTIMORE"

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

NO. 311

, 1900, Arriving at Port of

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Ponsco Barbara	10	F			1000 Apple St. Iowa, Box 103
2	Ponsco Sarah	10	F			1000 Apple St. Iowa, Box 103
3	Philton William John	40	M			2400 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
4	Philton Anne	30	F			2400 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
5	Gilpin John	40	M			1000 Apple St. Iowa, Box 103
6	Gilpin Elizabeth	40	F			1000 Apple St. Iowa, Box 103
7	Gordon John	40	M			1000 Apple St. Iowa, Box 103
8	Gordon Sarah	40	F			1000 Apple St. Iowa, Box 103
9	Gardner William	40	M			1000 Apple St. Iowa, Box 103
10	Gardner John	40	M			1000 Apple St. Iowa, Box 103
11	Gordon Elizabeth	40	F			1000 Apple St. Iowa, Box 103
12	Gordon Mary	40	F			1000 Apple St. Iowa, Box 103
13	Gordon John	40	M			1000 Apple St. Iowa, Box 103
14	Glancey Neil	40	M			1000 Apple St. Iowa, Box 103
15	Glancey Charles	40	M			1000 Apple St. Iowa, Box 103
16	Glancey Harry	40	M			1000 Apple St. Iowa, Box 103
17	Harman William	40	M			1000 Apple St. Iowa, Box 103
18	Hawley Anne	40	F			1000 Apple St. Iowa, Box 103
19	Hawley John	40	M			1000 Apple St. Iowa, Box 103
20	Haminera John	40	M			1000 Apple St. Iowa, Box 103
21	Haminera John	40	M			1000 Apple St. Iowa, Box 103
22	Heal John	40	M			1000 Apple St. Iowa, Box 103
23	Hurst Mary	40	F			1000 Apple St. Iowa, Box 103
24	Hurst John	40	M			1000 Apple St. Iowa, Box 103
25	Hurst Mary	40	F			1000 Apple St. Iowa, Box 103
26	Hurst John	40	M			1000 Apple St. Iowa, Box 103
27	Innes John	40	M			1000 Apple St. Iowa, Box 103
28	Innes John	40	M			1000 Apple St. Iowa, Box 103
29	Innes John	40	M			1000 Apple St. Iowa, Box 103
30	Innes John	40	M			1000 Apple St. Iowa, Box 103

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.** 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

181

19

No.  
on  
List

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR  
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND  
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT  
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS  
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yes No

Married

Address in United States

271. Franklin Ave., Manhattan, Conn.

271. Franklin Ave., Manhattan, Conn.

102. Ave. A, Brooklyn, N.Y.

High St., Middletown, Conn.

9. Ave. A, New York, N.Y.

Wash. Ave., New York, N.Y.

Franklin Ave., Conn.

117. Ave. A, New York, N.Y.

117. Ave. A, New York, N.Y.

High St., Middletown, Conn.

9. Ave. A, New York, N.Y.

Wash. Ave., New York, N.Y.

Franklin Ave., Manhattan, Conn.

102. Ave. A, Brooklyn, N.Y.

High St., Middletown, Conn.

9. Ave. A, New York, N.Y.

Wash. Ave., New York, N.Y.

Franklin Ave., Conn.

117. Ave. A, New York, N.Y.

117. Ave. A, New York, N.Y.

High St., Middletown, Conn.

9. Ave. A, New York, N.Y.

Wash. Ave., New York, N.Y.

Franklin Ave., Manhattan, Conn.

102. Ave. A, Brooklyn, N.Y.

High St., Middletown, Conn.

9. Ave. A, New York, N.Y.

Wash. Ave., New York, N.Y.

Franklin Ave., Conn.

117. Ave. A, New York, N.Y.

117. Ave. A, New York, N.Y.

High St., Middletown, Conn.

9. Ave. A, New York, N.Y.

Wash. Ave., New York, N.Y.

Franklin Ave., Manhattan, Conn.

102. Ave. A, Brooklyn, N.Y.

High St., Middletown, Conn.

9. Ave. A, New York, N.Y.

Wash. Ave., New York, N.Y.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.** 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 5. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

182

19

"WALLIS"

sailing from

, 19 , Arriving at Port of

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Nichols					
2	Nichols					
3	Nichols					
4	Nichols					
5	Price					
6	Price					
7	Price					
8	Price					
9	Price					
10	Price					
11	Price					
12	Price					
13	Price					
14	Price					
15	Price					
16	Price					
17	Price					
18	Price					
19	Price					
20	Price					
21	Price					
22	Price					
23	Price					
24	Price					
25	Price					
26	Price					
27	Price					
28	Price					
29	Price					
30	Price					

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
  2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
  3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
  4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 400-B  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

183

8. 8.

sailing from

. 19 , Arriving at Port of

. 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARITAL STATUS	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN U. S. CITY AND STATE
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

### IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who does not have United States citizenship papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the name of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien manifest*. If status is noted it may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who are citizens.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 430 B  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 181

S. S.

sailing from

19 Arriving at Port of

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Sex	DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	HOW NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHERE LISTED IN NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN LAST STATE
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.** 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the name of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 518 B  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

185

S. S.

sailing from

19 Arriving at Port of

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 100-10  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Q 19  
Number  
186

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. 8.

sailing from

19 Arriving at Port of

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Sex Yes No	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHERE ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

IMPORTANT



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Form 630 B  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

22

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

187

19

8. 8.

sailing from

19

Arriving at Port of

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHERE LISTED FOR NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

### IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No.

24

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

188

19

sailing from

DATE OF DEPARTURE

DATE OF ARRIVAL

, 19 20, Arriving at Port of

No.  
on  
List.

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR  
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND  
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT  
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,  
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yes, Mus.

22

1 Williams

William

40

M

Marriestown, N.Y. Oct. 1, 1904

Marriestown, N.Y. Oct. 1, 1904

Marriestown, N.Y. Oct. 1, 1904

2 Williams

William

40

M

Marriestown, N.Y. Oct. 1, 1904

Marriestown, N.Y. Oct. 1, 1904

Marriestown, N.Y. Oct. 1, 1904

3 Williams

William

40

M

Marriestown, N.Y. Oct. 1, 1904

Marriestown, N.Y. Oct. 1, 1904

Marriestown, N.Y. Oct. 1, 1904

4 Williams

William

40

M

Marriestown, N.Y. Oct. 1, 1904

Marriestown, N.Y. Oct. 1, 1904

Marriestown, N.Y. Oct. 1, 1904

5 Williams

William

40

M

Marriestown, N.Y. Oct. 1, 1904

Marriestown, N.Y. Oct. 1, 1904

Marriestown, N.Y. Oct. 1, 1904

6 Williams

William

40

M

Marriestown, N.Y. Oct. 1, 1904

Marriestown, N.Y. Oct. 1, 1904

Marriestown, N.Y. Oct. 1, 1904

7 Williams

William

40

M

Marriestown, N.Y. Oct. 1, 1904

Marriestown, N.Y. Oct. 1, 1904

Marriestown, N.Y. Oct. 1, 1904

8 Williams

William

40

M

Marriestown, N.Y. Oct. 1, 1904

Marriestown, N.Y. Oct. 1, 1904

Marriestown, N.Y. Oct. 1, 1904

9 Williams

William

40

M

Marriestown, N.Y. Oct. 1, 1904

Marriestown, N.Y. Oct. 1, 1904

Marriestown, N.Y. Oct. 1, 1904

10 Williams

William

40

M

Marriestown, N.Y. Oct. 1, 1904

Marriestown, N.Y. Oct. 1, 1904

Marriestown, N.Y. Oct. 1, 1904

11 Williams

William

40

M

Marriestown, N.Y. Oct. 1, 1904

Marriestown, N.Y. Oct. 1, 1904

Marriestown, N.Y. Oct. 1, 1904

12 Williams

William

40

M

Marriestown, N.Y. Oct. 1, 1904

Marriestown, N.Y. Oct. 1, 1904

Marriestown, N.Y. Oct. 1, 1904

13 Williams

William

40

M

Marriestown, N.Y. Oct. 1, 1904

Marriestown, N.Y. Oct. 1, 1904

Marriestown, N.Y. Oct. 1, 1904

14 Williams

William

40

M

Marriestown, N.Y. Oct. 1, 1904

Marriestown, N.Y. Oct. 1, 1904

Marriestown, N.Y. Oct. 1, 1904

15 Williams

William

40

M

Marriestown, N.Y. Oct. 1, 1904

Marriestown, N.Y. Oct. 1, 1904

Marriestown, N.Y. Oct. 1, 1904

16 Williams

William

40

M

Marriestown, N.Y. Oct. 1, 1904

Marriestown, N.Y. Oct. 1, 1904

Marriestown, N.Y. Oct. 1, 1904

17 Williams

William

40

M

Marriestown, N.Y. Oct. 1, 1904

Marriestown, N.Y. Oct. 1, 1904

Marriestown, N.Y. Oct. 1, 1904

18 Williams

William

40

M

Marriestown, N.Y. Oct. 1, 1904

Marriestown, N.Y. Oct. 1, 1904

Marriestown, N.Y. Oct. 1, 1904

19 Williams

William

40

M

Marriestown, N.Y. Oct. 1, 1904

Marriestown, N.Y. Oct. 1, 1904

Marriestown, N.Y. Oct. 1, 1904

20 Williams

William

40

M

Marriestown, N.Y. Oct. 1, 1904

Marriestown, N.Y. Oct. 1, 1904

Marriestown, N.Y. Oct. 1, 1904

21 Williams

William

40

M

Marriestown, N.Y. Oct. 1, 1904

Marriestown, N.Y. Oct. 1, 1904

Marriestown, N.Y. Oct. 1, 1904

22 Williams

William

40

M

Marriestown, N.Y. Oct. 1, 1904

Marriestown, N.Y. Oct. 1, 1904

Marriestown, N.Y. Oct. 1, 1904

23 Williams

William

40

M

Marriestown, N.Y. Oct. 1, 1904

Marriestown, N.Y. Oct. 1, 1904

Marriestown, N.Y. Oct. 1, 1904

24 Williams

William

40

M

Marriestown, N.Y. Oct. 1, 1904

Marriestown, N.Y. Oct. 1, 1904

Marriestown, N.Y. Oct. 1, 1904

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
  2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
  3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
  4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No.

Form 3001  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

189

Number

19

sailing from Liverpool

No. 38, 1910, Arriving at Port of

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Roberts	30	M			17 Delaware Ave. Glouceport, Pa.
2	Roberts	25	F			17 Delaware Ave. Glouceport, Pa.
3	Roberts	20	F			17 Delaware Ave. Glouceport, Pa.
4	Roberts	15	F			17 Delaware Ave. Glouceport, Pa.
5	Roberts	10	F			17 Delaware Ave. Glouceport, Pa.
6	Roberts	5	F			17 Delaware Ave. Glouceport, Pa.
7	Roberts	3	F			17 Delaware Ave. Glouceport, Pa.
8	Roberts	2	F			17 Delaware Ave. Glouceport, Pa.
9	Roberts	1	F			17 Delaware Ave. Glouceport, Pa.
10	Roberts	0	F			17 Delaware Ave. Glouceport, Pa.
11	Roberts	0	F			17 Delaware Ave. Glouceport, Pa.
12	Roberts	0	F			17 Delaware Ave. Glouceport, Pa.
13	Roberts	0	F			17 Delaware Ave. Glouceport, Pa.
14	Roberts	0	F			17 Delaware Ave. Glouceport, Pa.
15	Roberts	0	F			17 Delaware Ave. Glouceport, Pa.
16	Roberts	0	F			17 Delaware Ave. Glouceport, Pa.
17	Roberts	0	F			17 Delaware Ave. Glouceport, Pa.
18	Roberts	0	F			17 Delaware Ave. Glouceport, Pa.
19	Roberts	0	F			17 Delaware Ave. Glouceport, Pa.
20	Roberts	0	F			17 Delaware Ave. Glouceport, Pa.
21	Roberts	0	F			17 Delaware Ave. Glouceport, Pa.
22	Roberts	0	F			17 Delaware Ave. Glouceport, Pa.
23	Roberts	0	F			17 Delaware Ave. Glouceport, Pa.
24	Roberts	0	F			17 Delaware Ave. Glouceport, Pa.
25	Roberts	0	F			17 Delaware Ave. Glouceport, Pa.
26	Roberts	0	F			17 Delaware Ave. Glouceport, Pa.
27	Roberts	0	F			17 Delaware Ave. Glouceport, Pa.
28	Roberts	0	F			17 Delaware Ave. Glouceport, Pa.
29	Roberts	0	F			17 Delaware Ave. Glouceport, Pa.
30	Roberts	0	F			17 Delaware Ave. Glouceport, Pa.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
  2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
  3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
  4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 800-11  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

190

S. S.

sailing from

Arriving at Port of

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YES	MOB.		
1	BURR	ALAN	15		2146451-1/24/40-501-1000	152, 1000, New York, N.Y.
2	NOTCH	ANDREW	14			152, 1000, New York, N.Y.
3	MONIE	ADAMS				West 1000, Wilmington, Del.
4	MONIE	ALICE				West 1000, Wilmington, Del.
5						West 1000, Wilmington, Del.
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
  2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
  3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
  4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4-40.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

191

S. S.

sailing from

1910, Arriving at Port of

1910

No.  
ON  
LIST.

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR  
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND  
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT  
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,  
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

YRS. MOS.

MARRIED OR  
SINGLE

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4-4-0.

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

N. Y. Form 89  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

192

S.S. B A I T I C

WHITE STAR

arrived NOV. 15, 1921

191

10 A.M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MAINFEST	NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Number	One year or older			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
					10: A. M.							
1	✓ Driane, Katherine	2	27	1	To aunt	Aunt Mary Flanagan 161 E. 79 N.Y.C. J.		15	12 <sup>00</sup>	1	—	—
2	✓ Gonzalez, Miriam & ch	3	1	2	" friend	S.D. M.		15	13 <sup>30</sup>	2	—	—
3	✓ Reddichan, Elizabeth	20	18	1	" brother	Bro. L. Alexander Campbell 115 Spruce St. N.Y. W.		15	1 <sup>30</sup>	1	—	—
4	✓ Mc Cullough, Agnes	19	8	1	" sister	Sis. Rose O'Brien 218 W. 16 St. N.Y.C. B.		15	12 <sup>55</sup>	1	—	—
5	✓ Duffy, Nora	9	15	1	" brother	Bro. James Duffy 92-3 <sup>rd</sup> St. Long Island City W.		15	12 <sup>12</sup>	1	—	—
6	✓ Quinn, Bridget	11	20	1	" sister	Bro. Francis Quinn 118 W. 47 St. N.Y.C. W.		15	12 <sup>25</sup>	1	—	—
7	✓ Dawnes, Annie	2	30	1	" brother	Bro. Patrick 552 Perry St. Hoboken N.J. J.		16	10	1	1	1
8	✓ Goldstein, Razel & bro	33	12	2	" tel #	Held S.D. B.		15	1 <sup>05</sup>	2	—	—
9	✓ Dugnan, Katie	9	17	1	" sister	Sis. Mrs. Mary Craig 194 E. 76 N.Y.C. J.		15	12 <sup>00</sup>	1	—	—
10	✓ Reilly, Mary	20	26	1	" brother	Bro. Thomas 21 Seaboard Ave. N.Y. J.		15	12 <sup>05</sup>	1	—	—
11	✓ Doyle, Mary	2	20	1	" aunt	Aunt Norah Stanton 375 West End Ave. N.Y.C. B.		15	3 <sup>55</sup>	1	—	—
12	✓ Mulcane, Bridget	8	28	1	" brother	Unc. Denis Neville 311 E. 49 N.Y.C. J.		16	10 <sup>10</sup>	1	1	1
13	✓ Mahony, Hannah	20	20	1	" sister	Bro. Daniel 627 Graham Ave (L.I.) N.Y. J.		15	12 <sup>05</sup>	1	—	—
14	✓ Kollarek, Josef	38	15	1	" tel #	R.R. Bro. & L. Frank Yendrick Oliver Pa B.		17	1 <sup>30</sup>	2	3	2
15	✓ Mc Manus, Ellen	21	29	1	" sister	Sis. & Bro. in Law Chas. Mary Greenhut 176 Kent St. N.Y. W.		15	12 <sup>40</sup>	1	—	—
16	✓ Feeney, Elizabeth & ch	10	2	2	" husband	Unc. Thos. Feeney 191 Oakland St. Springfield Mass W.		15	12 <sup>06</sup>	2	—	—
17	✓ Mahony, Daniel & bro	11	2	2	" tel #	R.R. Sis. Mrs. Mary Roth 508 So. Jedd St. Syracuse N.Y. B.		17	1 <sup>10</sup>	4	6	4
18	✓ Piro, Turo	30	20	1	" tel #	R.R. Cons John Sivak 511 Kenmore Ave. N.Y. L.		18	1 <sup>30</sup>	3	4	3
19	✓ Levins, Philip & bro	15	10	2	" mother	Mother. Margaret Gregory 16 E. 44 <sup>th</sup> St. N.Y. J.		16	11 <sup>35</sup>	2	2	2
20	✓ Molloy, Katie	7	24	1	" cousin	Cons. Mrs. Mary M. Muteran 331 E. 37 <sup>th</sup> St. N.Y.C. J.		15	4 <sup>30</sup>	1	—	—
21	✓ Corcoran, Eliza	25	11	1	" brother	1 <sup>st</sup> Cous. Mrs. Mary McLaughlin 38 Bradford St. N.Y. W.		15	12 <sup>14</sup>	1	—	—
22	✓ Griffin, Bridie	4	29	1	" uncle	Unc. Peter G. 188 W. 102 N.Y.C. J.		15	12 <sup>20</sup>	1	—	—
23	✓ Scallard, Annie	12	30	1	" brother	Bro. Michael S. 51 Thirfield St. Lawrence Mass W.		15	12 <sup>20</sup>	1	—	—
24	✓ Bennett, Catherine	27	26	1	" cousin	Cons. Henry Fink 4561 W. 27 N.Y.C. W.		15	12 <sup>10</sup>	1	—	—
25	✓ Delaney, Mary	3	7	1	" sister	Unc. & Aunt Mr. & Mrs. Fred Stockwell 453 E. 12 <sup>th</sup> St. N.Y. W.		15	12 <sup>03</sup>	1	—	—
26	✓ Milican, Margaret & sis	7	29	2	" brother	Committee of Father Henry J.		15	—	1	—	—
27	✓ Sullivan, Mary	22	20	1	" uncle	Unc. John S. 370 West 10 <sup>th</sup> St. N.Y. L.		16	12 <sup>20</sup>	1	2	1
28	✓ Curran, Margaret	21	27	1	" brother	Bro. Peter Curran 101 Sussex St. N.Y. W.		15	12 <sup>14</sup>	1	—	—
29	✓ Donlon, Elizabeth	8	22	1	" brother	Bro. Patrick & Amsterdam Ave N.Y.C. J.		15	12	1	—	—
30	✓ Ferst, Frank	30	4	1	" father	Committee of Council 25 E. 101 St. N.Y. W.		15	1 <sup>55</sup>	4	3	—

13

NOV 15



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

N. Y. Form No. 1  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Baltic

arrived Nov. 15, 1920

1921

M.

from

193

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Country	Number	One year or over	Other than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
						10:30 A. M.							
31	✓ Healy, Mary	20	15	1		To cousin	Cous Delia Walsh. East Broadway, Woodmere L. I. N. Y. W.		15-12 <sup>15</sup>		1		
32	✓ Marinar, Delia	8	18	1		" sis-in-law	Sis L. Mrs Bridges Connors 440 W. 19 <sup>th</sup> St. N. Y. C. L.		16 9 <sup>40</sup>	1	1	1	
33	✓ Branwell, Annie	2	12	1		" brother	Bro. Henry. 28 Larch St. Pawtucket R. I. B.		15-13 <sup>20</sup>		1		
34	✓ Wekeler, Rosa	3	17	1		" bro-in-law	Bro L. Adolf Boehm 324 E 53 <sup>rd</sup> St. N. Y. C. M.		16 10 <sup>05</sup>	1	1	1	
35	✓ Mc Crann, Mary A	9	22	1		" god-mother	Cous Teresa Molloy 310 Hecks St. Bklyn. L.		16 12 <sup>25</sup>	1	2	1	
36	✓ Mc Sherry, Isabella	36	3	1		" sister	Sis Mary 337 W 77 <sup>th</sup> St. N. Y. C. F.		15-11				
37	✓ Sullivan, Bridget	12	15	1		" uncle	Unc. Michael Dwyer 126 Broadway Ave. N. Y. C. J.		15-5 <sup>40</sup>		1		
38	✓ Johansson, Ivra J	40	8	1		" brother	1/2 Bro. Fred Person 77 35 Sagamore Ave. Chic. Ill. W.		15-12 <sup>46</sup>		1		
39	✓ Mc Alpine	18	30	1		" aunt	Unc Mrs J. Bileon 524 Vanderbilt Ave. Bklyn. M.		15-2 <sup>10</sup>				
40	✓ Gleeson, Fanny	21	24	1		" brother	Bro. Patrick 5712 5 <sup>th</sup> Ave Bklyn. N. Y. F.		15 4		1		
41	✓ Fitzgerald, Mary	4	3	1		" cousin	Cous Mrs Mary E. Beatty Box 441 Harrison N. Y. M.		15 1 <sup>55</sup>		1		
42	✓ Mc Cullagh, Annie	19	9	1		" sister	Sis. Catherine Fleming 133 3 <sup>rd</sup> Ave Bklyn. M.		15 1 <sup>35</sup>		1		
43	✓ Haughey, Mary A	12	22	1		" uncle	Unc. Cornelius Brady 30 E 52 <sup>nd</sup> St. N. Y. C. M.		15 4 <sup>55</sup>		1		
44	✓ Martin, Bridget	17	30	1		" sister	Sis. Mg't Larson 421 53 <sup>rd</sup> St Bklyn. N. Y. D.		15 2		1		
45	✓ Fleming, Annie	10	6	1		" cousin	Cous Anna Halley 310 W 49 <sup>th</sup> St. N. Y. C. J.		15 5 <sup>40</sup>		1		
46	✓ Lew, Hinda	32	20	1		" tel	R. R. Aunt Mrs Sarah Lewy 1884 Alice St. Baltimore Md. M.		17 2 <sup>45</sup>	2	3	2	
47	✓ Mc Loughlin, Lizzie	26	26	1		" sister	Sis Margaret. 321 W 53 <sup>rd</sup> St N. Y. C. M.		15-7		1		
48	✓ Shea, Mary	12	24	1		" aunt	Sis Mrs O'Shea 705 9 <sup>th</sup> Ave N. Y. C. L.		16 12 <sup>30</sup>	1	2	1	
49	✓ Conlin, Elizabeth	7	30	1		" father	Fa. Geo. Conlin 525 Hudson St. N. Y. C. L.		16 10 <sup>47</sup>	1	1	1	
50	✓ Coyne, Ellie	1	26	1		" cousin	Maurice Cleahy 8 Mulford St. Yonkers N. Y. D.		15 1 <sup>30</sup>		1		
51	✓ Harris, Sophia & ch	28	10	2		" sister	S. J. M.		15 1 <sup>30</sup>		2		
52	✓ Sullivan, Bridget	20	28	1		" friend	Frd. Mrs. Resney 252 W 14 <sup>th</sup> St N. Y. C. L.		16 12 <sup>30</sup>	1	2	1	
53	✓ Kenny, Ellen	34	7	1		" cousin	Cous Miss Winnie Atty 400 W. 19 <sup>th</sup> St. N. Y. C. B.		15 1 <sup>30</sup>		1		
54	✓ Mc Ginty, Maggie	18	5	1		" cousin	Bro. Cornelius 5527 Sullivan Phil. Pa. B.		15-1 <sup>22</sup>		1		
55	✓ Egan, Mary	3	27	1		" sister	Sis Delia 24 E 38 New York M.		15 1		1		
56	✓ Manning, Kate	7	19	1		" sister	Sis. Margaret 29 W 56 <sup>th</sup> St. N. Y. C. B.		15, 20		1		
57	✓ Heslin, Bridget	20	16	1		" uncle	Unc. Thoms. H. 383 Myrtle Ave Bklyn B.		15 1 <sup>25</sup>		1		
58	✓ Nesbitt, Maggie	9	27	1		" brother	Bro. William 151 W 117 St. N. Y. C. B.		15 1 <sup>25</sup>		1		
59	✓ Kelly, Mary	20	2	1		" sister	Sis Miss Annie Broduski 212 E 25 <sup>th</sup> St. B.		15 1 <sup>20</sup>		1		
✓	Meehan, Bridget & ch	8	20	2		" daughter	Daughter Mrs Mary Scanlon 225 E 101 <sup>st</sup> St. N. Y. C. M.		15 1 <sup>55</sup>		2		



N. Y. FORM NO. 1  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Baltic

arrived Nov. 15, 1921

191

M.

from 1914

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MAINTENANCE	NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
						By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
				11: A. M.							
61	✓ Reilly, James	20	6	1	To brother	Bro Edward R. 202 E. 15 St. N. Y. C.	7	15 2	-	1	-
62	✓ Burszaska, Zofia	32	25	1	" tel	R.R. Bro. Frank 1067 No. Mansfield Ave. Chic. Ill.	B.	17 10	2	3	2
63	✓ Stepanzyk, Aniela	34	6	1	" tel	R.R. Sis. Felix Kolek 926 E. Kirby Ave. Del. Mich.	B.	17 20	2	3	2
64	✓ Monnelly, Mary	36	23	1	" aunt	Aunt Agnes Payal 375 Park St. N. Y. C.	W.	15 20	-	1	-
65	✓ Cohen, Szlome	35	30	1	" father	Fatr. Morris Cohen 237 E. 2nd St. N. Y. C.	W.	15 12	-	1	-
66	✓ Placzek, Stefania	38	17	1	" tel	R.R. Unc. Antonol Placzek 445 W. Huron St. Chic. Ill.	B.	17 1	2	3	2
67	✓ Boyle, Maria	2	3	1	" brother	Bro. Patrick Boyle 67 Winfield Ave. N. Y. C.	W.	15 12	3	-	-
68	✓ Politzer, Erna	38	9	1	" uncle	Unc. Morris Langfelder 1248 Clay Ave. N. Y. C.	M.	15 1	-	1	-
69	✓ Reilly, Rose	11	29	1	" aunt	Aunt Eliz. Fogarty 453 4 2nd St. Bklyn. N. Y.	D.	15 2	-	-	-
70	✓ Clarke, Bridget	15	20	1	" sister	Sis. Sarah M. Morrow 432 W. 47 St. N. Y. C.	D.	15 1	-	1	-
71	✓ Lacia, Adela	32	26	1	" tel	R.R. Bro. C. Francescek 1523 Emerson St. Chic. Ill.	L.	18 2	3	4	3
72	✓ Ferat, Abraham	35	25	1	" father	Committee of Hebrew Sheltering & J. G. S.	M.	18 340	3	+	3
73	✓ Drusba, Andrej	-	-	1	" tel	R.R. Bro. Pavel Drozba 122 Newark St. Reading Pa.	L.	18 120	3	4	3
74	✓ Mc Vey, Mary A	14	17	1	" sister	Cons. Pat. Lannon 306 E. 134 St. N. Y. C.	W.	15 214	-	1	-
75	✓ Liston, Agnes	6	30	1	" sister	Sis. Mary L. 338 E. 52 St. N. Y. C.	J.	15 40	-	1	-
76	✓ Mc Kenna, Nellie sis	9	7	2	" aunt	Unc. John O'Mara 303 W. 118 St. West New York	W.	15 122	-	2	-
77	✓ Flynn, Mary	21	11	1	" sister	Cons. Mrs. Jos. Hoone 437-12 St. N. Y. C.	L.	16 1205	1	2	1
78	✓ Sullivan, Hanna	15	16	1	" sister	Sis. Julia Sullivan 557-59 St. Bay Ridge, N. Y.	W.	15 123	-	1	-
79	✓ Wannon, Mary	20	18	1	" aunt	Aunt Nellie Hannigan 235 E. 46 St. N. Y. C.	B.	15 120	-	1	-
80	✓ Boland, Bridget	18	11	1	" brother	Bro. Thomas B. 70 Ellery St. Bklyn. N. Y.	W.	15 125	-	1	-
81	✓ Sugarue, Mary	13	11	1	" brother	Bro. Michael 107 Charleton St. N. Y.	M.	15 150	-	1	-
82	✓ Joyce, Bridget	13	16	1	" aunt	Aunt Norah Lydon Central Ave. Lawrence B.	B.	15 4	-	1	-
83	✓ Gorman, Bridget	11	11	1	" sister	Niece Ellen Taylor 213 Bleeker St. Bklyn. N. Y.	B.	15 1	-	1	-
84	✓ Galligan, Rose A	4	22	1	" sister	Sis. Mary 41 E. 68 St. N. Y. C.	B.	15 132	-	1	-
85	✓ Neville, Monica	9	24	1	" friend	Sis. Mrs. Nellie Fitzgerald 205 Smith St. Bklyn. N. Y.	M.	15 135	-	1	-
86	✓ Hanafee, Marie L	14	9	1	" aunt	Cons. John J. McSweeney 401 Warren St. Bklyn.	B.	15 123	-	1	-
87	✓ O'Connor, Bernice	20	17	1	" sister	Sis. Mary Garrison on Hudson N. Y.	J.	15 1	-	1	-
88	✓ Phelan, Mary	11	17	1	" brother	Self to go to bro Cornelius 133 W. 62 St	J.	15 540	-	1	-
89	✓ Knepa, Anny	33	8	1	" tel	Bro L. Victor 1036 Cotton St. Reading Pa	J.	16 10	-	1	-
	✓ Skelton, Florence	21	29	1	" friend	Sis. C. Lillie Carson 408 W. 115 St. N. Y. C.	B.	15 4	-	1	-



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

N. Y. FORM NO. 1  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Balti

arrived Nov. 15, 1920

, 191 , 10 M.

, from 195

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Age	Sex	One year or older	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
91	Corcoran, Laureen	21	F	23	1	To brother	Aunt Mary Mc Grath 39 Stone Ave. Jersey, N. Y. J.		15	5 <sup>35</sup>	—	1	—
92	Tulley, Mark	20	M	9	1	" brother	Cons John Corcoran 380 Johnson Poria Ill M.		15	1 <sup>45</sup>	—	1	—
93	Hatas, Perona & ch	38	-	-	2	" tel	Mrs. Harold H. 213 1/2 alley Danville Pa J.		16	12 <sup>00</sup>	2	4	2
94	Duda, Irena & sis	4	F	1	2	" tel	R.R. to Bro & Sis Teodor Stepak 1331 Washington W.		19	1 <sup>55</sup>	8	10	8
95	Kosprsyk, Julia	32	F	22	1	" tel	House no. 22 Bx 92, Albia R.R. Sis & Bro L Maria & Frank Burdick W.		29	2 <sup>40</sup>	14	15	15
96	Eagleton, Mary	3	F	26	1	" tel	R.R. Aunt Mrs. Mary Feeling 720 Carpenter Pl. St. Louis Mo. L.		18	1 <sup>30</sup>	3	4	3
97	Hubbard, Annie	27	F	10	1	" tel	Temp. to Friend Rev. Leo Ashton 47 Oakland St. Bklyn. N. Y. M.		18	1 <sup>10</sup>	3	4	3
98	Shulman, Bernard	36	M	30	1	" tel	R.R. Cousin Simon Sherten 4843 E. 20 St. Kansas City, Mo. W.		16	2 <sup>20</sup>	1	2	1
99	Axmann, Marie	3	F	15	1	" tel	R.R. Friend Olga Desaux 4625 Kenmore Ave. Chic. Ill. B.		16	3	1	2	1
100	Moynihan, Nora	7	F	17	1	" tel	R.R. Cousin Nora O'Sullivan 506 W. 42 St. Chic. Ill. B.		17	1	2	3	2
101	Mc Cully, Annie	18	F	29	1	" tel	Bro. Wm. Mc 427-2nd Ave. Elgin O. W.		15	12 <sup>00</sup>	—	—	—
102	Mc Inerney, Helen	9	F	6	1	" sister	Sis. Josephine McD 411 W. 16 St. N. Y. C. W.		15	1 <sup>52</sup>	—	1	—
103	Fahay, Bridget	23	F	22	1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs. Kate Toomey 18 22 Chrish Ave. Flatbush L. I. N. Y. W.		15	1 <sup>46</sup>	—	1	—
104	Larkin, Katie	28	F	12	1	" sister	Sis. Mrs. Mary Cunningham Broadway Woodmere L. I. L.		16	12 <sup>10</sup>	1	2	1
105	Cotter, Katherine	15	F	30	1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs. Mary Madden 212 E 136 Bx N. Y. M.		15	1 <sup>55</sup>	—	1	—
106	Connel, Norah	21	F	25	1	" sister	Sis. Catherine 500 W 133 N. Y. C. M.		15	1 <sup>40</sup>	—	1	—
107	Quinn, Catherine	20	F	12	1	" sister	Sis. Marie Quinn 60 W 2nd St. B. Lord. Cedarhurst, L. I. N. Y. W.		15	1 <sup>45</sup>	—	1	—
108	Mahony, Mary	20	F	19	1	" uncle	Unc. (Mother's Bro) Timothy Hartigan 148 W. 118 St. N. Y. C. W.		15	1 <sup>50</sup>	—	1	—
109	Stoba, Lillian	21	F	22	1	" friend	Do. Jane Lamb 91-6 Ave N. Y. C. D.		15	4	—	1	—
110	Mangan, Mary	36	F	26	1	" sister	Sis. Mgt Higgins 64 - 4 St. N. Brighton, N. Y. D.		15	2	—	1	—
111	Broderick, Annie	1	F	14	1	" sister	Sis. Mary B. 225 E. 39 N. Y. C. J.		15	4 <sup>45</sup>	—	1	—
112	Kenny, Mary K	6	F	22	1	" uncle	Unc. Thos. Higgins 669 - 9 Ave N. Y. C. D.		15	2	—	1	—
113	Palbot, Kate	13	F	13	1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs. Mary Prendergast 706 Wythe Ave Bklyn. M.		15	1 <sup>45</sup>	—	1	—
114	Bradshaw, Margaret & 5 ch	26	F	10	6	" husband	Mrs. & Da. Abraham 116 Heath St Roxbury Mass B.		15	1 <sup>35</sup>	—	6	—
115	Flynn, Mary	21	F	26	1	" cousin	Self to go to Cons. Mary Martin 554 W. 132 St N. Y. C. J.		15	6 <sup>20</sup>	—	1	1
116	Connor, Mary	10	F	23	1	" sister	Sis. Miss Bessie Selinsky - 481 St. John's N. Y. B.		15	1 <sup>45</sup>	—	1	—
117	Koska, Anna	31	F	2	1	" brother	Bro. Julian 479 Bway Bayonne N. J. D.		15	5	—	1	—
118	Murcell, Mary	11	F	16	1	" tel	Aunt Mary Quilter 47 Miller St. Waterbury Ct. D.		15	4	—	1	—
119	Gaskell, Florence	36	F	5	1	" friend	Fr. Mrs. Wm. Bailey 155 W. 87 St N. Y. C. D.		15	1	—	1	—
120	Stach, Marianna	33	F	30	1	" tel	R.R. Mother Kath Ross 425 S. Maple Ave. Greensburg Pa. B.		15	1	2	3	2



N. Y. Form 518  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Baltic

arrived Nov. 15, 1920

191

M.

from

196

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Age	Sex	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
						11:45 A. M.							
121	Tofil, Vincenty	31	11	1		To tel \$	RR. B. L. Franz Lebiga Flint Mich. B		11	2	2	3	2
122	Lowy, Berta	3	16	1		" tel \$	RR. Unc Sander Levi 255 W. North Ave. Chic. Ill. B		17	1	2	3	2
123	Matly, Patrick	30	2	1		" uncle	Cous. John Corcoran 300 Johnson St. Peoria Ill. M.		15	145	-	1	
124	Farrell, Mary C	11	2	1		" uncle	Mrs. Cath. Brady 306 Nassau Ave. N.Y. B.		15	140	-	1	
125	Loughlin, Michael & mother	14	26	2		" father	Hus & Fa. William 504 2nd Ave N.Y.C. M.		15	135	-	1	
126	Donegan, Hanna	24	7	1		" brother	Bro. Thomas 337 W 49 N.Y.C. M.		15	130	-	1	
127	Turbert, Eliz	20	9	1		" sister	Unc. (Mother's bro) James Reynolds 146 Carroll St N.Y.C. W.		15	130	-	1	
128	Lynch, Lynda	6	26	1		" brother	Bro. Jos. 423 W. 36 N.Y.C. L.		16	125	1	2	1
129	Tomkinson, Lucy & 2 ch	22	16	3		" husband	Hus. Herbert Tomkinson Alton N.J. W.		15	442	-	3	
130	Donahue, Catherine	3	19	1		" sister	Sis. Mary Bradley 2437 8th Ave N.Y.C. D.		15	1	-	1	
131	O'Keefe, Mary	19	17	1		" brother	Bro. Michael J. 239 W. 15th N.Y.C. L.		16	940	1	1	1
132	Mc Glynn, Jane		13	1		" aunt	Aunt Mary Murphy 105 E 127th N.Y.C. L.		16	120	1	2	1
133	Mc Dermott, Mary	30	22	1		" uncle	Cous. Marg't Feeney 463 St Marks Ave. Bklyn. J.		15	230	-	1	
134	Kopycek, Parania ch	32	2			" tel \$	Mrs. Michael, 100 1st Ave St. Louis, Mo. W.		16	10	10	10	10
135	Andreas, Stefania	31	27	1		" tel \$	Bro. Rudolf Andreas 310 E 4th St. Bklyn. W.		18	433	3	4	3
136	Rettig, Chaja	34	23	1		" uncle	Unc. Chas Beck 122 Sheriff St. N.Y.C. B.		15	140	-	1	
137	Troddero, Elizabeth	27	24	1		" sister	Sis. Cath. Fleming 97 Old B'way N.Y.C. B.		15	135	-	1	
138	Flanagan, Mary	4		1		" daughter	Daughter Mrs. May Benoit 311 E 69th N.Y.C. J.		15	5	-	1	
139	<del>Mrs. Nicholas</del> Baltic, Margaret	25	17	1		Sisters to call	Sis. Sarah O'Neill 824 Clason St. Bklyn. M.		15	210	-	1	
140	Reardon, Sarah	21	30	1		to call	Sis. Mrs. Mary Katitt 798 Bedford Ave. Bklyn. J.		15	420	-	1	
141	Slowe, Susan	21	15	1		" "	Fr. Mrs. Kate Lynch 1344 Amsterdam Ave N.Y.C. D.		15	200	-	1	
142	Sullivan, Bridie	13	12	1		" "	Sis. Mrs. Mary J. 85 Lexington Ave N.Y.C. J.		15	415	-	1	
143	Morbu, Cecilia	30	3	1		" "	Ed. Bridget Masterson 15 W. 10th St. N.Y.C. W.		15	203	-	1	
144	O'Brien, Annie	30	20	1		" "	Cous. Mrs. Mary Triola 1837 Bergen St. Bklyn. M.		15	205	-	1	
145	Asilka, Sara & 3 ch	33	24	--4-	4	To tel \$	RR. Hus & Fa. Louis Silk 1185 4th St. Des Moines, Iowa B		16	3	4	8	4
146	Grimes, Kate	11	21	1		to call	Aunt Mrs. Annie Hopkins 374 12th St. Bklyn. W.		15	202	-	1	
147	O'Brien, Julia	10	5	1		" "	Sis Mrs. Mollie Youngman 119 Jackson Ave Jersey City N.J. M.		15	2	-	1	
148	McLaughlin, Mary & 3 ch	16	26	4		" "	Hus & Fa. William 554 W 50 N.Y.C. M.		15	205	-	4	
149	Ryan, Mary	20	25	1		" "	Sister Agnes R. St. Vincent's Hospital N.Y.C. W.		15	206	-	1	
150	Heally, N	35	20	1		" "	Sis Nora. 87 Park Ave N.Y.C. L.		15	520	-	1	



N. Y. Form 50  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Baltic

Nov. 15, 1920

arrived

191

M.

from

197

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Class	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
151	Zimmerman, Pepe		33	19	1	to call	Sister Regina Luker 78 Main Ave Passaic N. J. W.		15	5 <sup>13</sup>	—	1	—
152	Oakin, Violet		36	25	1	" "	Sis. Renonda Eakin 57 Park Ave N. Y. C. L.		16	9 <sup>35</sup>	1	1	1
153	Piepasowski, Josef		31	5	1	to tel	<del>RR. Bro Ignacy 125th W. 42nd St. N. Y. C. B.</del>		16	1 <sup>15</sup>	—	—	—
154	Lamadska, Stanislaw		32	28	1	" " "	RR. Bro Ignacy 125th W. 42nd St. N. Y. C. B.		19	3 <sup>30</sup>	4	5	4
155	Malecka, Marja		31	19	1	" " "	RR. Bro Ignacy 125th W. 42nd St. N. Y. C. B.		17	1	2	3	2
156	Trojan, Helena		31	28	1	" " "	RR. Bro Ignacy 125th W. 42nd St. N. Y. C. B.		17	11	2	2	2
157	Hughes, Alice		39	1	1	" " "	Sis. Kate Breen 270 Rock St. New Haven, Conn. D.		15	4	—	—	—
158	Shevlin, Mary & sis		41	10	2	to call	Bro Peter Shevlin 311 20th St. N. Y. C. W.		16	12 <sup>55</sup>	2	4	2
159	Teller, Mindel & dau		31	9	2	to tel	RR. Son Louis 2741 Irving St. Toledo Ohio. J.		16	10 <sup>55</sup>	2	—	2
160	Kavanagh, Margaret		14	8	1	to call	Sis. Emily O'Hara 143 W. 96 N. Y. C. D.		15	4 <sup>30</sup>	—	—	—
161	Hannon, Nora		5	18	1	" "	Aunt Alice Wood 317 W 54 N. Y. C. D.		15	4	—	—	—
162	Brenan, Katie		2	5	1	" "	Sis. Ellen Coleman 621 Willow St. Hoboken N. J. D.		15	3	—	—	—
163	Lyszyc, Fidge		35	23	1	" "	Bro. Joseph Tauber 138 E 112 St N. Y. C. L.		16	12 <sup>35</sup>	1	2	1
164	Wright, Lizzie		23	21	1	to call	Aunt Mrs. Maggie Smith 144 Lincoln Ave Kearney N. J. B.		15	3 <sup>55</sup>	—	—	—
165	Jigwit, Maria		33	16	1	to tel	RR. Step-Father Mother Joseph. Fryz 648 Beckerdicks Ave Chi. Ill. B.		19	12 <sup>50</sup>	4	4	4
166	O'Shea, Julia		95	29	1	to call	Sis. Mrs. Mary Anderson 204 E 73 N. Y. C. J.		15	4	—	—	—
167	Mihan, Mollie		36	24	1	" "	Sis. Nora 453 E 180 N. Y. C. J.		15	3	—	—	—
168	Harrington, Nellie		95	29	1	" "	Sis. Cath. Langguth 115 E 82 N. Y. C. B.		15	3 <sup>40</sup>	—	—	—
169	Bingham, Edith & 2 ch		2	9	1	" "	Hus. Pa. James 11 Sprague St. W. Springfield Mass. B.		15	3 <sup>30</sup>	—	3	—
170	Kukawka, Elka		35	15	1	" "	Bro. Max Kohn 108 2 Southern B'ldg N. Y. C. J.		16	10	1	1	1
171	Dawney, Mary		2	25	1	" "	Bro. John D. 133 2nd Ave N. Y. C. D.		15	3	—	3	—
172	Murphy, Josephine		2	29	1	" "	Bro. Joseph 2305 8th Ave N. Y. C. L.		16	10	1	1	1
173	Connor, May & 2 sis		36	27	3	" aunt	Self/home 225 E 95 N. Y. C. M.		15	5 <sup>25</sup>	—	3	—
174	Fullen, Ellen		10	25	1	" aunt	Cous. Patrick Coughlan 390 Prospect Ave Bklyn. L.		16	12 <sup>5</sup>	1	2	1
175	Porada, Susanna		38	10	1	" tel	B. in C. Stefan Gontaka 185 Miller St. Luzerne Pa. L.		16	9 <sup>35</sup>	1	1	1
176	Frailich, Necha & ch		34	25	2	" husband	Hus. Simon D. 2341 Hoffman St. Bx N. Y. L.		16	9 <sup>35</sup>	2	2	2
177	Heneghan, Margaret		5	9	1	" cousin	Cous. Pat. Cassidy 864 Dawson St. Bklyn. N. Y. J.		15	4 <sup>50</sup>	—	—	—
178	Cahill, Julia		2	15	1	" sister	Sis. Mary Cahill 44 W 72 N. Y. C. J.		15	4 <sup>50</sup>	—	—	—
179	Hagan, Norah		12	25	1	" sister	Sis. Anne 27 Frederick St. New York City N. Y. D.		16	1 <sup>15</sup>	6	7	6
180	O'Connor, Hannie		10	11	1	" sister	Cous. Mrs. Winnie Ryan 1713-2 Ave. N. Y. C. L.		17	1 <sup>30</sup>	2	3	2



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No.

N. Y. Form No. 1  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Baltic

arrived Nov. 15, 1920

191

M.

198

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		By	Number	One year or under	Other than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
						1: P. M.							
181	Whyte, Lillian A	30	27	1		To brother	Bro. Matthew W. 301 W 112 St. N.Y.C. J.	15	4 <sup>45</sup>	-	1		
182	Rowley, Harriette	20	30	1		" friend	Ed. Samie Elie 1229 1 <sup>st</sup> Ave N.Y.C. W.	15	5 <sup>15</sup>	-	1		
183	Doaris, Mary	2	22	1		" aunt	Aunt Miss Ely Doris 102 E. 122 N.Y.C. L.	17	9	2 2 2			
184	Kaminska, Helena	32	27	1		" tel 3	R.R. to bro Michael Omaha Nebr. 4504 So 27 St. B	19	12 <sup>50</sup>	4 4 4			
185	Levelle, Maggie	30	1	1		" sister	Sis Mrs. Mary Duggan 525-49 St. Bklyn M.	15	5	-	1		
186	Nowak, Prakiwska	32	21	1		" sister	Sis. Mrs. Stella Mullerowich 5 <sup>th</sup> Atlantic Ave L.	16	10 <sup>50</sup>	1 1 1			
187	Bozer, Mary	2	15	1		" uncle	Unc. Peter Brennan 357 Pacific Ave. N.Y.C. L.	16	11 <sup>30</sup>	1 1 1			
188	Flanagan, Mary E	11	4	1		" cousin	Unc. Michael Flanagan R.F.D. Maers. J.	15	4 <sup>40</sup>	-	1		
189	Heffron, Elizabeth sis	12	20	2		" aunt	Sis. Nancy Heffron Syracuse Ny. L.	16	9 <sup>40</sup>	2 2 2			
190	Stalinska, Bragina & bro	33	5	2		" father	Fa. David St. 61 Second Ave N.Y.C. J.	15	5	2			
191	Kajmowich, Abram & sis	35	16	2		" father	With son, 31 Norfolk St. N.Y.C. J.	16	2 <sup>45</sup>	2 2 2			
192	Riordan, Katie	10	29	1		" sister	Mr. John Riordan 748 1 <sup>st</sup> Ave N.Y.C. J.	14	4 <sup>45</sup>	-	1		
193	Basquill, Mary E & sis	2	10	2		" sister	Mr. Basquill 41 E 4 <sup>th</sup> St. N.Y.C. J.	15	5	-	2		
194	Gordon, Jenny	11	10	1		" sister	Mr. Gordon 111 11 <sup>th</sup> St. N.Y.C. J.	15	5	-	1		
195	Connelly, Bridget	31	6	1		" aunt	Mr. Connelly 111 11 <sup>th</sup> St. N.Y.C. J.	15	5	-	1		
196	Radzynska, Reisel & sis	32	9	2		" tel 3	Mr. Radzynska 111 11 <sup>th</sup> St. N.Y.C. J.	15	5	-	1		
197	Lawler, Kathleen	6	28	1		" brother	Mr. Lawler 111 11 <sup>th</sup> St. N.Y.C. J.	15	5	-	1		
198	Condon, Mary	5	6	1		" uncle	Mr. Condon 111 11 <sup>th</sup> St. N.Y.C. J.	15	5	-	1		
199	Ignarska, Sofia	32	19	1		" bro-in-law	Mr. Ignarska 111 11 <sup>th</sup> St. N.Y.C. J.	15	5	-	1		
200	Lutsky, Rechane & 2 ch	31	23	3		" ch in hosp	Mr. Lutsky 111 11 <sup>th</sup> St. N.Y.C. J.	15	5	-	1		
201	Bayle, Katie	39	17	1		" cousin	Mr. Bayle 111 11 <sup>th</sup> St. N.Y.C. J.	15	5	-	1		
202	Marriott, Margaret A	16	6	1		" sister	Mr. Marriott 111 11 <sup>th</sup> St. N.Y.C. J.	15	5	-	1		
203	Mc Donagh, Ellen & sis	14	17	2		" sister	Mr. Mc Donagh 111 11 <sup>th</sup> St. N.Y.C. J.	15	5	-	1		
204	Neville, Thomas	9	26	1		" daughter	Mr. Neville 111 11 <sup>th</sup> St. N.Y.C. J.	15	5	-	1		
205	Heliskowska, Dwojra & 4 ch	31	12	5		" tel 3	Mr. Heliskowska 111 11 <sup>th</sup> St. N.Y.C. J.	15	5	-	1		
206	Sheridan, Mary	31	27	1		" cousin	Mr. Sheridan 111 11 <sup>th</sup> St. N.Y.C. J.	15	5	-	1		
207	Maloney, Margaret	7	21	1		" sister	Mr. Maloney 111 11 <sup>th</sup> St. N.Y.C. J.	15	5	-	1		
208	Stocks, Doris	21	29	1		" tel 3	Mr. Stocks 111 11 <sup>th</sup> St. N.Y.C. J.	15	5	-	1		
209	Fitzpatrick, Peter	11	3	1		" tel 3	Mr. Fitzpatrick 111 11 <sup>th</sup> St. N.Y.C. J.	15	5	-	1		
210	Burke, Agnes	14	8	1		" siste	Mr. Burke 111 11 <sup>th</sup> St. N.Y.C. J.	15	5	-	1		



RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Baltic

arrived Nov 15, 1920

191

M.

from

199

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
211	Kiernan, Maggie	23	16	1		To aunt	Ed. Bridget Bennett, 158 Prospect St., Long		11/17	3	1	1	1
212	Pyc, Anna & sis	31	29	2		" tel	Kilmer - f. Jane Kustich, 1544 Loan St. Kelly		11/17	1	1	4	4
213	Polak, Leja & 3 ch	35	10	4		" ch in hosp	Ok. F. Nathan 366 Smith St. Perth Amboy B.		24	3 <sup>40</sup>	36	36	36
214	Butler, Josephine					"	Car. James O'Donnell, 2212 - 116, 21st St. N.Y.		11/16	11 <sup>15</sup>	1	0	1
215	Lawler, Joseph	3	33	1		"	Ed. Bridget Bennett, 2547 2nd St. N.Y.		11/16	11 <sup>15</sup>	1	1	1
216	Geyler, Sta & ch	35	7	7		" call	Hub. Harry, 260 Belmont St. Newark, N.J.		11/16	3 <sup>12</sup>			
217	Geyler, Maggie	2	17	1		" call	Mr. Annie Pepper, 234 E. 47th St. N.Y.C.		"	2 <sup>15</sup>			
218	Spencer, Maurice	40	7	1		"	Benet Rosenberg, 420 E. 175th St. N.Y.C.		11/16	10 <sup>15</sup>	1	0	1
219	Lutzky, Chowa	31	25	1		" Ret. from Hos. 11/24/20 30 pm	With mother T. D. #200.		24	5 <sup>25</sup>	-	1	-
220	Polak, Leja	35	12	1		" " " 11/24 1 <sup>30</sup>	Ok. F. Nathan 366 Smith St. Perth Amboy B.		24	3 <sup>40</sup>			
221													
222													
223													
224													
225													
226													
227													
228													
229													
230													
231													
232													
233													
234													
235													
236													
237													
238													
239													
240													

TOTALS.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

No. \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. ~~xxx~~ **BALTIC** ~~White Star~~ arrived **11/1/20**, 19 **M.**, from **200**

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP	No.			DEL.	EXCL.	REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE.	REARMS.	DENSE.	SUTTER.	
								Date.	Page.	Time.	Date.	Page.	Time.											
17f	1 MC GARE V Christian	36	21	2	1-2	11/1	10:40																	
18f	Jense																							
14f	2 Mrs. M. M. M.	17	20	1	1-3	11/1	10:50																	
44f	3 COVELLO Teresa	25	2	1	1-3	11/1	10:40																	
16m	4 O'NEILL W. J.	30	15	1	1-3	11/1	10:40																	
18f	5 SEMOLYNSKI Sofia	30	25	3	1-3	11/1	11:10																	
34f	Lugo																							
32f	H. M. Pustyn																							
35f	6 ELLIS Annie	2	8/9	2	1-3	11/1	11:00																	
2m	William																							
35f	7 O'NEILL Marion	19	24	2	1-3	11/1	11:00																	
15f	Christian																							
22f	8 RANSOM Jessie D.	20	13	2	1-3	11/1	11:00																	
1m	M. M.																							
20m	9 BOWE Gabriele	20	17	1	1-3	11/1	11:00																	
29f	10 HOLY Mary	3	13	2	1-3	11/1	11:00																	
40f	Julia																							
20f	11 F. M. Nancy	23	15	2	1-3	11/1	11:40																	
5f	Helen																							
10m	12 M. M.	21	10	2	1-3	11/1	11:00																	
18f	Passive																							
15m	13 M. M.	25	27	1	1-3	11/1	11:00																	
56f	14 M. M.	25	2/3	2	1-3	11/1	11:00																	
13f	M. M.																							
14f	Katherine																							
59f	15 JELONIA Billy	30	15	1	1-3	11/1	11:00																	
57f	16 M. M.																							
25f	M. M.																							
15f	17 O. M.	30	5	1	1-3	11/1	11:00																	
56f	18 CAMPBELL	30	5	1	1-3	11/1	11:00																	

BALTIC 11/1/20

TOTALS



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

No.

S. S. BALTIC WHITE STAR CO. LTD. arrived 11/10/20, 19 M., from 201

INDEX No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS			
		Group	No.			DEF. - EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDER	DATE	SHIP	COFFEE	EGGS	BUTTER	STEEPS
						Date	Page	Y.	Date	Page	Y.	Date	Page	Y.	Time									
27r	19 HARRIS Sophia	2	9 11 2	120	PR. T.D.	1:	1:30	MEM	11/16/20			11/17/1920	20										464	
4m	J n																							
23f	20 GONZALEZ Mariami	3	1/2 2	110	PR. T.D.		1:30	MEM	11/17/20			11/22/20	40										1414/15	
11	Thomas																							
11f	21 BROWN Susan	39	25 2	1	PR. T.D.		1:30	MEM	11/16/20			11/16/20											222/11	
21f	Rosa																							
37r	22 M. RAY Julia	36	18 2	120	PR. T.D.		1:15	MEM	11/15/20			11/15/20												
15f	STANLEY Julia																							
31r	23 GILLESPEE Bertram	40	3 1	1	PR. T.D.		1:30	MEM	11/11/20			11/11/20											11/1/15	
17f	24 GOLDBERG Reisel	38	21 2	120	PR. T.D.		1:30	MEM	11/17/20			11/17/20											12/2/12	
15m	Iron																							
40r	25 SHYAM Mary	18	30 6	1	PR. T.D.		1:10	MEM	11/16/20			11/16/20											800-84	
15r	ry																							
15m	John																							
4m	James																							
4f	Annie																							
74r	Ellen Mary																							
54f	26 HALSTED Elizabeth	11	29 63	120	PR. T.D.		1:30	MEM	11/16/20			11/16/20											2-27	
15f	Florrie																							
55f	27 BOBBIER Katherine	32	17 2	120	PR. T.D.		1:30	MEM	11/16/20			11/16/20												
10f	Katherine																							
17f	28 MAGUIRE Catherine	32	18 1	120	PR. T.D.		1:30	MEM	11/16/20			11/16/20												
17m	29 LAMONT John	26	24 1	120	PR. T.D.		2:00	MEM	11/16/20			11/16/20												
47f	30 MC MILL Catherine	15	4/3 3	1	PR. T.D.		2:00	MEM	11/16/20			11/16/20												
14m	James																							
9m	James																							
55f	31 McLELLAN Kate	10	14 1	120	PR. T.D.		2:10	MEM	11/17/20			11/17/20											2-27	
22m	32 LOUGHEE John	38	19 1	120	PR. T.D.		2:10	MEM	11/17/20			11/17/20											11/1	
59f	33 McLELLAN Kate	26	3/2 1	120	PR. T.D.		2:10	MEM	11/17/20			11/17/20											18/18	
24m	James																							

BALTIC 11/1/20

TOTALS:

## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. BALTIMORE arrived 11/18/20, 19 M., from 202

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS				
		GROUP	No.			No. Persons	DEF-EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
							Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time									
65f	34	TRAVEL	Annie	22	10	1	100	Un read	2:00	WORTHUP															
67f	25	SILVER	Clive	21	24	1	100	Un read	2:50	BELE															
61f	36	RYNOR	Yosefa	24	17	3	100	Un read	2:59	WORTHUP															
37f			Annelis																						
32f			Yenne																						
31f	37	SPILL	Stefana	30	26	3	100	Un read	3:40	WORTHUP															
12f			Beta																						
33f			Beta																						
28f	38	ULUD	Marie	40	9	4	100	Un read	4:00	WORTHUP															
18f		GOVNAK	Julia																						
15m			John																						
11m			Joseph																						
52f	39	TEPER	Cyrol Leja	33	20	3	100	Un read	4:00	WORTHUP															
17f			Chana																						
15f			Ryzel																						
16m	40	ROBERTE	Wendel	38	21	1	100	Un read	4:15	WORTHUP															
68f	41	Casey	Anna	7	22	1	100	Un read		WORTHUP															
6f	42	Harmon	Catherine	21	6	1	100	Un read		WORTHUP															
77	43	Spal	Mary	36	27	1	100	Un read		WORTHUP															
35f	44	Walter	Wendel	38	21	1	100	Un read		WORTHUP															



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

110.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

1916  
A-R-T C  
John F. Dulhak, Surgeon of the *Sp Philadelphia*, sailing *Therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *70* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of Kansas & Mo*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2 and 24* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

203

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

NOTE: If a surgeon is called upon to examine an alien at a port of arrival, and any charges that may have been incurred by the alien, the surgeon shall be responsible for the payment of the same. If the alien is held for a period of confinement, the charges shall be paid by the alien or by the person who is authorized to administer the same.

1st CABIN

2nd CABIN

STORAGE

TOTAL

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

\* Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. The mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African, black.	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Balkan.	Hongarian.	Ruthenian, Russian.
Berber.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Berberian.	Italian, North.	Scotch.
Caucasian.	Italian, South.	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Delawarean.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian, other than Cuban.
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

Aliens U. S. Total

1st Cabin

2nd Cabin

ALIENS EXEMPT CITIZENS TOTAL

1st Cabin

2nd Cabin

Storage

Total



# REPORT OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

140.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PHILADELPHIA"

Passengers sailing from LA GUAIRA VENEZUELA

OCT. 31th, 1920

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Country.	City or town.				
1		Cortese	Francisca C.	60	- F W	Housewife	Yes	Italian & Spanish	Italy	(Morth)	Venezuela	Caracas	Luis Ortirio	
2		Cortese	Antonio	24	5 M S	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Venezuela	Italian	Venezuela	Caracas	Caracas Venezuela	
3		de Canessa	Josefina C.	24	- F M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish Italian & French	Venezuela	Italian	Venezuela	Caracas	Luis Ortirio	
4	UNEMP	Canessa	Vigia J.	- 7	F S	None	No	Age	No	Venezuela	Italian	Venezuela	Caracas	Caracas Venezuela
5		Delgado C.	Luisa H.	29	- F M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	American	Venezuela	Caracas	(Husband) R. Delgado C.
6		Esteves	Carlos A.	36	8 M M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	American	Venezuela	Caracas	Caracas Venezuela
7		Esteves	Carmen C.	29	- F M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	American	Venezuela	Caracas	(Sister) Louisa Esteves
8	UNEMP	Esteves	Rene	5	2 M S	Student	No	Age	No	Venezuela	American	Venezuela	Caracas	Caracas Venezuela
9	UNEMP	Esteves	Hilda	2	1 F S	None	No	Age	No	Venezuela	American	Venezuela	Caracas	(Brother) Hernando Alvarez
10		Rojas	Rosa	40	- F S	Servant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Black	Venezuela	Caracas	Caracas Venezuela
11		Boheverria	Carlos	30	10 M S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Venezuela	American	U.S.A.	New York	C. V. Boheverria
12		Gomez	Elisa V. de	61	- F M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	American	Venezuela	Caracas	Elenterio Gomez R.
13	UNEMP	Galvis	Ricardo	36	1 M S	Conspl	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombia	American	Venezuela	Cd Bolivar	Caracas Venezuela
14		Navarrete	Jose H.	35	5 M S	Telegraph Op.	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	American	Venezuela	Caracas	Grat Carlos C. Marquez
15		Ruiz Gambus	Jose A.	21	2 M S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	American	Venezuela	Caracas	Caracas Venezuela
16		Ruiz Gambus	Mercedes	19	5 F S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	American	Venezuela	Caracas	Mariano Garcia
17	UNEMP	Pogliani	Elvesio	30	3 M M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Switzerland	Italian	Venezuela	Caracas	Caracas Venezuela
18	UNEMP	Pogliani	Nebel A.	30	5 F M	Housewife	Yes	French	Yes	Switzerland	French	Italy	Milan	(Father) Charles Ruiz Gambus
19		Paez Pumar	Ernesto	25	- M S	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	American	Venezuela	Caracas	Caracas Venezuela
20		Reyna	Tomas	20	1 M S	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	American	Venezuela	Caracas	Pogliani Bracony Co.
21		Toledo Rojas	Ramon	26	8 M S	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	American	Venezuela	Caracas	Caracas Venezuela
22		Sebastiani	Nicolas	22	7 M S	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Italy	(South)	Venezuela	Caracas	Caracas Venezuela
23		Villoria	Ercilia	41	4 F S	Dressmaker	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	American	Venezuela	Caracas	Louis Esteves
24		Fornes	Julian	21	10 M S	Mechanic	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	American	Venezuela	Caracas	Caracas Venezuela
													Julian Fornes	
													Caracas Venezuela	
													N.Y. New York	
													N.Y. New York	
													N.Y. New York	
													N.Y. New York	
													N.Y. New York	
													N.Y. New York	
													N.Y. New York	
													N.Y. New York	
													N.Y. New York	
													N.Y. New York	
													N.Y. New York	
													N.Y. New York	
													N.Y. New York	
													N.Y. New York	
													N.Y. New York	
													N.Y. New York	
													N.Y. New York	
													N.Y. New York	
													N.Y. New York	
													N.Y. New York	
													N.Y. New York	
													N.Y. New York	
													N.Y. New York	
													N.Y. New York	
													N.Y. New York	
													N.Y. New York	
													N.Y. New York	
													N.Y. New York	
													N.Y. New York	
													N.Y. New York	
													N.Y. New York	
													N.Y. New York	
													N.Y. New York	
													N.Y. New York	
													N.Y. New York	
													N.Y. New York	
													N.Y. New York	
													N.Y. New York	
													N.Y. New York	

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence at the time of departure.  
† Last names will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List . . . 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOV.

, 1940

204

[illegible]



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. W. GOODMAN MASTER, of the S. S. " PHILADELPHIA ", from LA GUAIRA VENEZUELA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 and 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*day of*

at

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

L. V. K. A. S. N. 0112, 1999

The proposedly protected area is situated in the River Pádra northwards of L. L. = department of Pádraic, County Mayo, and is a relatively undeveloped area with some afforestation in the south-west. The area is mainly composed of agricultural land as shown in Figure 10. Much of the proposed area is in the hands of the Department of Agriculture.

[illegible][illegible]

But even if the Government's position is correct, the Government has not shown that the Government's position is correct. However, in answering the question, the Government has not shown that the Government's position is correct. The Secretary of Labor has authorized him to answer the question, but the Government should be given the opportunity to answer the question.



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

140.

1st

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *John Redbeck*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Philadelphia Port of Entry*, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of Pennsylvania*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

205

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" can be determined by the stock from which aliens came and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue being used only to assist in determining the original stock.

American	Chinese	Romanian
Australian	English	Russian
Belgian	French	Ruthenian - Ruthenian
Bulgarian	German	Scandinavian - Norwegian
Czech	Italian	Swedish
Danish	Japanese	Scotch
German	Korean	Serbian
Greek	Lithuanian	Slovak
Hungarian	Magyar	Slovenian
Indian	Mexican	Spanish
Irish	Montenegrin	Spanish-American
Irish	Moroccan	Syrian
Irish	Pacific Islander	Turkish
Irish	Polish	Welsh
Irish	Portuguese	West Indian - other than Cuban

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. " PHILADELPHIA "

## Passengers sailing from CURACAO D. W. I.

NOV. 3rd.

, 1912

Aliens .....

\* Permanent residence, within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

NOV.

1940

206

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after having been in the United States for a specified period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been an inmate of a hospital for the insane, or a lunatic, or a person who has been committed to the custody of a police officer, or a person who has been committed to the custody of a police officer, or a person who has been committed to the custody of a police officer.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of the Government.	Whether alien is or has been engaged in any other occupation, profession, or avocation, or whether he is unemployed, or whether he is engaged in any other occupation, profession, or avocation.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	No	Self	Yes	No	No	Augusta Doris	49 West 131 St. New York	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Black	Black	Brown	None	D. W. I. St. Eustatius
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yrs	N.Y.	Mr. Charles C. Boom	Yes	1032 Bloomfield St. Hoboken N.J.	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	Cut in the back part of the head	D. W. I. Curacao
3	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Jacqueline Turkou	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Black	Black	No	D.W.I. Paramaribo
4	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	William Haseth	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Black	Brown	Brown	None	D.W.I. Curacao
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	to 1919	N.Y.	John Meyer	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Black	Black	Brown	Dark	D. W. I. Curacao
6	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	(Cousin) Mrs. J. J. Puppe	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Black	Brown	Brown	Black	D. W. I. Curacao
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Years	N.Y.	National City Bank Club.	Yes	1 Month	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Cuba de Cuba
8	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	(Cousin) Rosa Busby	Yes	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Black	Black	Brown	None	D.W.I. St Eustatius
9	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Albert Blanco Uribe	Yes	3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	Dark	Venezuela Maracaibo
10	No	Father	No	No	No	No	(Brother) Albert Blanco Uribe	Yes	3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Dark Blue	Venezuela Maracaibo
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

I, G. W. GOODMAN, MASTER of the S. S. " PHILADELPHIA " from CURACAO D. W. I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 and 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Immigration Officer.*

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

The population, concentrated in the basin of the River Po, northern Italy, is a mix of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and it is also made up of those residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, and other states, who have sought refuge there in "Italian earth". Most of these people are young, and have a high level of education.

[illegible]

to be "gated" there. The equipment, the transportation, and the air were like all other — the first time in the country — to be in place to carry out the examination of power. However, in answer to question 2, it should be noted that we have named the Secretary of Labor as authorized in the past. Therefore, then, the authority for such appointment should be given.

<sup>1</sup> Arguing that such is not the African Negro, the Negroes of America have often been called the "West Indies," "South of South America," "Europe of Africa." Any nation with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

110

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. H. H., Surgeon of the Trade Co., Sailing Co., do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York,  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

207

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1918

at New York City

Signature and Title of Commissioner or other authorized Federal Bureau Officer

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before communication is made at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized Federal Bureau Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

*Passengers sailing from* **SAN JUAN P. R.**

NOV. 6th, . . . . ., 19 20

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



### List

The entries on this sheet  
be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of ..... NEW YORK

NOV.

, 1920

295

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether when paid his own passage was or paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, bank, partnership, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after a brief stay, or whether he proposes to remain permanently in the United States.</small> Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. <small>Even if police authorities believe him to be insane or "lunatic," or if the insurance or "supported by claim." If so, what?</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. <small>Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State thereof, or of any territory, or of any insular possession thereof, or of any part of the United States.</small>	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Feet. Inches.	Color of —  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.  Country. City or town.				
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Month N.Y.	No	2 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 FairBrown Blue	None	Ireland Belfast	
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	7 Yrs N.Y.	(Brother) Walter P. Mason Highbridge New York	Yes	1 Month	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 FairBrown Blue	None	England Manchester

<sup>1</sup> Note: Full text of question 24 was as follows: "Whether or not you believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or shall force of law, or shall believe in or is opposed to organized government or in which advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of a coalition with any organization entertaining and to bring about in opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the theft, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

W. G. A. C. C. C.

MASTER (H) 1000

Sworn to before me this . . . day of . . . , 19 . . .

at

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

For example, the following refers to the Cuban people and Nation:

$$N_1(1) = c(1) - 1 = c(1) - N_1(0)$$

For a full account of the impact of the West Indies, see the author's *Demerol Nation*.

A. J. A. VAN DER VLIET

...to the people of Central and South America of the 19th century.

$$A(t) = A^0 + t(A^1 - A^0) + \frac{t^2}{2}(A^2 - 2A^1 + A^0) + \frac{t^3}{6}(A^3 - 3A^2 + 3A^1 - A^0) + \frac{t^4}{24}(A^4 - 4A^3 + 6A^2 - 4A^1 + A^0) + \frac{t^5}{120}(A^5 - 5A^4 + 10A^3 - 10A^2 + 5A^1 - A^0) + \frac{t^6}{720}(A^6 - 6A^5 + 15A^4 - 20A^3 + 15A^2 - 6A^1 + A^0) + \frac{t^7}{5040}(A^7 - 7A^6 + 21A^5 - 35A^4 + 35A^3 - 21A^2 + 7A^1 - A^0) + \frac{t^8}{40320}(A^8 - 8A^7 + 28A^6 - 56A^5 + 70A^4 - 56A^3 + 28A^2 - 8A^1 + A^0) + \frac{t^9}{362880}(A^9 - 9A^8 + 36A^7 - 84A^6 + 126A^5 - 126A^4 + 84A^3 - 36A^2 + 9A^1 - A^0) + \frac{t^{10}}{3628800}(A^{10} - 10A^9 + 45A^8 - 120A^7 + 210A^6 - 252A^5 + 210A^4 - 120A^3 + 45A^2 - 10A^1 + A^0) + \frac{t^{11}}{39916800}(A^{11} - 11A^{10} + 55A^9 - 165A^8 + 330A^7 - 462A^6 + 462A^5 - 330A^4 + 165A^3 - 55A^2 + 11A^1 - A^0) + \frac{t^{12}}{479001600}(A^{12} - 12A^{11} + 66A^{10} - 220A^9 + 495A^8 - 792A^7 + 792A^6 - 495A^5 + 220A^4 - 66A^3 + 12A^2 - 12A^1 + A^0) + \frac{t^{13}}{6227020800}(A^{13} - 13A^{12} + 78A^{11} - 286A^{10} + 715A^9 - 1287A^8 + 1287A^7 - 715A^6 + 286A^5 - 78A^4 + 13A^3 - 13A^2 + 13A^1 - A^0) + \frac{t^{14}}{81709772800}(A^{14} - 14A^{13} + 91A^{12} - 378A^{11} + 1001A^{10} - 2002A^9 + 2002A^8 - 1001A^7 + 378A^6 - 91A^5 + 14A^4 - 14A^3 + 14A^2 - 14A^1 + A^0) + \frac{t^{15}}{111312640000}(A^{15} - 15A^{14} + 105A^{13} - 455A^{12} + 1365A^{11} - 3003A^{10} + 3003A^9 - 1365A^8 + 455A^7 - 105A^6 + 15A^5 - 15A^4 + 15A^3 - 15A^2 + 15A^1 - A^0) + \frac{t^{16}}{1544256000000}(A^{16} - 16A^{15} + 120A^{14} - 560A^{13} + 1820A^{12} - 4368A^{11} + 4368A^{10} - 1820A^9 + 560A^8 - 120A^7 + 16A^6 - 16A^5 + 16A^4 - 16A^3 + 16A^2 - 16A^1 + A^0) + \frac{t^{17}}{22023040000000}(A^{17} - 17A^{16} + 136A^{15} - 680A^{14} + 2380A^{13} - 6188A^{12} + 6188A^{11} - 2380A^{10} + 680A^9 - 136A^8 + 17A^7 - 17A^6 + 17A^5 - 17A^4 + 17A^3 - 17A^2 + 17A^1 - A^0) + \frac{t^{18}}{319522560000000}(A^{18} - 18A^{17} + 153A^{16} - 816A^{15} + 2925A^{14} - 7428A^{13} + 7428A^{12} - 2925A^{11} + 816A^{10} - 153A^9 + 18A^8 - 18A^7 + 18A^6 - 18A^5 + 18A^4 - 18A^3 + 18A^2 - 18A^1 + A^0) + \frac{t^{19}}{4653976320000000}(A^{19} - 19A^{18} + 171A^{17} - 969A^{16} + 3654A^{15} - 9558A^{14} + 9558A^{13} - 3654A^{12} + 969A^{11} - 171A^{10} + 19A^9 - 19A^8 + 19A^7 - 19A^6 + 19A^5 - 19A^4 + 19A^3 - 19A^2 + 19A^1 - A^0) + \frac{t^{20}}{67615680000000000}(A^{20} - 20A^{19} + 180A^{18} - 1080A^{17} + 4140A^{16} - 11628A^{15} + 11628A^{14} - 4140A^{13} + 1080A^{12} - 180A^{11} + 20A^{10} - 20A^9 + 20A^8 - 20A^7 + 20A^6 - 20A^5 + 20A^4 - 20A^3 + 20A^2 - 20A^1 + A^0) + \frac{t^{21}}{1014235200000000000}(A^{21} - 21A^{20} + 198A^{19} - 1260A^{18} + 4860A^{17} - 13528A^{16} + 13528A^{15} - 4860A^{14} + 1260A^{13} - 198A^{12} + 21A^{11} - 21A^{10} + 21A^9 - 21A^8 + 21A^7 - 21A^6 + 21A^5 - 21A^4 + 21A^3 - 21A^2 + 21A^1 - A^0) + \frac{t^{22}}{15813504000000000000}(A^{22} - 22A^{21} + 210A^{20} - 1320A^{19} + 5280A^{18} - 14784A^{17} + 14784A^{16} - 5280A^{15} + 1320A^{14} - 210A^{13} + 22A^{12} - 22A^{11} + 22A^{10} - 22A^9 + 22A^8 - 22A^7 + 22A^6 - 22A^5 + 22A^4 - 22A^3 + 22A^2 - 22A^1 + A^0) + \frac{t^{23}}{250611840000000000000}(A^{23} - 23A^{22} + 231A^{21} - 1540A^{20} + 6006A^{19} - 16798A^{18} + 16798A^{17} - 6006A^{16} + 1540A^{15} - 231A^{14} + 23A^{13} - 23A^{12} + 23A^{11} - 23A^{10} + 23A^9 - 23A^8 + 23A^7 - 23A^6 + 23A^5 - 23A^4 + 23A^3 - 23A^2 + 23A^1 - A^0) + \frac{t^{24}}{4009788800000000000000}(A^{24} - 24A^{23} + 252A^{22} - 1680A^{21} + 6720A^{20} - 18816A^{19} + 18816A^{18} - 6720A^{17} + 1680A^{16} - 252A^{15} + 24A^{14} - 24A^{13} + 24A^{12} - 24A^{11} + 24A^{10} - 24A^9 + 24A^8 - 24A^7 + 24A^6 - 24A^5 + 24A^4 - 24A^3 + 24A^2 - 24A^1 + A^0) + \frac{t^{25}}{64158720000000000000000}(A^{25} - 25A^{24} + 270A^{23} - 1800A^{22} + 7200A^{21} - 20160A^{20} + 20160A^{19} - 7200A^{18} + 1800A^{17} - 252A^{16} + 25A^{15} - 25A^{14} + 25A^{13} - 25A^{12} + 25A^{11} - 25A^{10} + 25A^9 - 25A^8 + 25A^7 - 25A^6 + 25A^5 - 25A^4 + 25A^3 - 25A^2 + 25A^1 - A^0) + \frac{t^{26}}{1026519360000000000000000}(A^{26} - 26A^{25} + 299A^{24} - 1976A^{23} + 7722A^{22} - 21518A^{21} + 21518A^{20} - 7722A^{19} + 1976A^{18} - 26A^{17} + 26A^{16} - 26A^{15} + 26A^{14} - 26A^{13} + 26A^{12} - 26A^{11} + 26A^{10} - 26A^9 + 26A^8 - 26A^7 + 26A^6 - 26A^5 + 26A^4 - 26A^3 + 26A^2 - 26A^1 + A^0) + \frac{t^{27}}{16000000000000000000000000}(A^{27} - 27A^{26} + 324A^{25} - 2124A^{24} + 8100A^{23} - 22680A^{22} + 22680A^{21} - 8100A^{20} + 2124A^{19} - 27A^{18} + 27A^{17} - 27A^{16} + 27A^{15} - 27A^{14} + 27A^{13} - 27A^{12} + 27A^{11} - 27A^{10} + 27A^9 - 27A^8 + 27A^7 - 27A^6 + 27A^5 - 27A^4 + 27A^3 - 27A^2 + 27A^1 - A^0) + \frac{t^{28}}{250000000000000000000000000}(A^{28} - 28A^{27} + 364A^{26} - 2352A^{25} + 8912A^{24} - 24416A^{23} + 24416A^{22} - 8912A^{21} + 2352A^{20} - 28A^{19} + 28A^{18} - 28A^{17} + 28A^{16} - 28A^{15} + 28A^{14} - 28A^{13} + 28A^{12} - 28A^{11} + 28A^{10} - 28A^9 + 28A^8 - 28A^7 + 28A^6 - 28A^5 + 28A^4 - 28A^3 + 28A^2$$

<sup>1</sup> The metaphor is from the African proverb, 'who does not plant for posterity is a fool' (Akan). For the metaphor, see the discussion in Leppan and Anttonen. Any author with a view to the effect of the metaphor is aware of the double function of the proverb.

JULIAN N. ORTEGA

The people who are and refer to the heart of the R. or P. as northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Liguria and those who live in the alpine regions in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, France, etc., are, therefore, also called as "Piemont" north. Most of these people speak Italian dialects, the "Piemont" language.

[illegible]

Article 1 of the 1954 Convention states that "A Contracting State shall not expel or extradite a refugee because of race, religion or political opinion." The last sentence of the article reads "The Contracting States shall not subject a refugee to measures of expulsion or extradition because of his race, religion or political opinion." The term "expulsion" is not defined in the Convention. It is important to note that it should not be confused with the concept of deportation. It is important to note that the Convention does not require a country to grant permanent residence to refugees. It only requires that a country grant them the right to work and to receive the same treatment as citizens in the country.

**RELATIVE**—Name and address of relative. If no such relative, give name and address of nearest living relative.

[illegible]

OK, I think I have a better idea of what you want. The answer should be either Yes, to let the entry show definitely by whom passage was made, or No, to let the entry show definitely by whom passage was made.

The answer should give in each case:

Money brought by the head of a family should

1. The entries should be in the form of a letter, and should be addressed to the Secretary of the Society, 100 North Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill. The entries should be in the form of a letter, and should be addressed to the Secretary of the Society, 100 North Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill. The entries should be in the form of a letter, and should be addressed to the Secretary of the Society, 100 North Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill.

[illegible][illegible]



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

Form 515  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " PHILADELPHIA "

sailing from LA GUAIRA VENEZUELA

Nov. 3rd,

19 20, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

NOV. 2 29 19 20

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Faulkner	Daniela	19 11	M	S	Vineland N. J.	Dec. 31th, 1900	Vineland N. J.
2	Mc Queen	Edmond P.	28 -	M	S	Lowell Mich.	Nov. 29th, 1891	7 Hanover Pl. New York
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

## IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " PHILADELPHIA "

sailing from CURACAO D. W. I.

NOV. 3rd.

19 20, Arriving at Port of

NOV.

210

19 20

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. YRS. MOS.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Farrell	William J.	40 1	M S Philadelphia Pa.	Oct. 8th, 1880	Millers Place L.I. N. Y.
2	Sarriera	Margaret	22 -	F S Brooklyn N. Y.	Nov. 27th, 1898	New York
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

- NT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

140.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

211

S. S. " PHILADELPHIA "

sailing from SAN JUAN P. R.

NOV. 6th, 19 20, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

NOV.

19 20

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE	SEX.	MARRIED SINCE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES. GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED. GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.			YRS. MOS.				
1	Aguayo	Belen	16	9	F	S	Yabucoa P. R.	Feb. 3rd, 1904	Maria Funetes 95 Columbia St. B'klyn New York
2	Lopez Olivero	Julio	26	11	M	S	Bayamon P. R.	Dec. 11th, 1894	197 Second Ave. New York Candem N. J.
3	Alvarez	Carmen	35	3	F	M	Ponce I. R.	Aug. 16th, 1885	54 - 16 Ave. Newark N.J.
4	Arroyo	Jose Fausto	18	11	M	S	Cayey P. R.	Dec. 19th, 1902	1971 second Ave. New York
5	Bassing	William J.	27	11	M	S	Philadelphia Pa.	Dec. 25th, 1893	454 West 42nd St. New York
6	Cruz	Luis	23	5	M	M	Ponce I. R.	June 13th, 1897	32 Union Sq. New York
7	Coll	Jose	10	8	M	S	Ponce P. R.	Mar. 19th, 1910	323 East 74 St. New York
8	Casebeer	Homer D.	34	5	M	M	Hay Springs Neb.	June 26th, 1886	323 East 74 St. New York
9	Davila	Agustina	24	10	F	M	Utuaado P. R.	Jan. 8th, 1895	38 Henry St. B'klyn N.Y.
10	Davila	Virginia	1	1	F	S	San Juan P. R.	Oct. 17th, 1919	454 West 42nd St. N.Y.
11	Escudero	Jesus	28	4	M	S	San Juan P. R.	July 3rd, 1892	454 West 42nd St. New York
12	Feliciano	Salomon	30	5	M	M	Penuelas I. R.	June 23th, 1890	Naturalized thru father.
13	Feliciano	Joaquin	10	1	M	S			Naturalized thru father born in the U.S. Osceola Pa.
14	Howe	Elizabeth	15	11	F	S			197 second Ave. New York
15	Montana	Nicolasa	18	8	F	M	Aguadilla P. R.	Mar. 20th, 1903	416 W. Biddle St. Baltimore Md.
16	Melocick	Regina	32	9	F	S	Baltimore Md.	Feb. 23rd, 1888	106 Sackett St. B'klyn 416 W. Biddle St. Baltimore Md.
17	Sanchez	Pura	16	11	F	S	San Juan P. R.	Dec. 8th, 1903	11 St. Nicolas Ave. New York
18	Styceling	Camillus	38	4	F	S	Pittsburg Pa.	July 13th, 1892	125 West 137 St. New York
19	de Santiago	Juana	38	5	F	S	Mayaguez P. R.	June 24th, 1882	125 West 137 St. New York
20	Trujillo	Fausto	40	1	M	M	San Juan P. R.	Oct. 13th, 1880	454 West 42nd St. New York
21	Trujillo	Benita S. de	19	6	F	M	San Juan P. R.	May 15th, 1901	Keyport N.J.
22	Velez	Edwardo	28	1	M	M	Ponce P. R.	Oct. 13th, 1898	
23	Zimmerman	Charles F.	22	8	M	S	Sioux Falls South Dakota	Mar. 17th, 1898	
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made on such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ....

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Thos. J. G. L.*, Surgeon of the *U. S. Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *50* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the U. S. Army*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

212

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *April*, 19*17*

at

NOTE: It is the duty of the Surgeon to make a personal examination of each alien named herein, and to make a report of the results of such examination to the proper authorities. The original copy of this report shall be the basis of the classification of the alien, and shall be the basis of the decision of the proper authorities. The original copy of this report shall be the basis of the classification of the alien, and shall be the basis of the decision of the proper authorities.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Races or peoples" are to be designated by race, color, which, blood, and the language they speak. The original stock of blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Balkan	Belgian	Ruthenian (Rusnians)
Berber	Irish	Sandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Polish (Poles)	Scotch
Chinese	Portuguese	Scotian
Croatian	Russian	Slovak
Cuban	Ruthenian	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Swedish	Spanish American
Dutch	Swiss	Syrian
East Indian	Ukrainian	Turkish
English	Yiddish	Welsh
French	Yiddish	West Indian (other than Cuban)
German	Yiddish	



List

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES FROM A FOREIGN PORT OR A PORT OF THE INSULAR POSSESSIONS OF THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, are to be listed on this (yellow) sheet for the listing of

S. S. " PHILADELPHIA "

Passengers sailing from CURACAO D. W. I.

NOV. 1942

194

[illegible]

2014 07 07 00:00:00

1. *S. citreus*

Ailing

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
[List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* **New York**

Nov.

1912.

213

[illegible]



## MASTER 44444

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

41

*Immigration Officer.*

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.





DESERTING SEAMEN.---(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

No. on list	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
1	John Rudbeck	49	American	New York Oct. 16th, 1920
2	Louis Maskers	18	American	New York Oct. 20th, 1920
3	Albert De Gardo	17	American	New York Oct. 16th, 1920
4	Robert L. Davis	25	American	New York Oct. 16th, 1920
5	Gerolano Alberto	39	Holland	New York Oct. 16th, 1920
6	Claro Lopez	44	Holland	New York Oct. 16th, 1920
7	Felix Chacuto	29	Holland	Curacao Oct. 21th, 1920
8	Victor C. Hispacio	28	Holland	Curacao Nov. 3rd, 1920
9	Maximino Nijomiscena	25	Holland	Curacao Nov. 3rd, 1920
10	Adrean Rosalis	30	Holland	New York Oct. 16th, 1920
11	Antonio Brands	39	Holland	New York Oct. 16th, 1920
12	Charles Joseph	33	American	New York Oct. 16th, 1920
13	Felipe B. Saez	17	Holland	Curacao Nov. 3rd, 1920

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Stephen E. Mylman	62	American	Orville W. Simpson	25	American
Eustacio Hernandez	38	Spain	Antonio Gomez Rico	23	Spain
Andre Gonzalez	33	Spain	Jose Jesus	25	Argentine Rep
Domingo Garcia	26	Spain	Luis Garcia	19	American
Jose Sampedro	26	Spain	Willfred Croner	40	British
Pablo J. Novena	17	Holland	Edwardo Sille	21	Holland
Charles Littlefield	20	American	Albert Trautvetter	19	American

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*William M. Mar*  
Master.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Notice: Failure to report changes in crew as required by law is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel arriving at *New York*, 19 *2*, from the port of

215

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name			When	Where									
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line

Owners

Local Agent

14-7246

Not to be filled in by the vessel's representative. To be filled in by the immigration officer at the port of arrival. See other side.

Philadelphia

TOTALS





# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

218

Form 480  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

from

Sheet No.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

216

Vessel

arriving at

1917, from the port of

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13)

No. NAME IN FULL POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY SHIPPED ON BOARD Whether held off at discharge at port of arrival Whether held off at discharge at port of arrival Age Sex Race Nationality Height Weight Physical markings or disabilities

Family name

Given name

Where born

Where born

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

MEALS:

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

1-11





# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 218

Form 518

Form 580  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17

, from

218

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS. S. S. S.*, arriving at *San Francisco*, *Cal.*, 19 *1917*, from the port of *San Francisco*, *Cal.*, 217

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether new to trade	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>W. L. L.</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>
2	<i>W. L. L.</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>
3	<i>W. L. L.</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>
4	<i>W. L. L.</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>
5	<i>W. L. L.</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>
6	<i>W. L. L.</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>
7	<i>W. L. L.</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>
8	<i>W. L. L.</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>1917</i>
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

MEALS

Breakfast  
Dinner  
Supper

217

1-17

Line

Owners

Local Agent

See P. 1 of Form 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000

Not to be used for any other purpose than that for which it was designed. See other side.





# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. *Philadelphia (Red D)* arrived *Nov 12*

, 19*20*,

*M.*,

, from

218

No.

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	NO.			DEF. EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	CUTTERS.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.										
21 m	1 Hoyos, Augustin	4	5	1 Lat	12 30	Henry																			
14 m	2 Uribe, Mario	"	49/10	2 Under 16 unacc	12.30	"																			
12 m	" Eduardo	"																							
24 m	3 Parras Pedro	1		1 Lat	11:00	Henry																			

*4 meals*

*Philadelphia* TOTAL



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

A-T-T-2  
I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, N. Y.  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Dec 11-12-10

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit is to be sworn to before the master of the vessel, and the master of the vessel is to be sworn to in the presence of the surgeon. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit is to be sworn to before the master of the vessel, and the master of the vessel is to be sworn to in the presence of the surgeon.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African-black.	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian-Russick.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian-Norwegian.
Bulgarian.	Italian-North.	Danes, and Swedes.
Chinese.	Italian-South.	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish-American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens  
U. S.  
Total  
1st Cabin  
2nd Cabin

List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 1-8 Passengers sailing from Santo Domingo City 8-10 Nov., 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State. City or town.	
ADMITTED												
91	124401	Everett										
3												
4	UNDER 16											
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of more than one year.  
† Last of race will be recorded on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., U. S. A.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., U. S. A., 20th, 1910

220

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN J. [REDACTED], of the U. S. S. [REDACTED], from San Diego, Cal., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1901.

*at* . . . , . . . , . . .

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Headline story*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter used in only those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M - married, S - single, Wd - widowed, or D - divorced.

Column 7: *Collaboration in agriculture* – The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each individual arrival at, for example, a cattle-raiser, stationary engineer, housewife, house painter, ironworker, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as a farmer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

1. The owner of the farm, or the person who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
2. The person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
3. The person who should make decisions in the farm, and corrections should be made.  
4. The person who should make decisions in the personal examination of alien arrivals.

The second, but more complex and recalcitrant, difficulty during the personal examination of adult examinees is the question of *disability to read and write*. This column is usually headed and contains the following question: "Do you, in this respect, require exemption (as claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the examinee is asked whether "disability" is able to read should be stated. If an alien is unable to read and claim exemption, the question of exemption is not presented, the ground for such exemption should be given.

country of birth, the receiving respondent, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Country of birth. See question 9. Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen and not of birth.

Country of birth. See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show

Special Agents should be careful to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen is subject to United States permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully

subject countries, the applicant must be in the country or country of origin, or in a country where he or she works in the field. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "Country of origin" means "French" by race or people and, initially, "French" appearing under the heading "Country of origin" means "France", i.e., country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is not to be considered as being under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection, the following cautions should be especially observed:

The term "Latin" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WILSON, P. DEAN.

\*We do not believe in the people of the West Indies, who have either Indians or Negroes.

S. A. G. S. H. A. M. E. D. A.

*Memoria* is a 1990 report to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

“African blood” is found in the American Indians, North or South American. That is, or a Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH-

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as 'Italian-north'. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH

[illegible]

Column 12 - *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in event of physical absence* - The owner should give name and address of such relative or friend. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 *Intended abode*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry shall show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States.

Column 15: *Whether foreigner is subject to such final destination*. The answer should be either Yes ticket or No one ticket.

Column B: *What are your sources of income?* The answer should give the source of income, such as salary, pension, interest, dividends, royalties, etc. If the respondent is self-employed, the answer should give the nature of the business and the gross income. If the respondent is a partner in a partnership, the answer should give the nature of the business and the gross income. If the respondent is a shareholder in a corporation, the answer should give the nature of the business and the gross income. If the respondent is a partner in a partnership, the answer should give the nature of the business and the gross income. If the respondent is a shareholder in a corporation, the answer should give the nature of the business and the gross income.

Column 10 (Whether you believe in *U. S. and Slavery and Free, when and where* see the entries shown above) or not a *Yes* or *No* in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years in which you were there, 1840-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 11 (Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends - The answer should show whether going to join another relative or friend, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all the answers on the card, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of them. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such application should be given.

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication shall be:



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James M. Smith, Surgeon of the U. S. A. New York City, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, A. D. 1901.  
U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_ Vol. \_\_\_\_\_

at New York, 1903.

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath

NOTE.— If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_,  
\_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Note.—If a surgeon swears with the intent of the said act, he is liable to be examined by the local authorities, and if found guilty, he may be removed from office.  
If a surgeon swears with the intent of the said act, he is liable to be examined by the local authorities, and if found guilty, he may be removed from office.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African blacks,	Greek,	Romanian,
Armenian,	Hebrew,	Russian,
Bahaman,	Herzegovinian,	Ruthenian, Ruscian,
Bosnian,	Irish,	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish),
Bulgarian,	Italian (North),	Scottish,
Chinese,	Italian (South),	Serbian,
Croatian,	Japanese,	Slovak,
Cuban,	Korean,	Slovenian,
Dalmatian,	Latvian,	Spanish,
Dutch,	Magyar,	Spanish-American,
East Indian,	Mexican,	Syrian,
English,	Montenegrin,	Turkish,
Finnish,	Moravian,	Welsh,
Flemish,	Pacific Islander,	West Indian (other than Cuban),
French,	Polish,	
German,	Portuguese,	



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *10*

Passengers sailing from *8-10*

, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.				Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Heurorden										
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence of alien in country of origin.  
† List of names of alien passengers on ship.

## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

July 18<sup>th</sup>, 1907

222

[illegible]



1899.

at . . . . .

● 2007 年 10 月

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

<sup>4</sup> And an 'African' only if the African is not a 'black' person. The 'black' refers to West Indian, North or South American, Chinese, African, Negro, and so forth, as well as to the African Negroes who have been classified under this heading.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_.

Note. Manifests will, with the exception of those of the Chinese, be sworn to by the Surgeon of the Port, and those of the Chinese by the Surgeon of the Consulate. The Surgeon of the Port will also swear to the manifests of the Chinese, if he is a Surgeon of the Port, and if he is not a Surgeon of the Port, he will swear to the manifests of the Chinese, if he is a Surgeon of the Consulate.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race of people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien is sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood is the basis of the classification; the mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black),	Gaelic,	Rumanian,
Armenian,	Hebrew,	Russian,
Bosnian,	Hungarian,	Ruthenian, Ruscian,
Breton,	Irish,	Siberian or New Siberian,
Bulgarian,	Italian (North),	Danish or Swedish,
Cantonese,	Italian (South),	Scandinavian,
Canadian,	Japanese,	Scandinavian,
Cuban,	Korean,	Slavonic,
Dutchman,	Latvian,	Swedish,
English,	Maltese,	Spanish,
East Indian,	Mexican,	Spanish American,
Finnish,	Montenegrin,	Syrian,
Flemish,	Moravian,	Turkish,
French,	Pacific Islander,	Welsh,
German,	Polish,	West Indian (other than Cuban),
	Portuguese,	



List

C

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

, 1900

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or town.	Final destination. State. City or town.			
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this statute shall be the actual residence of the alien at the time of his arrival in the United States.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_

, 19:

224

2



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing theewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

<sup>1</sup> Although the United States has a long history of racial discrimination against the West Indian, Caribbean, and African American population, the United States has not been classified into the "Latin American and the Caribbean" region by the World Bank. Argentina with admittance of mixed blood of the African

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_,  
\_\_\_\_\_ , and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

at

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the mother-tongue, which defines springs and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

8-10

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column is for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	Final destination. State. City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.				
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence, within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of more than one year.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List -

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

## Arriving at Port of

Nov. 1922, , 1920

226

[illegible]



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing the \_\_\_\_\_, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

<sup>4</sup> African, which includes the African, the Negro, the colored, the mulatto, the West Indian, North or South American, Egyptian, or Asiatic American, and the admixture of blood of the African Negro shall be classified under this heading.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, N. Y.,  
\_\_\_\_\_ , and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

*Sworn to before me this*

day of

, 19.

420

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien is granted and the language they speak. The original stock or blood will be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Passengers sailing from

5-9

1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.  Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.  Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.  State. City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.				
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Denial of re-entrance to the United States on the basis of this manifest shall be actual or intended to be actual.  
† In case of a return to the United States, the date of return shall be marked on this sheet.

## List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

**FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

, 19

225 31



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing theewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

16. *Relevance* – The relevance of the evidence is determined by the fact that the evidence is relevant to the issue of whether the defendant is guilty of the crime. The relevance of the evidence is determined by the fact that the evidence is relevant to the issue of whether the defendant is guilty of the crime.

10. Using 10, 100, 1,000, 10,000, 100,000, 1,000,000, and 10,000,000, list all the numbers you can find. The answer should be a sentence that says, "I can list a sentence, a phrase, and also what is more, a numeral with name and a numeral form."

1. *Chavez, 2011: 33* – "The opportunity costs of exploitation, and thus, wages, fall either on the labor, who is subject to the market for piece-rate workers in the export sector, or on the farmer. However, in another regard, if a farmer has been discriminated against one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to apply for admission, the authority for such application should be given

Alfred Russel Wallace, "The Malay Archipelago," *Journal of the Anthropological Society of London*, 1869, 1: 310-11. Wallace argued that the Negro should be classified under the term "Negro," and that the term "Negro" should be used to designate all the African

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of \_\_\_\_\_  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Notary Public in and for the State of \_\_\_\_\_, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in my records.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the color of the skin, which indicates the race, and the language they speak. The original stock or blood, as the basis of race, has no relation to the mother tongue, or to the color of the skin, and to determine the original stock.

African (Black)	Chinese	Portuguese
American	Hebrew	Russian
Belgian	Hungarian	Russian, Russian
British	Irish	Scandinavian, Norse
Canadian	Italian (Venetian)	Scandinavian, Norse
Cantonese	Italian (Sardinian)	Scandinavian
Cebuano	Japanese	Scandinavian
Cebuano	Korean	Scandinavian
Dakota	Latvian	Scandinavian
Dutch	Magyar	Scandinavian, A. German
East Indian	Mexican	Scandinavian
English	Montenegrin	Scandinavian
Finland	Moroccan	Scandinavian
French	Polish (Poles)	Scandinavian
German	Portuguese	Scandinavian



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

1-8

Passengers sailing from

8-10

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	Final destination. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.					

ADMITTED

1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent address. In the case of the manifest, shall be actual or intended residence, not a temporary one.  
† List of names, with addresses, shall be on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

19

230

## Arriving at Port of

[illegible]



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1. *Head of household*.—The name of the head of the household, as shown on the passport, or other document establishing his identity, should be given in full, including surname, given name, and middle name, if any. If the name is written in a foreign language, it should be given in the English language, or in the Roman alphabet, if it is not possible to give it in English. If the name is written in a foreign language, it should be given in the English language, or in the Roman alphabet, if it is not possible to give it in English. If the name is written in a foreign language, it should be given in the English language, or in the Roman alphabet, if it is not possible to give it in English.

Column 2. *Age*.—The age of the alien, in years, months, and days, should be given. If the age is given in years and months only, the days should be given as "00". If the age is given in years and days only, the months should be given as "00". If the age is given in months and days only, the years should be given as "00". If the age is given in years only, the months and days should be given as "00". If the age is given in months only, the years and days should be given as "00". If the age is given in days only, the years and months should be given as "00".

Column 3. *Sex*.—The sex of the alien should be given as "Male" or "Female".

Column 4. *Color*.—The color of the alien should be given as "White", "Black", "Yellow", "Brown", or "Other".

Column 5. *Place of birth*.—The place of birth of the alien should be given in full, including country, state, and city or town, if any. If the place of birth is in a foreign country, it should be given in the English language, or in the Roman alphabet, if it is not possible to give it in English. If the place of birth is in a foreign country, it should be given in the English language, or in the Roman alphabet, if it is not possible to give it in English.

Column 6. *Place of arrival*.—The place of arrival of the alien should be given in full, including country, state, and city or town, if any. If the place of arrival is in a foreign country, it should be given in the English language, or in the Roman alphabet, if it is not possible to give it in English. If the place of arrival is in a foreign country, it should be given in the English language, or in the Roman alphabet, if it is not possible to give it in English.

Column 7. *Occupation*.—The occupation of the alien should be given in full, including the name of the occupation, and the name of the employer, if any. If the occupation is in a foreign language, it should be given in the English language, or in the Roman alphabet, if it is not possible to give it in English. If the occupation is in a foreign language, it should be given in the English language, or in the Roman alphabet, if it is not possible to give it in English.

Column 8. *Education*.—The education of the alien should be given in full, including the name of the school, and the name of the teacher, if any. If the education is in a foreign language, it should be given in the English language, or in the Roman alphabet, if it is not possible to give it in English. If the education is in a foreign language, it should be given in the English language, or in the Roman alphabet, if it is not possible to give it in English.

Column 9. *Religion*.—The religion of the alien should be given in full, including the name of the religion, and the name of the church, if any. If the religion is in a foreign language, it should be given in the English language, or in the Roman alphabet, if it is not possible to give it in English. If the religion is in a foreign language, it should be given in the English language, or in the Roman alphabet, if it is not possible to give it in English.

Column 10. *Marital status*.—The marital status of the alien should be given as "Single", "Married", "Widowed", or "Divorced".

Column 11. *Family*.—The family of the alien should be given in full, including the names of the family members, and the names of the family members, if any. If the family is in a foreign language, it should be given in the English language, or in the Roman alphabet, if it is not possible to give it in English. If the family is in a foreign language, it should be given in the English language, or in the Roman alphabet, if it is not possible to give it in English.

Column 12. *Remarks*.—The remarks of the alien should be given in full, including the name of the alien, and the name of the alien, if any. If the remarks are in a foreign language, it should be given in the English language, or in the Roman alphabet, if it is not possible to give it in English. If the remarks are in a foreign language, it should be given in the English language, or in the Roman alphabet, if it is not possible to give it in English.

Column 13. *Signature*.—The signature of the alien should be given in full, including the name of the alien, and the name of the alien, if any. If the signature is in a foreign language, it should be given in the English language, or in the Roman alphabet, if it is not possible to give it in English. If the signature is in a foreign language, it should be given in the English language, or in the Roman alphabet, if it is not possible to give it in English.

Column 14. *Witness*.—The witness of the alien should be given in full, including the name of the witness, and the name of the witness, if any. If the witness is in a foreign language, it should be given in the English language, or in the Roman alphabet, if it is not possible to give it in English. If the witness is in a foreign language, it should be given in the English language, or in the Roman alphabet, if it is not possible to give it in English.

Column 15. *Notary*.—The notary of the alien should be given in full, including the name of the notary, and the name of the notary, if any. If the notary is in a foreign language, it should be given in the English language, or in the Roman alphabet, if it is not possible to give it in English. If the notary is in a foreign language, it should be given in the English language, or in the Roman alphabet, if it is not possible to give it in English.

Column 16. *Official*.—The official of the alien should be given in full, including the name of the official, and the name of the official, if any. If the official is in a foreign language, it should be given in the English language, or in the Roman alphabet, if it is not possible to give it in English. If the official is in a foreign language, it should be given in the English language, or in the Roman alphabet, if it is not possible to give it in English.

Column 17. *Signature*.—The signature of the official should be given in full, including the name of the official, and the name of the official, if any. If the signature is in a foreign language, it should be given in the English language, or in the Roman alphabet, if it is not possible to give it in English. If the signature is in a foreign language, it should be given in the English language, or in the Roman alphabet, if it is not possible to give it in English.

Column 18. *Witness*.—The witness of the official should be given in full, including the name of the witness, and the name of the witness, if any. If the witness is in a foreign language, it should be given in the English language, or in the Roman alphabet, if it is not possible to give it in English. If the witness is in a foreign language, it should be given in the English language, or in the Roman alphabet, if it is not possible to give it in English.

Column 19. *Notary*.—The notary of the official should be given in full, including the name of the notary, and the name of the notary, if any. If the notary is in a foreign language, it should be given in the English language, or in the Roman alphabet, if it is not possible to give it in English. If the notary is in a foreign language, it should be given in the English language, or in the Roman alphabet, if it is not possible to give it in English.

Column 20. *Official*.—The official of the official should be given in full, including the name of the official, and the name of the official, if any. If the official is in a foreign language, it should be given in the English language, or in the Roman alphabet, if it is not possible to give it in English. If the official is in a foreign language, it should be given in the English language, or in the Roman alphabet, if it is not possible to give it in English.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

sailing from

19

Arriving at Port of

19

231

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *[illegible]*

sailing from *[illegible]*

, 19*[illegible]*, Arriving at Port of *[illegible]*

19*[illegible]* 232

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATE
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

## IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

sailing from

, 19 , Arriving at Port of

192 233

No.  
ON  
List.

NAME IN FULL

AGE

Sex

MARRIED OR  
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR  
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND  
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT  
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,  
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

1

Knowles

John H.

2

Oct. 1, 1888

2

Talbot

John H.

3

Oct. 1, 1888

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4. List on this form



Form 610  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

234

S. S.

sailing from

, 19 , Arriving at Port of

No.  
ON  
LIST.

NAME IN FULL.

AGE.

SEX.

MARRIED OR  
SINGLE.

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR  
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND  
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT  
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS  
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

FAMILY NAME.

GIVEN NAME.

Yrs. Mos.

Mr. John W. ...  
110 ... 11, Long Island

...  
...

...  
...

111

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
  2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
  3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
  4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 0

S. S. sailing from 19 Arriving at Port of 19 235

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Lowery	John						Wichita, Kan.
2	Lyden	John						Wichita, Kan.
3	Lyden	John						Wichita, Kan.
4	Lyden	John						Wichita, Kan.
5	Lyden	John						Wichita, Kan.
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
  2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
  3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
  4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.





Page 2.

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**--(Continued.)

[illegible]

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

14-192

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

*Master.*

[OVER.]

[illegible]











Form 518  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LAB  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NAME OF SEAMAN.

BIRTHPLACE.

CITIZEN  
OR  
SUBJECT  
OF

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

AGE.

HEIGHT.

WEIGHT.

HAIR.

EYES.

CAPACITY.

NAME AND ADDRESS OF  
NEXT OF KIN.

Sheet No.

W

1 having such aliens

L. N. 1 239

(12) (13)

Height Physical marks or  
peculiarities

Required und

Vessel

(1)

No.

on

list

Family:

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

I, *Master of the said American*do solemnly swear that the within List contains  
the names of all the crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as  
far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of

19

before me.

Deputy Collector.

This is a true copy of the list of the crew of the American

of

on the original on file in this Office.

my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this

day of

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

Form 719 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION  
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

OF THE

American

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Form 518  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens at a port of the United States.

Vessel *U.S.S. Algonquin*, arri. *Nov. 12th*, 19*17* from the port of *San Francisco, Cal.* I 239

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9	Rufus		Augusto									
10	Curios											
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

100

100

100

**SHIPPING SERVICE**

by me

day of

, 19

*Le magnétiseur inspecteur*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

249

Vessel . . . . ., arriving at . . . . ., 19 . . . . ., from the port of . . . . .

MEALS

Breakfast  
Dinner  
Supper

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	ALCO	JOHN	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9'	...	...
2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7'	...	...
3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7'	...	...
10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7'	...	...
11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*H. Murphy*

**SHIPPING SERVICE**

by

1997

129

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1907

\_\_\_\_\_

A wide, dark, horizontal landscape under a cloudy sky. The foreground is a dark, flat expanse, possibly a field or a body of water, with some faint, indistinct shapes that could be trees or structures. The sky is filled with soft, grey clouds, and the overall tone is monochromatic and somewhat somber.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

241

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: *U. S. S. ...*, arriving at *...*, *...*, 19*...*, from the port of *...*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where										
1														
2														
3														
4												5	100	
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*H. Murphy*

14-377

S.

INDEX No.

by 1  
me 2

AFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*Sworn to before me this*

day of

184

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

10. *For the first time, the*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3 RULE 19.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. *Wagoner* (arrived) *November 12<sup>th</sup>, 1920.* *M.*, from *242*

INDEX NO.

NAMES

MANIFEST

GROUP NO.

CAUSE OF DETENTION

INSPECTION

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DEPORTED

MEALS

DET.		EXCL.		REHEARINGS		ADMITTED	
Date	Page	Date	Page	Date	Page	Date	Page

DATE RECORD NO. ORDER

DATE SHIP

CLERK  
DEPORTED  
DINER  
SUPPER

*1. E. J. Egan*  
*2. R. A. Egan*

*Inspector*  
*Det.*

*46*  
*104*

*1-11*  
*1-14*

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"MURIA"**, arriving at *San Juan, P.R.* *10/23*, 19*20*, from the port of *New York, N.Y.* *Nov. 10, 1920*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Moreno	Antonio	✓ Capitán	161598 Feb. 10	Barcelona	No	Yes	42	m	Spanish	Spain	5-5	76 kg	Neither
2	Ram	Francisco	✓ 1 <sup>st</sup> Official	161597 June 27	th Cartagena	id	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	57	"
3	Sant	Pedro	✓ 2 <sup>nd</sup> Officer	161599 July 16	th Sevilla	id	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	58	"
4	Brau	Miguel	✓ 1 <sup>st</sup> Engineer	Nov 10	th Barcelona	id	"	36	"	"	"	5 - 7	64	"
5	Sanchez	German	✓ 2 <sup>nd</sup> d	111110 Oct 1	th Cartagena	id	"	46	"	"	"	5-4	78	"
6	Bernabeu	Miguel	✓ 3 <sup>rd</sup> d	Feb 16	th Cartagena	id	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	57	"
7	Navarro	Francisco	✓ Assistant "	Aug 6	th id.	id	"	18	"	"	"	5-3	50	"
8	Gomez	Isidoro	✓ 1 <sup>st</sup> d	Oct 6	th id.	id	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	58	"
9	Garola	Francisco	✓ 1 <sup>st</sup> d	July 6	th id.	id	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	62	"
10	La Guardia	Francisco	✓ Off Learner	Feb 26	th id.	id	"	16	"	"	"	5-8	70	"
11	Solay	Felix	✓ 1 <sup>st</sup> d	th 19 Sept 13	Barcelona	id	"	17	"	"	"	5-5	57	"
12	Virto	Alberto	✓ 1 <sup>st</sup> d	Oct 6	th Cartagena	id	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	75	"
13	Ruis	Manuel	✓ Overboard	January 15	Valencia	id	Not	29	"	"	"	5-8	68	"
14	Kamenteria	José Antonio	✓ Carpenter	Jan 29	th Cartagena	id	Yes	18	"	"	"	5-4	64	"
15	Larrabaster	Juan	✓ Sailor	Aug 25	th Barcelona	id	"	17	"	"	"	5-4	70	"
16	Goy	José	✓ 1 <sup>st</sup> d	July 6	th Cartagena	id	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	61	"
17	Acosta	Sebastian	✓ 1 <sup>st</sup> d	July 6	th id.	id	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	62	"
18	Coronado	José	✓ 1 <sup>st</sup> d	Oct 6	th id.	id	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	62	"
19	Arrisla	Angel	✓ 1 <sup>st</sup> d	Oct 18	th Sevilla	id	90	28	"	"	"	5-4	65	"
20	Elguesabal	Asencio	✓ 1 <sup>st</sup> d	July 16	th id.	id	"	17	"	"	"	5-7	58	"
21	Navarro	Salvador	✓ 1 <sup>st</sup> d	July 6	th Cartagena	id	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	67	"
22	Pastor	Mariano	✓ Fire man	Jan 22	th Valencia	id	"	40	"	"	"	5-4	80	"
23	Benavent	Ramon	✓ Fire man	Jan 18	th id.	id	"	48	"	"	"	5	57	"
24	Lopez	Andrés	✓ 1 <sup>st</sup> d	July 6	th Cartagena	id	"	35	"	"	"	5-3	56	"
25	Quesada	Francisco	✓ 1 <sup>st</sup> d	Oct 6	th id.	id	Not	38	"	"	"	5-8	76	"
26	Calvo	Juan	✓ 1 <sup>st</sup> d	Oct 6	th id.	id	Yes	27	"	"	"	5-6	63	"
27	Cervantes	Juan Diego	✓ 1 <sup>st</sup> d	Oct 6	th id.	id	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	70	"
28	Lopez	Antonio	✓ 1 <sup>st</sup> d	Oct 6	th id.	id	Not	41	"	"	"	5-7	60	"
29	Goy	Bartolomé	✓ 1 <sup>st</sup> d	Jan 16	th Valencia	id	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	65	"
30	Gimenez	Diego	✓ 1 <sup>st</sup> d	Oct 6	th Cartagena	id	Yes	28	"	"	"	5-5	64	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the name of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Nuria*, arriving at *Seville, Spain.*, 191 *1920*, from the port of *Seville, Spain.*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Guart	Tomás	✓ Sfyvard	Oct 6 bh	Cartagena	<i>Yes</i>	Not	54	m	Spanish	Spani	5-4 80	Neither
2	Sanchez	Francisco	✓ Valet	Mars 15 bh	Sevilla	<i>Yes</i>	Yes	33	"	"	"	5-8 58	Neither
3	Abril	Federico	✓ Id.	Jan 15 bh	Valencia	<i>Yes</i>	not	18	"	"	"	5-2 42	Neither
4	Pallarés	Julio	✓ Cook	Oct 6 bh	Cartagena	<i>Yes</i>	yes	38	"	"	"	5-5 65	"
5	Sicilia	Rafael	✓ Scullior	Oct 6 bh	id.	<i>Yes</i>	Not	17	"	"	"	5-0 40	"
6	Villabona	Luis	✓ Wireless Ope-			<i>Yes</i>	yes	34	"	"	"	6 70	"
7			rator	Sep 20 bh	Barcelona								

American Consulate at Seville, Spain.

October 19, 1920.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America.

*Seville, Spain 2628*

*Guarino*

*October 19, 1920*

*Wm. S. Smith*

*American Consulate at Seville, Spain.  
October 22, 1920.*

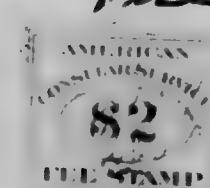
*I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.*

*Wm. S. Smith*

*American Vice Consul*

SEEN for journal to United States

*Wm. S. Smith*



*2.00 14.00*

File

Check

Lead Agent

See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1917

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Saxon.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Worse.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival. It shall be the duty of such officer to forward such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and upon arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such officer, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, diseases in which any person has been infected from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port on or near the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of arrivals and departures, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or leaving, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if reported by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom a desertion has been detected or a true port is not made as above required, and no such fee shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question as to liability for the payment of such fee, and, in the event such fee is not paid, the vessel and cargo shall each have been retained or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover same.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Man's stow, registering, and other duties.*—Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose, in the amount of crew in accordance with the terms of section 36. When manifesting seamen is not workman, attention to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative has been filed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served. The deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

The United States of America  
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

246

Sheet No. ....

Persons composing the Crew of the American

Required under

of

where

(Insert name of vessel.)

bound for

called the

(Insert name of vessel.)

is Master.

of the United States

247  
having such aliens

Vessel

NAME OF

BIRTHPLACE

CITIZEN  
OR  
SUBJECT  
OF

AGE

HEIGHT

COM-  
PLEX-

HAIR

EYES

CAPACITY

NAME AND ADDRESS OF  
NEXT OF KIN.

(13)

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

245

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT

101

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at any port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

PORT OF

New York

I, master of the

American

S. S.

November 20, 1920  
Luc Kuebach

from port of New York

herby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival

47

Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged

11

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port

11

Total crew this date

48 November 20

The above-named vessel arrived at this port

November 11

1920, consigned to

Luc Kuebach

is now lying at Pier No. 25 N. Y. and is

expected to sail

not 21

for

1011 2 dam

via United States port of

First port of call in United States

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name

Age

Nationality

When and where signed on.

at

23

27

24

28

25

29

26

30

27

31

28

32

29

33

30

34

35

36

37

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240



DESERTING SEAMEN.---(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	St. Louis.

*12 per  
clocked crew list*

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	St. Louis.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$16 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

6.331

inside.

The United States of America  
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

246

Sheet No. ....

Persons composing the Crew of the American

called the

Required under

of

where

(Insert name of vessel.)

bound for

(Insert name of vessel.)

is Master.

of the United

247  
having such aliens

Vessel

NAME OF

BIRTHPLACE

CITIZEN  
OR  
SUBJECT  
OF

Age

HEIGHT

Feet

In.

COM-  
PLEX-  
ION

HAIR

EYES

CAPACITY

NAME AND ADDRESS OF  
NEXT OF KIN.

(13)

(1)

No.  
on  
list

Family no

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1480

6.331



Required under

Vessel

(1)

No.  
on  
list

Family name

- 1 Dorn
- 2 E. H. R.
- 3
- 4 Laid
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10 Kings
- 11
- 12 Jorue
- 13
- 14 Vano
- 15 Hebe

NAME OF SEAMAN.

BIRTHPLACE.

CITIZEN  
OR  
SUBJECT  
OF

AGE.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

HEIGHT.  
Feet. In.

COM-  
PLEX-  
ION.

HAIR.

EYES.

CAPACITY.

NAME AND ADDRESS OF  
NEXT OF KIN.

aving such aliens

(13)

Physical marks or  
peculiarities

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION  
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American

(Insert fig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

19

Line

Owners

Local Agents

I,

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains  
the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as  
far as I can ascertain in the same.

Master.

Port of

day of

day of

to this

Subscriber

Deputy Collector.

is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

of

he original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this day of

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

This certificate to be

Deputy Collector.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

Delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel St. Dufresne arriving at Rotterdam, 19 10, from the port of Amsterdam

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Dorisch	Ant	Steward	Oct 5			28	Male	German	German	5'3"		
2	E. K. Lunde		"	"			22		Scand.	Scand.			
3	Johnson	Carl G.	Steward	"			34		English	English			
4	Lundquist		"	"					Scand.	Scand.			
5	Edgren	Ernest	"	"			22		Scand.	Scand.			
6	Lopez	Salvo	Steward	"			30		Scand.	Scand.			
7	Forsgren	Geoff	"	"			38		Scand.	Scand.			
8	Wester	Victor	"	"									
9	German	R. H.	"	"			31		English	English			
10	Hingstrom	Charles	"	"			22		Scand.	Scand.			
11	Hauvick	John	"	"			21		Scand.	Scand.			
12	Jorgensen	Anton	"	"			21		Scand.	Norway	6'8"		
13	Wupper	H.	"	"			20		Scand.	Scand.			
14	Vanotmer	John	"	"			42		Belgian	Belgium	5'4"		
15	Helson	Charles	"	"			26		Scand.	Scand.			

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT ROTTERDAM  
Date Oct 10 1920

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America.

*Wm M. Jean*  
Master

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 331  
at ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS.

SEEN For the journey to the United States

Via Amsterdam

Seal Consul

Fee No fee prescribed. Date OCT 29 1920

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof

Penalty for failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

*Arnold W. Egan*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has allegedly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the custom district in which the port of arrival is located a fine of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew																
Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having su																
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.																
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)				
No. on list	Family name	NAME IN FULL	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Anderson															
2	Makun															
3	de Vong															
4	Hansel															
5	Harman															
6	Harman															
7	Harman															
8	Harman															
9	Harman															
10	Harman															
11	Harman															
12	Harman															
13	Harman															
14	Harman															
15	Harman															
16	Harman															
17	Harman															
18	Harman															
19	Harman															
20	Harman															
21	Harman															

Grace Louisa de Kavey  
 Special Agent  
 Du Ville de Courcy  
 ...



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 248

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel St. Juckinbach arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Anderson	G. H.	Chief Officer	Oct 5	New York	ye				Scand.	Sweden			
2	Wahen	C. C.	"	"	"			32		"	Norway			
3	de Long	Arman	Barjoubi	"	"					Dutch	Holland	5.6		
4	Hannan	J.	3d Officer	"	"					English	American	5.11		
5	Wahen	J.	Robin	"	"					Scand.	"	5.4		
6	de Long	J.	St. 13	"	"					"	"	5.1		
7	Sarmar	Mitman	"	"	"					"	"	5.1		
8	Olson	V.	"	"	"					"	Russia	5.10		
9	Burovskis	Johann	"	"	"					"	Norway	5.6		
10	Forcia	Mustafa	"	"	"					"	"	5.6		
11	Lois	John	"	"	"					"	"	5.5		
12	Johnsson	E. A.	"	"	"					"	Russia	5.9		
13	Michelson	Vasili	St. Winery	"	"					Scand.	Sweden	6. 180		6346
14	Levick	D.	"	"	"					"	American	5.8		
15	Wahen	J. H.	Chief Eng	"	"			30		"	Norway	5.7		
16	Hindert	J. C.	St. 1st	"	"			31		"	England			
17	Linora	Thas. St.	St. 2d	"	"			23		"	"			
18	Coscor	Angela	St. 3d	"	"			28		"	"	5.5		
19	Garabeti	Freu	St. 4d	"	"			27		"	"	5.9		
20	Caracian	Alor	St. 5d	"	"			21		"	"	5.5		
21	Wahen	Gov.	St. 6d	"	"			35		"	Russia			
22	Stisla	Bar.	St. 7d	"	"			23		"	American			
23	Jonqui	Nimitri	St. 8d	"	"			24		"	American			
24	Jonqui	Secre	St. 9d	"	"			28		"	Romania			
25	Jonqui	Nimitri	St. 10d	"	"			32		"	Greek	Greece	5.5	
26	Jonqui	Secre	St. 11d	"	"			29		"	Greek	Greece		
27	Jonqui	Secre	St. 12d	"	"			36		"	Spain			
28	Jonqui	Secre	St. 13d	"	"			35		"	Scotland			
29	Jonqui	Secre	St. 14d	"	"			32		"	"			
30	Jonqui	Secre	St. 15d	"	"			28		"	"			

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

Sept of \_\_\_\_\_

19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing summary of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall hereinafter prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as the vessel, or vessel in which any such alien is allegedly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not discharged from the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon, or the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arrivals and departing, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the port in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerned, or such other sum as may be determined or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, the collector of customs shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registration, and identification.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fees prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been received, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

249

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted, prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

PORT OF

19

I, master of the \_\_\_\_\_ S. S.

from port of \_\_\_\_\_ hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival \_\_\_\_\_ Number of seamen deserted \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of seamen discharged \_\_\_\_\_ Seamen left in hospital (or died) \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of seamen signed on at this port \_\_\_\_\_ Total crew this date \_\_\_\_\_

The above-named vessel arrived at this port \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, consigned to \_\_\_\_\_

is now lying at \_\_\_\_\_ and is  
expected to sail \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, for \_\_\_\_\_

via United States port of \_\_\_\_\_ First port of call in United States  
this voyage was \_\_\_\_\_

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_ Nationality \_\_\_\_\_ When and where signed on \_\_\_\_\_

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Aguine Juan	do	do	do	No	No		
19	Perez Manuel	do	do	do	No	No		
20	Garcia Manuel	do	do	do	No	No		
21	Martinez Jose	do	do	do	No	No		
22	Camacho Manuel	do	do	do	No	No		
23	Alonso Antonio	do	do	do	No	No	Yes	25
24	Rull Nicolas	do	do	do	No	No	Yes	24
25	Alia Antonio	do	do	do	No	No	Yes	24
26	Gonzalez Patricio	do	do	do	No	No	Yes	28
27	Zamora Agueda	do	do	do	No	No	Yes	22
28	Lamiqui Gregoria	do	do	do	No	No	Yes	28
29	Poluda Juan	do	do	do	No	No	Yes	34
30	Garcia Francisco	do	do	do	No	No	Yes	23

Barcelona de Navegacion  
Sociedad Unica  
De Vela de Guerra  
Barcelona, 19\_\_\_\_

Local Agent

See other side.

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

[illegible]

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

### SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
John L. Smith	22	English			
...	...	...			
...	...	...			
...	...	...			

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1011

*Master.*

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

- |    |          |           |           |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|----|----------|-----------|-----------|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 18 | Aguiar   | Juan      | 1870      | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 19 | Perez    | Mmanuel   | do        | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 20 | Garcia   | Mmanuel   | do        | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 21 | Martinez | Lore      | do        | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 22 | Camacho  | Yannet    | do        | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 23 | Alonso   | Antonio   | do        | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 24 | Pull     | Nicolas   | Tramier   | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 25 | Tena     | Antonio   | do        | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 26 | Gonzalez | Patricio  | do        | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 27 | Zamora   | Alquiades | do        | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 28 | Lamiquin | Gregoria  | Cook      | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 29 | Poluda   | Luan      | Cabin boy | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 30 | Garcia   | Francisco | do        | do | do | do | do | do | do |

Title	Banque de Commerce de Barcelone
Owner	Société Anonyme
Local Agents	De Villèle & Co., Paris
	(Incorporated in France)



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,  
it was necessary to continue Volume number 6616  
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative  
essential.

DEC 21 1943  
Date

Evq Jackson  
Camera Operator

DEC 21 1943  
Date

W. C. Sweeney Chief  
Mail, Files & Records Section  
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,  
it was necessary to continue Volume number 6616  
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative  
essential.

DEC 21 1943  
Date

Evie Jackson  
Camera Operator

DEC 21 1943  
Date

W. C. Sullivan Chief  
Mail, Files & Records Section  
Port of New York



## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

Form 688

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

250

PORT OF

New York

I, master of the

Amer

S. S.

Floridian

from port of Buenos Aires, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 Number of seamen deserted  
Number of seamen discharged 41 Seamen left in hospital (or died)  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 41 Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 13, 1920, consigned to

Amer. Nav. Co., is now lying at 29 E Broadway, and is expected to sail Nov 20, 1920, for Montevideo

via United States port of First port of call in United States

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Aguine Juan	14000	do	do	No	24		
19	Perez Manuel	14000	do	do	No	24		
20	Garcia Manuel	14000	do	do	No	24		
21	Martinez Jose	14000	do	do	No	24		
22	Camacho Manuel	14000	do	do	No	24		
23	Alonso Antonio	14000	do	do	No	24		
24	Pull Nicolas	14000	do	do	No	24	do	do
25	Teia Antonio	14000	do	do	No	24	do	do
26	Gonzalez Patricio	14000	do	do	No	24	do	do
27	Lamara Melquiades	14000	do	do	No	24	do	do
28	Lamiqui Gregoria	14000	do	do	No	24	do	do
29	Poluda Juan	14000	do	do	No	24	do	do
30	Garcia Francisco	14000	do	do	No	24	do	do

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Barcelona de Navegacion  
Sociedad Unica  
Don Vicente Carrasquero  
1010 from Garcia & Cia 57 Pearl St. N.Y.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

S. S. FLORIDIAN

F.W.Kretschman ✓ 251 N.Y. July 1  
 G. Holman  
 J. B. Hodgkins  
 J. W. Henriksen  
 M. Christiansen ✓  
 C. A. Stuhlman  
 B. Veendhil  
 W. C. Murphy ✓  
 H. La raen ✓  
 C. Torcathy  
 N. Vanugen  
 J. Berg ✓  
 M. Marino ✓  
 A. Guismoga  
 S. Rivas  
 W. E. Smith  
 A. W. Seel  
 A. E. Jorgense ✓  
 J. Kilpatrick ✓  
 E. J. Keechmer ✓  
 John Belcara  
 E. Ruestmeyer  
 Harry A. Murray ✓  
 F. Frank  
 H. G. Beck  
 H. Hall  
 S. M. tero ✓  
 N. Esposito ✓  
 L. Soto  
 F. Albesure  
 Jose Etchalus ✓  
 J. V. Weiz  
 A. Agotino  
 W. Hing  
 Wang A. Wang ✓  
 Ling L. Pok ✓  
 J. P. Isen  
 F. Lelesunda ✓  
 P. Ortega ✓  
 D. Agudal  
 A. Muller ✓  
 J. F. Nichols

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

23	Alonso Antonio	do	do	do	Yes 36	do	do
24	Rull Nicolas	do	do	No	Yes 25	do	do
25	Telia Antonio	do	do	No	No 53	do	do
26	Gonzalez Patricio	do	do	No	Yes 48	do	do
27	Zamora Aguiades	do	do	No	No 23	do	do
28	Lamiqui Gregoria	do	do	No	Yes 35	do	do
29	Poluda Juan	do	do	No	Yes 24	do	do
30	Garcia Francisco	do	do	No	Yes 28	do	do

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Barcelonera de Navegacion  
 Sociedad Anonima  
 Du Vicente Cano (Valencia)  
 10101 from Garcia & Cia 59 Bar. N.Y.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
F. W. Kretschmer	30	USA			
G. Holman	35	"			
J. B. Hodgkins	27	"			
A. W. Henriksen	25	Denmark			
Wm. C. Murphy	27	USA			
C. Tescalikty	28	Greece			
J. H. Harrison	23	USA			
Nils. Venngren	19	Sweden			
John Peterson	29	"			
Segundo Arias	27	Spain			
M. Marino	23	"			
Pedro Sacandett	30	"			
Manuel Gonzales	25	"			
Angelo Corkire	31	Portugal			
A. Muller	24	USA			
Wm. E. Smith	34	"			
A. W. Seel	28	"			
A. E. Jorgeseon	22	"			
J. Kilpatrick	26	Ireland			
S. Bames	33	USA			
J. Carrreta	21	T. H.			
E. Williams	33	USA			
John Beleta	31	Spain			
E. T. Kirchner	22	USA			
E. T. Safford	26	"			
Norberto Esposito	41	Spain			
Lisardo Loto	25	"			
S. Martero	41	"			
Francisco Albiseri	26	"			
F. Cerevea	42	Portugal			
Juan Rodriguez	26	Spain			
Gee Tie	52	China			
Cheung Yak	54	"			
Yong Kow	33	"			
Jos. P. Olson	28	T. H.			
F. Delcienda	23	P. I.			
P. M. Ortega	21	"			
D. Oyndad	20	"			
J. F. Nichols		USA			

Signed on. Sickness.

February 5, 1917, printed on the  
 t reported by me. I certify on  
 any additional changes in crew  
 immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]



When and where signed on.

Age. Nationality.

When and where signed on.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

Master.

*United Insurance Co. of America*  
*per J. planck*

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

18	<i>Argine Juan</i>	<i>Wondjia</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes 34</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
19	<i>Perez Manuel</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes 36</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
20	<i>Garcia Manuel</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes 25</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
21	<i>Martinez Jose</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No 53</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
22	<i>Caamaño Manuel</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes 48</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
23	<i>Alonso Antonio</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No 23</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
24	<i>Rull Nicolas</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes 35</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
25	<i>Telia Antonio</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes 24</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
26	<i>Gonzalez Patricio</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes 24</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
27	<i>Zamora Aguiadex</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes 28</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
28	<i>Lamiqui Gregoria</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes 42</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
29	<i>Beluda Juan</i>	<i>Calin boy</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes 28</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
30	<i>Garcia Francisco</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes 34</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
						<i>Yes 23</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>

Line *Barcelona de Navegacion*

Owners *Sociedad Unioime*

Local Agents

*Don Vicente Carrasquero*  
*10101 from Garcia & Diaz 59 Calle H. V. J.*

\* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

253

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Spanish Florida* arriving at *NY*, *Nov 11*, 191*7*, from the port of *Valencia*

FLORIDA

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Perez	Marcelo	Porter	Oct 21 1917	Valencia	No	Yes	42		Spanish	Spanish			
2	Gayar	L. Simon		do	do	No	Yes	40		do	do			
3	Viver	Lore		do	do	No	Yes	45		do	do			
4	Bartual	Luis		do	do	No	Yes	52		do	do			
5	Garcia	Juan		do	do	No	Yes	32		do	do			
6	Guenaga	Leandro		do	do	No	Yes	24		do	do			
7	Garcia	Manuel		do	do	No	Yes	26		do	do			
8	Banques	Alfredo	Radio man	do	do	No	Yes	30		do	do			
9	Martinez	Silvio	Boatman	do	do	No	No	40		do	do			
10	Ortiz	Esteban	Carpenter	do	do	No	Yes	32		do	do			
11	Lloret	Vicente	Sailor	do	do	No	No	28		do	do			
12	Polrido	Andres		do	do	No	Yes	25		do	do			
13	Amigo	Domingo		do	do	No	No	24		do	do			
14	Rodriguez	Rodriguez		do	do	No	Yes	47		do	do			
15	Cayuela	Francisco		do	do	No	Yes	19		do	do			
16	Morte	Rubio		do	do	No	Yes	24		do	do			
17	Garcia	Manuel	Donkeyman	do	do	No	Yes	34		do	do			
18	Aguine	Juan	Steward	do	do	No	Yes	36		do	do			
19	Perez	Manuel		do	do	No	Yes	25		do	do			
20	Garcia	Manuel		do	do	No	No	53		do	do			
21	Martinez	Lore		do	do	No	Yes	48		do	do			
22	Caamaño	Manuel		do	do	No	No	23		do	do			
23	Alonso	Antonio		do	do	No	Yes	35		do	do			
24	Pull	Nicolas	Trainer	do	do	No	Yes	24		do	do			
25	Tena	Antonio		do	do	No	Yes	24		do	do			
26	Gonzalez	Patricio		do	do	No	Yes	28		do	do			
27	Zamora	Agustín	Steward	do	do	No	Yes	42		do	do			
28	Lamiquin	Gregoria	Cook	do	do	No	Yes	28		do	do			
29	Poluda	Juan	Cabin boy	do	do	No	Yes	34		do	do			
30	Garcia	Francisco		do	do	No	Yes	23		do	do			

Line *Barcelona de Navegacion*  
Owners *Sociedad Unonina*  
Local Agents *Don Vicente Carrasquero*  
*10101 from Garcia & Diaz 57 Canal St. N.Y.*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Maules, of the Florida, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov, 1917

W. H. H. H.  
Master, First or Second Officer

W. H. H. H.  
Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

254

Required under Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Florida*, arriving at *NY*, *Nov 11*, 19*20*, from the port of *Valencia* *10/24/20*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>Pztoria</i>	<i>2 Cook</i>	<i>Oct 23 1920</i>	<i>Valencia</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Grant</i>			
2	<i>Pena</i>	<i>Porter</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>			
3	<i>Vilaso</i>	<i>Ricard</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>			
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Seen:

October 23, 1920

American Consulate at Valencia, Spain.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

*John R. Belman*  
Consul of the United States of America

Valencia Spain 15815A



*John R. Belman*  
Oct. 23, 1920

Fee \$2.00 = Pts 14.40

Line *Barcelonade Vaucacon*  
Owners *Sociedad Anonima*  
Local Agents *Garcia e Lina 57 Pearl St.*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

254

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Florida, arriving at NY, NY, 1920, from the port of Valencia 10/24/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Portua, Juan	2 Cook	October 1920 Valencia	No	Yes	19		Spanish	Spanish			
2	Pena, Jose Ma	apprentice	do do	No	Yes	19		do	do			
3	Vilaso, Ricardo	stevedore	do do	No	No	47		do	do			
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Seen:

October 23, 1920

American Consulate at Valencia, Spain.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

John R. Belman  
Consul of the United States of America

Valencia Spain 15815A



direct John R. Belman  
Oct. 23, 1920

Fee \$2.00 = Pts 14.40

Line Barcelona made Valencia  
Owners Sociedad Anonima  
Local Agents Garcia e Lina 57 Pearl St.  
N.Y.

\* See list of races on back of card.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Master, of the Florida, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov, 1917

H. E. Eber  
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Galahad, arriving at 7

260

(1) (2) (3)  
No. on list NAME IN FULL POSITION IN COMPANY  
Family name Given name

(13)  
all marks or liabilities

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

255

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Philadelphia  
Dec 14 1920

I, master of the Amurman S. S. Galahad  
(Nationality) from port of Glasgow, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 46 Number of seamen deserted 0  
Number of seamen discharged 16 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 46 Total crew this date 46

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov 11<sup>th</sup> 1920, consigned to J. M. M. Lines; is now lying at Quar 55 South and is expected to sail Dec 14 1920, for Glasgow via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER.]

27 Shullisford John 42 1918 Amurman 19 5'8" 132  
28 Walsh John 70 1914 Salon 10/23/20 Glasgow 23 Irish Butler 5'4" 140  
29 Dratt Thomas 36 1914 Workaway 10/23/20 Glasgow 36 Scot. " 5'8" 140  
30 A. U. Hodding Inc.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Dennis	34	U.S.	New York Sept 1 <sup>st</sup> 1920
Ingram	29	"	"
J. H. Holmes	26	"	"
Mandel	32	Ireland	"
Karlson	25	U.S.	"
Waldron	20	"	"
Hansen	25	"	"
Fernando	27	"	"
Roos	29	Russia	"
Spencer	20	Denmark	"
Thompson	20	Ireland	"
L. Van der Kloot	20	Holland	"
Gellinko	27	Russia	"
Skinner	18	U.S.	"
Meyer	19	"	"
Lebert	19	"	"
Rogers	22	"	Glasgow Oct 15 1920

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
M. Dennis	34	U.S.	J. Dennis	30	Denmark
E. Ingram	29	"	E. O'Brien	22	U.S.
E. Pales	25	"	J. Hansen	25	"
U. Mandel	32	"	J. Skinner	18	"
A. Karlson	25	"	J. A. Sauri	17	"
J. Fernando	27	"	L. Dake	17	"
W. Waldron	20	"	L. Tuman	17	"
M. Gellinko	27	Russia	G. Williams	23	England
H. Thompson	20	Ireland	J. Thompson	41	"
P. U. Green	20	Denmark	M. Mahan	29	U.S.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. Richardson  
Master.

[OVER.]

- 19 Williams Evelyn
- 20 Day Lawrence K-26 Chief Cook
- 21 Smith Edward 285.78 " Coar
- 22 Young Robert K-36029 " "
- 23 Beath John K-46624. 3rd "
- 24 Ono Ayuro 132841. Salon Steer
- 25 Dymmer Edwin K-27609. O. "
- 26 Smith Harry K-4280. 1<sup>st</sup> Mess
- 27 Thompson John R-4298. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mess
- 28 Walsh John 1704. Salon - 10/23/20 Glasgow
- 29 Beath Thomas Workaway " "
- 30 A. U. working ship

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAFARERS

[illegible]

**DISCHARGED**

Name.	Age.	Nation.
A. Dennis	34	H.
Engeman	29	"
W. Holm	26	"
Mandelu	32	Finland
Karlson	25	H.
Waldron	20	"
Hanson	25	"
Hernando	27	"
Hoos	29	Russ
Jessen	20	Denmark
Thompson	20	Ireland
L. van der Haar	20	Holland
Gellimble	27	Russ
Skinner	18	H.
Meyer	19	"
Lebert	19	"
Rogers	22	"

## AMERICAN LINE

Recharged same

S. S. Galahad Voyage 1

Name	Age	Nation
Williams	23	Buttuck
Thompson	41	-
Mac Gorchne	24	US
J. Metch	21	-
O'Brien	34	-
Kleener	32	-
Kurkey	19	-
Pashmeyer	31	Norwegian
Murks	34	Buttuck
Kelly James	34	-
Flieger	24	US
Johnholm	23	Sweden
Egan	21	US
Bryne	29	-
Orriolo	28	Spain
Wright	26	Buttuck
Sells	19	-
Tacaat	38	US
Day	37	-
Smith	40	Buttuck

US PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
James	30	Denmark
McKen	22	U.S.
Mason	25	"
Mum	18	"
Maori	17	"
Dale	17	"
Human	17	"
Williams	23	England
Morgan	41	"
Mahon	29	U.S.

TAL.

[illegible]

on Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the  
in crew not reported by me. I certify on  
that, should any additional changes in crew  
anges to the immigration authorities.

Richardson  
Master.

[OVER.]

- |    |               |              |    |        |    |          |
|----|---------------|--------------|----|--------|----|----------|
| 19 | Williams Jno  | Day          | 5/ |        |    |          |
| 20 | Day James     | Smith        | 40 | Butter |    |          |
| 21 | Smith Edward  | 885 W. 1     |    |        |    |          |
| 22 | Young Robert  | K-36029      |    |        |    |          |
| 23 | Reath John    | K-26624      |    |        |    |          |
| 24 | Ono Jugo      | 132841       |    |        |    |          |
| 25 | Burmer Edwin  | K-27609      |    |        |    |          |
| 26 | Smith Harry   | R-428        |    |        |    |          |
| 27 | Gulleson John | R-4298       |    |        | 19 | 5'8" 132 |
| 28 | Walsh John    | 1704         |    |        | 23 | 5'4" 140 |
| 29 | Dratt Thomas  | Workway      |    |        | 36 | 5'8" 140 |
| 30 |               | A. W. Loring |    |        |    |          |

Line

### Owners

Local Agents  
14-1200

\* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OF

Required under Act of Cong

AMERICAN LINE

RS OF CREW

ives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel *Galache*

*Discharged summer*

256

260

(1) (2)  
No. on list NAME IN FULL

S. S. *Galachad* Voyage *7*

(10) (11) (12) (13)  
Nationality Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

Family name

- 1 Richardson
- 2 Dennis
- 3 Ingeman
- 4 Holmes
- 5 Mandolin
- 6 Carlson
- 7 Waldron
- 8 Hanson
- 9 Fernando
- 10 Hoos
- 11 Josen
- 12 Thompson
- 13 Van den Koot
- 14 Yellinko
- 15 Skimmer
- 16 Meyer
- 17 Hubert
- 18 Roger
- 19 Williams
- 20 Day
- 21 Smith
- 22 Young
- 23 Reata
- 24 Ono
- 25 Dymmer
- 26 Smith
- 27 Phillips
- 28 Walsh
- 29 Pratt
- 30

Name  
*Young*  
*Reata*  
*Ono*  
*Byrner*  
*Smith*  
*Phillips*  
*Pratt*  
*Walsh*

Age National  
*39* *US*  
*34* *"*  
*21* *Japan*  
*39* *US*  
*79* *"*  
*19* *"*  
*36* *British*  
*23* *"*

When & where signed  
*New York Sept 9<sup>th</sup> 1914*  
*"*  
*"*  
*"*  
*"*  
*"*  
*Glasgow Oct 13/14*  
*"*

*US* *5'10 1/2* *163* *None*  
*"* *5'11 3/4* *207* *"*  
*"* *5'7* *145* *"*  
*"* *5'10* *160* *"*  
*"* *5'6* *160* *"*  
*"* *5'8* *150* *"*  
*"* *5'9* *160* *"*  
*"* *5'4* *152* *"*  
*U.S.* *5'7* *160* *"*  
*Russ* *5'7* *160* *"*  
*Den.* *5'7* *158* *"*  
*Ireland* *5'5* *145* *"*  
*Dutch* *5'7* *140* *"*  
*Russ* *5'8* *165* *"*  
*U.S.* *5'4* *135* *"*  
*"* *5'7* *130* *"*  
*"* *5'6* *135* *"*  
*"* *5'6* *160* *"*  
*British* *5'6* *140* *"*  
*U.S.* *5'10 1/2* *170* *"*  
*British* *5'3* *130* *"*  
*U.S.* *5'8* *180* *"*  
*"* *5'6* *170* *"*  
*Japan* *5'1* *118* *"*  
*White* *U.S.* *5'9* *158* *"*  
*"* *5'7* *140* *"*  
*"* *5'8* *132* *"*  
*Irish* *British* *5'4* *140* *"*  
*Scot.* *"* *5'8* *140* *"*

*Wireless off 1/9/20 - no sign*  
*K-26 Chief Steward*  
*285.70 coats*  
*K-36029*  
*K-26624.3*  
*137841. Salon Steward*  
*K-27609. O.*  
*K-428. F. Mess*  
*R-4298. Mess*  
*1704. Salon - 10/13/10 Glasgow*  
*Workaway*  
*A. U. Hocking Insp.*



LIST OF

Required under Act of Congress

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Vessel *Galahad*

259

ERS OF CREW

tatives of any vessel having such aliens

260

(1) (2)  
No. on list NAME IN FULL  
Family name

- 1 Richardson G.
- 2 Jermias S.
- 3 Ingeman S.
- 4 Holmes S.
- 5 Mandalin S.
- 6 Carlson G.
- 7 Waldron W.
- 8 Hanson J.
- 9 Hernandez J.
- 10 Hoos J.
- 11 Jansen S.
- 12 Thompson J.
- 13 Van den Rood
- 14 Zellinko L.
- 15 Skimmer J.
- 16 Meyer J.
- 17 Robert J.
- 18 Roger W.
- 19 Williams Gwilym Wireless Op 1420 - new green
- 20 Day Lawrence K-26 Chief Steward
- 21 Smith Edward 28579 cook
- 22 Young Robert K-36029
- 23 Death John K-46624 3rd
- 24 Ono Ayuro 137841 Salon Steward
- 25 Dummer Edwin K-27609 D.O.
- 26 Smith Harry K-428 1st Mess
- 27 Thompson John R-4296 1st Mess
- 28 Walsh John 17064 Salon - 10/23/20 Glasgow
- 29 Pratt Thomas Workaway
- 30

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,  
S. S.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All alien members of crew not in possession of seaman identification card form L complete.

Phone Broad 2039 when photos are ready.

FREDERICK A. WALLIS,  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

By Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

(10) (11) (12) (13)  
Nationality Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

U S	5'10 1/2	163	None
"	5'11 3/4	207	"
"	5'7	145	"
"	5'10	160	"
"	5'6	160	"
"	5'8	130	"
"	5'9	160	"
"	5'4	102	"
U.S.	5'7	160	"
Russ	5'7	160	"
Den.	5'7	138	"
Ireland	5'5	145	"
Dutch	5'7	140	"
Russ	5'8	165	"
U S	5'7	135	"
"	5'7	130	"
"	5'6	135	"
"	5'6	160	"
British	5'6	140	"
U S	5'10 1/2	170	"
British	5'3	130	"
U S	5'8	180	"
"	5'6	170	"
Japan	5'1	118	"
White	5'9	108	"
"	5'7	140	"
"	5'8	132	"
Irish	5'4	140	"
Scot.	5'8	140	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OR I

Required under Act of Congress: *1*

Vessel: *Galahad*

(1) (2)  
NAME IN FULL  
No. on list

- Family name
- 1 Richardson George
  - 2 Dennis Paul
  - 3 Ingeman James
  - 4 Holmes Joseph
  - 5 Mandolin Adolf
  - 6 Karlson Gustaf
  - 7 Waldron William
  - 8 Hanson John
  - 9 Hernandez John
  - 10 Hoas John
  - 11 Isen Fred
  - 12 Thompson Sam
  - 13 Van den Root Geo
  - 14 Yellinko Theo
  - 15 Ahmmer J. Vince
  - 16 Meyer Joseph
  - 17 Gilbert John *Sono 17/1 Japan*
  - 18 Roger Melvin *10/20 Glasgow*
  - 19 Williams Evelyn *52128 Wireless Op 17/9/20 New York*
  - 20 Day Lawrence *K-26 Chief Steward*
  - 21 Smith Edward *28578 cook*
  - 22 Young Robert *K-36029*
  - 23 Beath John *K-46624 3rd*
  - 24 Ono Ayuro *132841 Salon Steward*
  - 25 Zimmer Edwin *K-27609 O.*
  - 26 Smith Harry *K-428 F. Mess*
  - 27 Sullivan John *R-4246*
  - 28 Walsh John *17064 Salon 10/13/20 Glasgow*
  - 29 Pratt Thomas *Workaway*
  - 30

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

OF CREW

as of any vessel having such aliens

*Galahad* 260

(10) (11) (12) (13)  
Nationality Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

S	5'10 1/2	163	None
"	5'11 3/4	207	"
"	5'7	145	"
"	5'10	160	"
"	5'6	160	"
"	5'8	150	"
"	5'9	160	"
"	5'4	152	"
U.S.	5'7	160	"
us	5'7	160	"
en	5'7	158	"
and	5'5	145	"
John	5'7	140	"
us	5'8	165	"
U.S.	5'7	135	"
"	5'7	130	"
"	5'6	135	"
"	5'6	160	"
Butcher	5'6	140	"
U.S.	5'10 1/2	170	"
Butcher	5'3	130	"
U.S.	5'8	180	"
"	5'6	170	"
Japan	5'4	118	"
White	5'9	168	"
"	5'7	140	"
"	5'8	132	"
Irish	5'4	140	"
Scott	5'8	140	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OR I

AMERICAN LINE

257 IS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress

*signed on at Glasgow*

res of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel *Galahad*

S. S. *Galahad* Voyage *8*

(10) (11) (12) (13)

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		Age	Nation	Name	Age	Nation	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	G									
1	Richardson George		21	U.S.	E. Brymer	39	U.S.				
2	Deveras Sels		24	"	H. Smith	19	"	S	5'10 1/2	163	None
3	Ingenman James		21	"	Aug. Dippel	19	"	"	5'11 3/4	207	"
4	Holmes Joseph		34	Scotland	W. Barry	34	British	"	5'7"	145	"
5	Mandalin Adolf		31	Norway	Houty	26	U.S.	"	5'10"	160	"
6	Carlson Gustaf		19	U.S.				"	5'6"	160	"
7	Waldron William		23	"				"	5'8"	150	"
8	Hanson John		23	Sweden				"	5'9"	160	"
9	Fernando John		16	Scotland				"	5'4"	152	"
10	Hoas John		16	U.S.				U.S.	5'7"	160	"
11	Isen Fred		27	Spain				us	5'7"	160	"
12	Thompson Sam		44	U.S.				en.	5'7"	158	"
13	Van den Koot Lee		36	Scotland				and	5'5"	145	"
14	Gellinko Lico		21	Ireland				John	5'7"	140	"
15	Skinner J. Vime		37	U.S.				us	5'8"	165	"
16	Meyer Joseph		40	British				U.S.	5'4"	135	"
17	Robert Allen		63	Scotland				"	5'7"	130	"
18	Doger Melvin		24	U.S.				"	5'6"	135	"
19	Williams Gwelyn		23	"				"	5'6"	160	"
20	Day Alexander		23	"				British	5'6"	140	"
21	Smith Edward		37	"				U.S.	5'10 1/2	170	"
22	Young Robert		40	"				British	5'3"	130	"
23	Beath John		59	"				U.S.	5'8"	180	"
24	Ono Suiro		34	"				"	5'6"	170	"
25	Grimmer Edwin		21	"				Japan	5'1"	118	"
26	Smith Harry		39	"				White	U.S.	5'9"	168
27	Ellison John		19	"				"	5'7"	140	"
28	Walsh John		19	"				"	5'8"	132	"
29	Pratt Thomas		23	"				Irish	British	5'4"	140
30			36	"				Scot.	"	5'8"	140

\* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Galahad, arriving at New York, Nov 11, 1920, from the port of Glasgow 260

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)					
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Whether able to read		Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where													
1	Richardson	George V.	Master	7/9/20 New York	board off	yes	31	Male	white	U S	5'10 1/2	163	None				
2	Bernard	Shels. K-7401	Mate	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'11 3/4	207	"				
3	Ingenman	Ernest. 1878	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7	145	"				
4	Holmes	Joseph. A. K-15703	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10	160	"				
5	Mandalin	Adolf 3048B	Carpenter	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6	160	"				
6	Carlson	Gustav 18112	Boiler	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8	130	"				
7	Waldron	William B. 963	AB	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9	160	"				
8	Hanson	John K-38155	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4	152	"				
9	Fernando	John. B. 9697	"	"	"	"	27	Chili	Chili	U.S.	5'7	160	"				
10	Roas	John 11785	"	"	"	"	29	Russ	Russ	Russ	5'7	160	"				
11	Spenn	Arvid. 10815	"	"	"	"	20	White	Den.	Den.	5'7	158	"				
12	Thompson	James P-13658	"	"	"	"	20	"	Ireland	Ireland	5'5	145	"				
13	Van den Koot	Frederik B-15533	"	"	"	"	20	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'7	140	"				
14	Zellinko	Nicolaus B-5165	"	"	"	"	27	Russ	Russ	Russ	5'8	165	"				
15	Skinner	Vincent K-5662	OS	"	"	"	18	White	U S	U S	5'4	135	"				
16	Meyer	Joseph K-16448	N	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7	130	"				
17	Libert	Henry K-16953	N	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6	135	"				
18	Roger	William. A. K-41532	"	25/10/20 Glasgow	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6	160	"				
19	Williams	Gwilym 52128	Wireless Op	17/9/20 New York	"	"	23	"	British	British	5'6	140	"				
20	Day	Herbert K-26	Chief Steward	"	"	"	37	"	U S	U S	5'10 1/2	170	"				
21	Smith	Edward 28529	cook	"	"	"	40	"	British	British	5'3	130	"				
22	Young	Robert K-36029	"	"	"	"	59	"	U S	U S	5'8	180	"				
23	Reath	John K-46624	3rd	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6	170	"				
24	Ono	Angelo 135841	Salon Steward	"	"	"	21	Japan	Japan	Japan	5'1	118	"				
25	Brunner	Edwin K-27609	D.O.	"	"	"	34	White	U S	U S	5'9	168	"				
26	Smith	Harry K-428	F Mess	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7	140	"				
27	Thompson	John. B. 4298	Mess	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8	132	"				
28	Walsh	John. 1704	Salon	10/13/20 Glasgow	"	"	23	Irish	British	British	5'4	140	"				
29	Dratt	Thomas	Workaway	"	"	"	36	Scott	"	"	5'8	140	"				
30	A. U. [unclear]																

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Irvin G. Hall, of the S/S Tulahua, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov, 19 20

J. A. Hoadley

Immigrant Inspector.

J. J. Hall  
Master, First or Second Officer.

The list described below shall be  
and ready for delivery to the immigration in-  
spector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival,  
and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel.  
The list of changes of alien members of crews  
(Form 689) shall not be retained on board but  
shall be delivered by the master to the principal  
immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Galahad, arriving at New York, Nov, 1920, from the port of Glasgow. 261

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Thompson	John	P-23461 Chief Engineer	9/7/20	New York	land off	yes	41	Male	White	Irish	5'6"	200	None
2	Mac Grath	Harry	P-41306 1st Cook					24			U S	5'10"	180	
3	Mullen	John A.	K-3812 2nd Cook					21				5'10"	170	
4	O'Brien	Thos.	K-42510					34				5'9"	164	
5	Eleaser	John	P-4305 deck Eng					32				6'2"	180	
6	Larkin	John	K-38884 Order					19				5'6"	145	
7	Rasmussen	Rasmus	P-26770					31			Norway	5'9"	180	
8	Merriks	Matchen	19246					34			Ireland	5'9"	150	
9	Kelly	James	351 W. F.					36				5'5"	140	
10	Pleiger	Bernard	P-43076					24			U S	5'8"	140	
11	Stoholm	Sven	P-35036					23			Sweden	5'7"	149	
12	Ogan	Thos.	P-37837 M					21			U S	6'0"	148	
13	Byrne	Alloysius	P-30182					27				5'8"	135	
14	Arnola	Victor	P-19460					28		Spain	Spain	5'2"	142	
15	Wright	Augustus	P-26276 Wiker					26		White	Irish	5'8"	135	
16	Sells	John	B-31554					29		White		5'6"	145	
17	Salbat	Warren	K-42400					35			U S	5'6"	135	
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owner

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, First Officer, of the S/S Pelahua, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov, 19 20

A. J. Davis  
Master, First or Second Officer.

A. J. Davis  
Immigrant Inspector.

The list described above is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

264

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Massillon Bridge, arriving at New York, Sept. 9<sup>th</sup>, 1920, from the port of Lyngna via Bjerke, Norway

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) Crew of the	(4) ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Reisen	Richard	Master	June 24 <sup>th</sup>	New York	Yes	46	Male	Scandinavian	Am. Nat.	5-7 200	Tot. R.R.B. left hand. Anchor right.
2	Hjogren	Carl Theodor	1 <sup>st</sup> Mate	" 26 <sup>th</sup>	New York	Yes	45	Male	Scandinavian	Am. Nat.	5-7 190	Tot. Anchor right hand. Left wrist large band.
3	Musenbiller	John	"	" 24	New York	Yes	29	Male	American	Am.	140	Scar over right eye.

Form 110 B

## SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST

OFFICE OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER,

This list should be attached to the Original Crew List and delivered to the Immigration Officer at the final port of discharge in the United States.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION  
SHIPPING SERVICE

PORT OF New York, Sept. 9, 1920

CHANGES IN THE LIST OF PERSONS composing the crew of Massillon Bridge (Insert name of vessel) of New York (Insert sailing port) whereof John Musenbiller is master.

262

	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	BIRTHPLACE.	NAT. RAISED (Yes or No).	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				WAGE PER MONTH.	IN PLACE OF—	
						Height.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.			
9	Pelagoules											
10	Seramelis											
11	Flaming											
12	Keal											
13	Shibelli											
14	Manuel											
15	Picasso											
16	Karlson											
17	Friedma											
18	Joalans											
19	Paradopoulos											
20	Brown											
21	Wickley											
22	Lynch											
23	Thomas											
24	Williams											

The above-named seamen were shipped in my presence.

11-524 Shipping Commissioner

25	Or											
26	Levenberg	Maurice	Wash	" 10								
27	Hiland	Harry	Cile	" 30								
28	Brooks	Frank	U.S.	" 30								
29	Walker	Robert	U.S.	" 30								
30	Grundberg	Emil	Norw	Aug. 1 <sup>st</sup>								

By Permit Agent

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.







# LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February

Vessel *Massillon Bridge*, at

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL
Family name	Given name
1	<i>Reisen</i> <i>Richard</i>
2	<i>Högrun</i> <i>Carl Theodor</i>
3	<i>Musenbiller</i> <i>Norman</i>
4	<i>Herbeck</i> <i>Clinton</i>
5	<i>Prokas</i> <i>Charalanyas</i>
6	<i>Alvans</i> <i>Pamora</i>
7	<i>George</i> <i>Latir</i>
8	<i>Prokas</i> <i>Peter</i>
9	<i>Delagoules</i> <i>John</i>
10	<i>Stramelis</i> <i>George</i>
11	<i>Flaming</i> <i>Alb</i>
12	<i>Keal</i> <i>Ernest H</i>
13	<i>Diabelli</i> <i>Francis R</i>
14	<i>Manuel</i> <i>George</i>
15	<i>Picasso</i> <i>Guiseppa</i>
16	<i>Karlson</i> <i>Karl G.</i>
17	<i>Friedman</i> <i>Louis</i>
18	<i>Loalanis</i> <i>Julia</i>
19	<i>Papadopoulos</i> <i>George</i>
20	<i>Brown</i> <i>Frank A.</i>
21	<i>Wright</i> <i>Charles J.</i>
22	<i>Synck</i> <i>Frank A.</i>
23	<i>Thomas</i> <i>Louis</i>
24	<i>Williams</i> <i>Marlin J.</i>
25	<i>Oru</i> <i>William</i>
26	<i>Lorenberg</i> <i>Aurice</i>
27	<i>Hiland</i> <i>Harry</i>
28	<i>Brooks</i> <i>Frank</i>
29	<i>Walker</i> <i>Robert</i>
30	<i>Grundberg</i> <i>Emil</i>

## U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION  
NEW YORK, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,  
S. S. *Massillon Bridge*

263

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States, given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Massillon Bridge* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

*All aliens not a possession of U. S. steamer and form "L" -*

*When photos ready send them to room 8, Cargo Office with an officer.*

*All aliens not professional seamen shall be properly manifested and produced to files aboard with the manifest for inspection under the Immigration Law and for payment of alien head tax.*

FREDERICK A. WALLIS  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

By *[Signature]*  
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector

CREW

264

any vessel having such aliens

*and Herts, Ligne*  
*a via Bizerte Tunis*

(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
5-7	200	Tat. R.R.B. left hand.
5-7	190	• Ancho Right •
5-7	140	Tat. Ancho Right hand.
5-7	140	• Left wrist clay band
5-7	140	Scar over right eye.
5-7	165	Tat. Ship on right arm.
5-7	155	None
5-7	160	Tat. Fish
5-7	160	Right arm.
5-7	167	None
5-5	160	None
5-6	140	Large hands and large right foot.
5-5	210	None
5-10	155	Scar above L thumb
5-6	145	None
5-10	175	"
5-8	170	None
5-7	150	None
5-11	170	None
5-6	150	Tat. Both arms
5-2	142	Scar on forehead.
5-8	146	None
5-3	175	Sailor head right arm
5-7	155	None
5-7	150	Scar over left eye.
5-5	145	Tattoo Right forearm.
5-6	140	None
5-2	165	None
5-11	135	None
5-8	140	None
5-6	135	None
5-8	140	None
5-10	175	None

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIF

Required under Act of Congress of Febru

Vessel *Massillon Bridge*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL
	Family name      Given name
1	<i>Pierren</i> <i>J. Richard</i>
2	<i>Hjogren</i> <i>Carl Thore</i>
3	<i>Musenbiller</i> <i>Norman</i>
4	<i>Verbeck</i> <i>Clinton</i>
5	<i>Torkas</i> <i>Thomas</i>
6	<i>Alvans</i> <i>Samuel</i>
7	<i>George</i> <i>Latir</i>
8	<i>Torkas</i> <i>Peter</i>
9	<i>Helagoulsen</i> <i>John</i>
10	<i>Scramelis</i> <i>George</i>
11	<i>Fleming</i> <i>Alfred</i>
12	<i>Keal</i> <i>Ernest</i>
13	<i>Stabelic</i> <i>Francis</i>
14	<i>Manuel</i> <i>Georg</i>
15	<i>Picasso</i> <i>Georg</i>
16	<i>Harrison</i> <i>Harold</i>
17	<i>Friedman</i> <i>Louis</i> <i>W. Tension</i> "      24      "      Paid of      Yes      22      male <i>Swedish</i>
18	<i>Leclair</i> <i>William</i> <i>John</i> "      24      "      Yes      31      male <i>Swedish</i> <i>Swedish</i> 5-2      142 <i>Swedish</i>
19	<i>Popadopoulos</i> <i>George</i> <i>Freeman</i> "      24      "      Paid of      Yes      28      male <i>Swedish</i> <i>Swedish</i> 5-8      146 <i>Swedish</i>
20	<i>Brown</i> <i>Frank A.</i> <i>W. H. H.</i> "      26      "      Paid of      Yes      48      male <i>American</i> <i>American</i> 5-3      175 <i>American</i>
21	<i>Trickett</i> <i>Charles J.</i> <i>Thompson</i> "      26      "      Yes      26      male <i>American</i> <i>American</i> 5-7      155 <i>American</i>
22	<i>Lynch</i> <i>Frank A.</i> <i>"</i> "      26      "      Yes      29      male <i>American</i> <i>American</i> 5-7      150 <i>American</i>
23	<i>Thomas</i> <i>Louis</i> <i>Prisoner</i> <i>July 31st</i> <i>Philadelphia</i> Paid of      Yes      26      male <i>Turkish</i> <i>Turkey</i> 5-5      145 <i>Turkey</i>
24	<i>Williams</i> <i>Martin J.</i> <i>D. C.</i> "      30      "      Yes      18      male <i>American</i> <i>American</i> 5-6      140 <i>American</i>
25	<i>Orin</i> <i>William</i> <i>John</i> "      10      "      Yes      29      male <i>American</i> <i>American</i> 6-2      165 <i>American</i>
26	<i>Levenberg</i> <i>Maurice</i> <i>John</i> "      15      "      Yes      45      male <i>Swedish</i> <i>Swedish</i> 5-11      185 <i>Swedish</i>
27	<i>Hiland</i> <i>Harry</i> <i>John</i> "      10      "      Yes      17      male <i>American</i> <i>American</i> 5-8      140 <i>American</i>
28	<i>Brooks</i> <i>Frank</i> <i>C. P.</i> "      30      "      Paid      Yes      21      male <i>American</i> <i>American</i> 5-6      135 <i>American</i>
29	<i>Walker</i> <i>Peter</i> <i>C. P.</i> "      30      "      Paid of      Yes      18      male <i>American</i> <i>American</i> 5-8      140 <i>American</i>
30	<i>Grundberg</i> <i>Emil</i> <i>John</i> <i>Aug. 1st</i> "      Yes      25      male <i>Swedish</i> <i>Swedish</i> 5-10      175 <i>Swedish</i>

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

## OF CREW

264

of any vessel having such aliens

*and Hotel, Agnes*  
*ma via Bignell (Tunis)*

(11)	(12)	(13)
Age	Height	Weight
Physical marks or peculiarities		
<i>et al.</i>	5-7	200
<i>et al.</i>	5-7	190
<i>et al.</i>	5-7	140
<i>et al.</i>	5-11	165
<i>et al.</i>	5-7	155
<i>et al.</i>	5-9	160
<i>et al.</i>	5-6	167
<i>et al.</i>	5-5	160
<i>et al.</i>	5-6	140
<i>et al.</i>	5-5	210
<i>et al.</i>	5-10	155
<i>et al.</i>	5-6	145
<i>et al.</i>	5-10	175
<i>et al.</i>	5-8	170
<i>et al.</i>	5-7	150
<i>et al.</i>	5-11	170
<i>et al.</i>	5-6	150
<i>et al.</i>	5-2	142
<i>et al.</i>	5-8	146
<i>et al.</i>	5-3	175
<i>et al.</i>	5-7	155
<i>et al.</i>	5-7	150
<i>et al.</i>	5-5	145
<i>et al.</i>	5-6	140
<i>et al.</i>	6-2	165
<i>et al.</i>	5-11	185
<i>et al.</i>	5-8	140
<i>et al.</i>	5-6	135
<i>et al.</i>	5-8	140
<i>et al.</i>	5-10	175

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

264

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Massillon Bridge*, arriving at *New York*, *Sept. 9<sup>th</sup>*, 1920, from the port of *Tongva via Bixby, Texas*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(4) CREW OF THE COMPANY	(5) ENGAGED	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name											
1	Reisen	Richard	Master	June 24 <sup>th</sup>	New York	Yes	46	Male	Scandinavian	Am. Nat.	5-7	200	Tot. R.R.B. left hand Anch. Right
2	Hogren	Carl Theodor	1 <sup>st</sup> Mate	" 26 <sup>th</sup>	New York	Yes	45	Male	Scandinavian	Am. Nat.	5-7	190	Tot. Ankle Right hand Left wrist large scar
3	Musenbiller	Norman	2 <sup>nd</sup> Mate	" 24	New York	Yes	29	Male	American	Am.	5-7	140	Scar over Right eye
4	Herbeck	Clinton	3 <sup>rd</sup> Mate	" 26	"	Yes	33	Male	American	Am.	5-4	165	Tot. Ship on Right arm.
5	Prokas	Charalampas	A. B.	" 24	"	Yes	21	Male	Greek	Greek	5-7	155	None
6	Alous	Pamou	A. B.	" 26	"	Paid of	43	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	160	Tot. Fish Right arm.
7	George	Latir	A. B.	" 24	"	Paid of	32	Male	Greek	Greek	5-6	167	None
8	Prokas	Peter	A. B.	" 24	"	Paid of	28	Male	Greek	Greek	5-5	160	None
9	Pelagatos	John	A. B.	" 26	"	Paid of	21	Male	Greek	Greek	5-6	140	Large hands and large right forefinger
10	Seramelis	George	A. B.	" 24	"	Paid of	48	Male	Greek	Greek	5-5	210	None
11	Flaming	Alb. Wm.	1 <sup>st</sup> Eng.	" 24	"	Yes	30	Male	American	Am.	5-10	155	Scar above L thumb
12	Keal	Ernest H.	1 <sup>st</sup> Aut.	" 24	"	Yes	24	Male	American	Am.	5-6	145	None
13	Picelli	Francis R.	2 <sup>nd</sup> Aut.	" 24	"	Yes	20	Male	American	Am.	5-10	175	"
14	Manuel	George	3 <sup>rd</sup> Aut.	" 24	"	Yes	26	Male	Greek	Am. Nat.	5-8	170	None
15	Picasso	Giuseppe	Deck Eng.	" 28	"	Yes	22	Male	Italian	Italian 1 <sup>st</sup> Papers	5-7	150	None
16	Karlson	Karl G.	Stoker	" 26	"	Paid of	31	Male	Scandinavian	Swedish 1 <sup>st</sup> Papers	5-11	170	None
17	Friedman	Louis	M. Tender	" 24	"	Paid of	32	Male	Romanian	Romanian	5-6	150	Tot. Scar Both Arms
18	Scalanis	Miller	Cook	" 24	"	Yes	31	Male	Greek	Greek	5-2	142	Scar on Forehead
19	Papadopoulos	George	Fireman	" 24	"	Paid of	28	Male	Greek	Greek	5-8	146	None
20	Brown	Frank A.	Am. Steer.	" 26	"	Paid of	48	Male	American	Am.	5-3	175	Sailor head right arm
21	Wickley	Charles J.	Steward	" 26	"	Yes	26	Male	American	Am.	5-7	155	None
22	Synck	Frank A.	"	" 26	"	Yes	29	Male	American	Am.	5-7	150	Scar over left eye
23	Thomas	Luis	Prisoner	July 3 <sup>rd</sup>	Philadelphia	Paid of	26	Male	Turkish	Turkey	5-5	145	Tot. Scar Right forearm
24	Williams	Martin J.	"	" 26	"	Yes	18	Male	American	Am.	5-6	140	None
25	Or	William	"	" 10 <sup>th</sup>	"	Yes	29	Male	American	Am.	4-2	165	None
26	Levenberg	Maurice	Stoker	" 15	"	Yes	45	Male	Swedish	Swedish	5-11	185	None
27	Hiland	Harry	Cook	" 10	"	Yes	17	Male	American	Am.	5-8	140	None
28	Brooks	Frank	A. S.	" 30	"	Paid	21	Male	American	Am.	5-6	135	None
29	Walker	Robert	A. S.	" 30	"	Paid of	18	Male	American	Am.	5-8	140	None
30	Grundberg	Emil	Stoker	Aug. 1 <sup>st</sup>	"	Yes	25	Male	Scandinavian	Swedish	5-10	175	None

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Maryland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

11 day of Nov, 1921

P. Reisen

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

265

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Massillon Bridge*, arriving at *New York*, 19 *1900*, from the port of *New York*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
31	Gathopoulos	Nex A.	✓	Thursday	Sept. 7	Turkey	Paid of	Yes	24	Male	Armenian	Grec.	5-4	168	Scar on forehead, club foot left
32	Hallan	Trans 104843	✓	Ch. Cook	" 9	"	Paid of	Yes	29	Male	Greek	Greek	5-6	155	
33	Misiri	Alexander 1412-315	✓	Wiper	" 7	"	Paid of	Yes	29	Male	French	French	5-7	135	Scar on forehead, Buttnast left neck.
34	Lascaridis	Andra 14136-538	✓	McKawag	" 7	"	Paid of	Yes	16	Male	Greek	Greek	5-5	115	
35	Rigo	Regina 144161	✓	C. F.	" 17	"	Paid of	Yes	19	Male	French	French	5-6	130	None
36	Gurdjian	Eliska 14152-631	✓	McKawag	" 17	"	Paid of	Yes	20	Male	Armenian	Pro.	5-8	180	None
37	Malik	Hilmi 144166	✓	"	" 17	"	Paid of	Yes	20	Male	Turkish	Turkish	5-6	135	Scar on chin
38	Groce	Spirdione 144165	✓	Wiper	" 17	"	Paid of	Yes	20	Male	Italian	Italian	5-7	148	Scar on chin
39	Leegood	Paolo 144165	✓	Ferrari	" 17	"	Paid of	Yes	25	Male	English	English	5-6	135	None
40	Jomer	Meier 14167	✓	"	" 18	"	Paid of	Yes	40	Male	Romanian	Romanian	5-8	165	None

America Vice Consulate  
Horta Fayal Azores

October 19th, 1920

I, H. Tobey Moores, Vice Consul of the United States of America, certify that the visa affixed below has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department.

H. Tohey ~~III~~ over  
-----  
America Vice Consul

Service no. 680  
Visa no. 86

NO FEE

'Seen'

AMERICAN VICE CONSULATE.

OCT 22 1920

**HORTA, FAYAL, AZORES.**

Vessel bound for the U.S. of  
America.

H. Tolay Moore

**Vice Consul**

American Consular Agency

't St George, a Bernolite.

2331.

For the journey to the United States.  
via Direct.

*F. J. Roberts*  
American Consular Agent

American Consular Agency      St George, s Bermuda

November 3rd 1980

I hereby certify that the visa affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

7. J. Robertsau  
Consular Agent of the United States of America

Line .....

<b>Owners</b>	NAME * LAST FIRST MIDDLE INITIAL SUFFIX	ADDRESS LINE ONE	CITY STATE ZIP COUNTRY
---------------	-----------------------------------------	------------------	------------------------

Local Agents -----

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**O.** .....

2

*A. Petersen*  
Master, First or Second Officer

*Immigrant Inspector.*

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SUPP. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *Lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel A/S. Perfection, arriving at New York, Nov. 11<sup>th</sup>, 1920, from the port of Tampico, Mex

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Heinrich-	Hans	Master	May 5.	New York	yes	yes	37	male	german	U.S.A.	6-2	170	scar r. side nose.
2	Whitson	Macou	1. Mate	"	"	"	"	27	"	american	"	5-9	145	none
3	Jensen	Hans	2.	"	"	"	"	27	"	scandin.	"	5-7	153	tat. both arms.
4	Kuntze	Fredrick	3.	"	"	"	"	37	"	german	"	5-7	135	scar left eye
5	Windham	Gordon	Radio op.	"	"	"	"	20	"	american	"	5-8	135	" l. U. arm.
6	Baug	Anders	Quarter M.	"	"	"	"	29	"	scandin. Denmark	"	5-11	170	tat. r. hand.
7	Schloss	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	dutch	G. Guiana	5-8	146	none.
8	Dow	George	"	Oct. 21.	Beaumont	"	"	19	"	american	U.S.A.	5-8	152	scar forehead tat. r. arm
9	Bertelsen	Jens	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	39	"	scandin	Denmark	5-6	140	none
10	Morrow	Daymon	A. B.	19.	"	"	"	20.	"	american	U.S.A.	5-8	154	scar l. forearm.
11	left in Hospital - New West- Ryde		"	19.	"	"	"	21.	"	"	"	6-0		
12	Cherrix	Major	"	22.	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	133	tat. r. arm.
13	Girdle	Charles	"	19.	"	"	"	19	"	english.	Canada	5-8	142	none
14	Sullivan	Paul.	Ord. Team.	20	"	"	"	17	"	american	U.S.A.	5-4	125	none
15	Trainer	James	Chief Eng.	May 5.	New York	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	175	scar 2 fingers l.
16	Gaffney	Harry	1. Asst. Eng.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-10	165	none
17	Herron	Wilfred	2.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	134	scar. U. lip.
18	Papke	John	3.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-10	155	forehead.
19	Kjor	Saurits	Steward	"	"	"	"	23	"	scandin.	Denmark	5-7	157	scar
20	Lohansen	Ralph	Order	Sept. 21.	London, Eng.	"	"	21	"	"	Denmark	5-7	150	tat. both arms.
21	Lomand	Rufus	"	11.	Beaumont.	"	"	26.	"	american	U.S.A.	5-8	135	tat. right "
22	Birdwell	Leroy	"	Oct. 19.	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	150	scar left leg.
23	Van Tol	Gerard	Fireman	Sept. 11.	"	"	"	30	"	dutch	Holland	6-0	170	scar. r. hand.
24	Anderson	Arvid	"	Oct. 19.	"	"	"	21	"	scandin.	Sweden	5-8	180	tat. both arms
25	Polier	Michael	"	May 5.	New York	"	"	35	"	serbian	Yugo Slav.	5-7	155	tat. both arms.
26	Rector	Oliver	Wiper	Oct. 19	Beaumont.	"	"	21	"	american	U.S.A.	5-7	145	tat. right arm.
27	Mitchell	Tam	Steward	Aug. 30.	"	"	"	39	"	english.	England	5-7	148	tat. both arms
28	Taylor	Henry	Cook	Oct. 10.	"	"	"	19	"	american	U.S.A.	5-6	130	scar top head.
29	Scott	Charles	Steward	20.	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-10	150	tat. left arm.
30	Kind	John	"	19.	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	140	tat. both arms.

Line Standard Transportation Co.  
Owners Standard Oil Co. of N. Y.  
Local Agents "

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, H. E. Heinrici - Master, of the A/S "Perfection", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

10

day of

July

19

H. E. Heinrici

Master, ~~of the vessel~~

Immigrant Inspector.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

268

" 1917 Act, the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

32

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

I, master of the

S. S. - Large 20 comp. #85

from port of Tampico Mexico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... 12 ..... Number of seamen deserted ..... None .....

Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 12

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 11, 1920, consigned to Standard Oil Co. of N.Y.; is now lying at Camplinsville, I., and is expected to sail Nov. 20th, 1921, for Lanico, Mexico via United States port of San Francisco. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York City.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
-------	------	-------------	---------------------------

[CONTINUED OVER.]

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

[illegible]

Owners	Address	City	State	Zip
Mr. J. H. Smith	123 Main St.	Springfield	Ill.	62761
Mr. R. L. Jones	456 Oak Ave.	Chicago	Ill.	60601
Mr. T. E. Brown	789 Elm St.	Peoria	Ill.	61601
Mr. W. D. White	101 Maple Dr.	Rockford	Ill.	61101
Mr. C. F. Green	202 Pine Ln.	Decatur	Ill.	62521
Mr. B. G. Black	303 Cedar St.	Normal	Ill.	62451
Mr. A. H. Gray	404 Birch Ave.	Urbana	Ill.	61501
Mr. M. I. Hall	505 Walnut St.	Champaign	Ill.	61821
Mr. L. K. Young	606 Spruce Dr.	Carbondale	Ill.	62901
Mr. N. J. King	707 Ash Ln.	Macomb	Ill.	61451
Mr. P. Q. Scott	808 Hickory St.	Edwardsville	Ill.	62021
Mr. R. S. Adams	909 Sycamore Ave.	St. Louis	Mo.	63101
Mr. T. U. Baker	1010 Poplar Dr.	St. Charles	Mo.	63071
Mr. V. W. Carter	1111 Chestnut St.	St. Louis	Mo.	63101
Mr. X. Y. Evans	1212 Magnolia Ln.	St. Louis	Mo.	63101
Mr. Z. A. Foster	1313 Dogwood Ave.	St. Louis	Mo.	63101
Mr. B. C. Green	1414 Redwood Dr.	St. Louis	Mo.	63101
Mr. D. E. Hall	1515 Cypress St.	St. Louis	Mo.	63101
Mr. F. G. King	1616 Juniper Ln.	St. Louis	Mo.	63101
Mr. H. I. Scott	1717 Fir Ave.	St. Louis	Mo.	63101
Mr. J. K. Adams	1818 Hemlock Dr.	St. Louis	Mo.	63101
Mr. L. M. Baker	1919 Larch St.	St. Louis	Mo.	63101
Mr. N. O. Carter	2020 Alder Ln.	St. Louis	Mo.	63101
Mr. P. Q. Evans	2121 Hawthorn Ave.	St. Louis	Mo.	63101
Mr. R. S. Foster	2222 Boxwood Dr.	St. Louis	Mo.	63101
Mr. T. U. Green	2323 Yew St.	St. Louis	Mo.	63101
Mr. V. W. Hall	2424 Sassafras Ln.	St. Louis	Mo.	63101
Mr. X. Y. King	2525 Catalpa Ave.	St. Louis	Mo.	63101
Mr. Z. A. Scott	2626 Dogwood Dr.	St. Louis	Mo.	63101
Mr. B. C. Adams	2727 Redwood St.	St. Louis	Mo.	63101
Mr. D. E. Baker	2828 Cypress Ln.	St. Louis	Mo.	63101
Mr. F. G. Carter	2929 Juniper Ave.	St. Louis	Mo.	63101
Mr. H. I. Evans	3030 Fir Dr.	St. Louis	Mo.	63101
Mr. J. K. Foster	3131 Hemlock St.	St. Louis	Mo.	63101
Mr. L. M. Green	3232 Larch Ln.	St. Louis	Mo.	63101
Mr. N. O. Hall	3333 Alder Ave.	St. Louis	Mo.	63101
Mr. P. Q. King	3434 Hawthorn Dr.	St. Louis	Mo.	63101
Mr. R. S. Scott	3535 Boxwood St.	St. Louis	Mo.	63101
Mr. T. U. Adams	3636 Yew Ln.	St. Louis	Mo.	63101
Mr. V. W. Baker	3737 Sassafras Ave.	St. Louis	Mo.	63101
Mr. X. Y. Carter	3838 Catalpa Dr.	St. Louis	Mo.	63101
Mr. Z. A. Evans	3939 Dogwood St.	St. Louis	Mo.	63101
Mr. B. C. Foster	4040 Redwood Ln.	St. Louis	Mo.	63101
Mr. D. E. Green	4141 Cypress Ave.	St. Louis	Mo.	63101
Mr. F. G. Hall	4242 Juniper Dr.	St. Louis	Mo.	63101
Mr. H. I. King	4343 Fir St.	St. Louis	Mo.	63101
Mr. J. K. Scott	4444 Hemlock Ln.	St. Louis	Mo.	63101
Mr. L. M. Adams	4545 Larch Ave.	St. Louis	Mo.	63101
Mr. N. O. Baker	4646 Alder Dr.	St. Louis	Mo.	63101
Mr. P. Q. Carter	4747 Hawthorn St.	St. Louis	Mo.	63101
Mr. R. S. Evans	4848 Boxwood Ln.	St. Louis	Mo.	63101
Mr. T. U. Foster	4949 Yew Ave.	St. Louis	Mo.	63101
Mr. V. W. Green	5050 Sassafras Dr.	St. Louis	Mo.	63101
Mr. X. Y. Hall	5151 Catalpa St.	St. Louis	Mo.	63101
Mr. Z. A. King	5252 Dogwood Ln.	St. Louis	Mo.	63101
Mr. B. C. Scott	5353 Redwood Ave.	St. Louis	Mo.	63101
Mr. D. E. Adams	5454 Cypress Dr.	St. Louis	Mo.	63101
Mr. F. G. Baker	5555 Juniper St.	St. Louis	Mo.	63101
Mr. H. I. Carter	5656 Fir Ln.	St. Louis	Mo.	63101
Mr. J. K. Evans	5757 Hemlock Ave.	St. Louis	Mo.	63101
Mr. L. M. Foster	5858 Larch Dr.	St. Louis	Mo.	63101
Mr. N. O. Green	5959 Alder St.	St. Louis	Mo.	63101
Mr. P. Q. Hall	6060 Hawthorn Ln.	St. Louis	Mo.	63101
Mr. R. S. King	6161 Boxwood Ave.	St. Louis	Mo.	63101
Mr. T. U. Scott	6262 Yew Dr.	St. Louis	Mo.	63101
Mr. V. W. Adams	6363 Sassafras St.	St. Louis	Mo.	63101
Mr. X. Y. Baker	6464 Catalpa Ln.	St. Louis	Mo.	63101
Mr. Z. A. Carter	6565 Dogwood Ave.	St. Louis	Mo.	63101</

Local Agents .....

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

14-1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

**SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

Master.

[OVER.]

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

268

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Schr. Bge. Secony 85*, arriving at *New York*, *November 11, 1920*, from the port of *Tampico, Mex.*

(1) No. on list	NAM		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Christiansen	Andreas	<i>K 1365</i>	5-5-20	New York	No	Yes	43	Male	White	U. S. A.	5.8	200	Scar both cheeks
2	Amquist	Carl	<i>K 5048</i>	10-21-20	Leamont	Yes	"	27	"	Finnish	Finland	5.11	155	Tattoo forearms
3	Nicholson	Clair	<i>K 99</i>	10-1-20	"	"	"	19	"	Amn.	U. S. A.	5.11	150	None
4	Fey	Morris	<i>K 32456</i>	9-12-20	"	"	"	27	"	Amn.	"	5.7	140	"
5	Johnson	John	<i>K 100</i>	10-20-20	"	"	"	27	"	Amn.	"	5.6	110	"
6	Woodford	Joseph	<i>K 100</i>	10-20-20	"	"	"	27	"	Amn.	"	5.11	170	Tattoo forearms
7	Dutton	Alfred	<i>K 3304</i>	10-7-20	"	"	"	27	"	Russian	Russia	5.6	155	None
8	Hedeman	Joseph	<i>K 12138</i>	10-7-20	"	"	"	27	"	German	U. S. A.	5.6	148	"
9	McHughes	John	<i>K 9191</i>	5-30-20	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5.6	138	"
10	Finke	Frank B.	<i>K 5469</i>	5-30-20	Labine	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	170	Tattoos forearms
11	XOYU	John	<i>K 1672</i>	10-20-20	Leamont	"	"	25	"	Irish	Ireland	5.5	160	None
12	Bell	Robert M.	<i>K 7366</i>	10-20-20	"	"	"	34	"	Amn.	U. S. A.	6.3	170	"
13	Total crew 12													
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Christiana of the American do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11<sup>th</sup> day of Nov, 1917

A. Christiana  
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

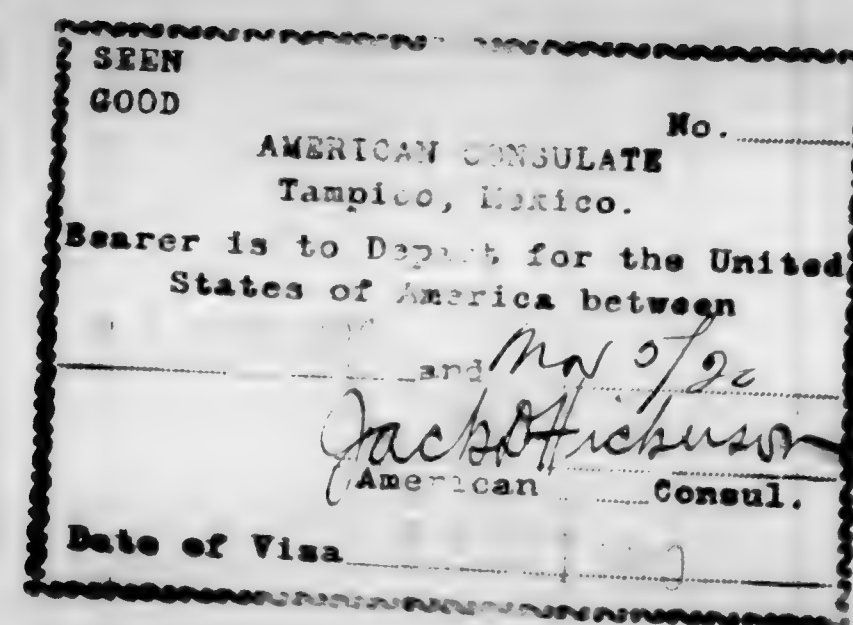
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

269

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Bgr. Socony 85*, arriving at *Tampico*, *Oct. 28*, 1920, from the port of *Beaumont, Texas*.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Almquist</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>10-21-20</i>	<i>Beaumont</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>5.11 1/2</i>	<i>155</i>	<i>Tattoo on each forearm</i>
2	<i>Deedson</i>	<i>Alex</i>	<i>fireman</i>	<i>10-7-20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>155</i>	<i>None</i>
3	<i>Logue</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>10-5-20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>5.5</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>"</i>
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														



Line .....  
Owners .....  
Local Agents .....

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. C. Christman, master of the Barge Locust 82, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

C. C. Christman  
Master, First or Second Officer

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

**LAMPORT & HOLT LTD.**

Sheet No. ....

**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.**

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel **272**  
having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **NASMYTH**, arriving at **New York**, **Nov. 12**, 19**20**, from the port of **St. Lucia**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Major. Thomas Wm.	✓ Master.	24/7/20 Liverpool	No	Yes	35	Male	English	British	5-8 1/2	182	Tatto mks. left
2	Ritchie. Sydney M.	✓ 1st. Mate.	do do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-11	162	
3	Hughes. John H.	✓ 2nd. do	do do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5-10 1/2	185	
4	Moffitt. Samuel	✓ 3rd. do	do do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-7	140	

**EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF **NEW YORK**.

I, master of the **British** S. S. **NASMYTH**.

from port of **Buenos Aires**, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival **50** Number of seamen deserted **3**  
Number of seamen discharged **3** Seamen left in hospital (or died) **0**  
Number of seamen signed on at this port **6** Total crew this date **50**

The above-named vessel arrived at this port **Nov. 11 th. 1920**, 19, consigned to **Lamport & Holt. Ltd.**; is now lying at **Pier 14 Hoboken**, and is expected to sail **Dec. 10 th**, 1920, for **Santos & River Plate ports**.  
via United States port of **New York**. First port of call in United States this voyage was **New York**.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
William M. Parry	27	British.	July 24 th 1920 Liverpool.
Peter Green.	44	do	do do
Charles Mulvanney.	30	do	do do
James D. Nagle.	25	do	do do

[CONTINUED OVER.]

30 **Brennan. Patrick.** do do do do 26 do do do 5-8 155

Line  
OWNERS  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.







LAMPORT & HOLT LTD.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 3, 1917  
having such ali

Vessel **NASMYTH**

arriving at **7**

PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.  
To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of  
SS. **Nasmyth** 271

migration officer by the representatives of any vessel 272  
e United States.

from the port of **St. Lucia**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities			
	Family name	Given name										
1	Major.	Thomas Wm.	✓									
2	Ritchie.	Sydney M.	✓									
3	Hughes.	John H.	✓									
4	Moffitt.	Samuel.	✓									
5	Coghill.	Robert J.	✓									
6	Pinch.	Arthur.	✓									
7	Collins.	John.	✓									
8	Willis.	Henry.	✓									
9	Wright.	William J.	✓									
10	Hansen.	Oscar G.	✓									
11	Dykes.	James.	✓									
12	Kinley.	William.	✓									
13	Bolger.	Joseph.	✓									
14	Galbraith.	James.	✓									
15	Behen.	Martin.	✓									
16	Burns.	Thomas.	✓									
17	Bateman.	Henry.	✓									
18	Pattinson.	Joseph.	✓									
19	Wright.	John.	✓									
20	Wilson.	William J.	✓									
21	Lloyd.	William D.	✓									
22	Connor.	Edward O.	✓									
23	Mc Gee.	Patrick.	✓									
24	Kennard.	Richard.	✓									
25	Kelly.	James.	✓									
26	Neil.	James O.	✓									
27	Roberts.	Tom.	✓									
28	Crean.	Peter.	✓									
29	Parry.	William M.	✓									
30	Brennan.	Patrick.	✓									

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to  
detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:  
deliver with baggage at the U.S. Immigration Station, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all baggage, passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

*All alien seamen not in possession of seaman's certificate. Their cards when photo are ready. Party Board 2024*

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.  
ACKNOWLEDGED.  
U.S. Immigration Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LAMPORT & HOLT LTD.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Cong

Vessel NASMYTH

Sheet No. ....

## OF CREW.

Representatives of any vessel 272

### EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the immigration of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than \$200 nor more than \$1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or by both such fine and imprisonment, or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of \$1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN	Family name	Rank	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Eyes	Hair	Birthplace	Religion	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Major.	Thomas										
2	Ritchie.	Sydney										
3	Hughes.	John										
4	Moffitt.											
5	Coghill.	Robert J.										
6	Pinch.	Arthur.										
7	Collins.	John.										
8	Willis.	Henry.										
9	Wright.	William J.										
10	Hansen.	Oscar C.										
11	Dykes.	James.										
12	Kinley.	William.										
13	Bolger.	Joseph.										
14	Galbraith.	James.										
15	Behen.	Martin.										
16	Burns.	Thomas.										
17	Bateman.	Henry.										
18	Pattinson.	Joseph.										
19	Wright.	John.										
20	Wilson.	William J.										
21	Lloyd.	William D.										
22	Connor.	Edward O.										
23	Mc Gee.	Patrick.										
24	Kennard.	Richard.										
25	Kelly.	James.										
26	Neil.	James O.										
27	Roberts.	Tom.										
28	Crean.	Peter.										
29	Parry.	William M.										
30	Brennan.	Patrick.										

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel 272  
having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel NASMYTHarriving at New York, Nov. 12, 1920, from the port of St. Lucia

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Major.	Thomas Wm.	✓ 7660Y Master.	24/7/20	Liverpool	do	Yes	36	Male	English	British	5-8 1/2	182	Tatto mks. left
2	Ritchie.	Sydney M.	✓ 490 gin 1st. Mate.	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-11	162	
3	Hughes.	John H.	✓ 103122 2nd. do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5-10 1/2	185	
4	Moffitt.	Samuel.	✓ 103146 3rd. do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-7	140	
5	Coghill.	Robert J.	✓ 103144 Carp. r.	do	do	do	do	23	do	Scotch	do	5-6	150	
6	Finch.	Arthur.	✓ 103143 Boats.	do	---	do	do	39	do	English	do	5-4	134	Tatto R.F. arm
7	Collins.	John.	✓ 103127 Lamp.	do	do	do	do	27	do	Irish	do	5-10	135	do R. & L. hand
8	Willis.	Henry.	✓ 103132 Sailor.	do	do	do	do	18	do	English	do	5-7	166	
9	Wright.	William J.	✓ 103134 A.B.	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-6	125	
10	Hansen.	Oscar C.	✓ do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Dane.	Danish	5-8.	180	
11	Dykes.	James.	✓ 103138 do	do	do	do	do	31	do	English	British.	5-4	154.	
12	Kinley.	William.	✓ 103124 do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Australia	do	6-2.	173	
13	Bolger.	Joseph.	✓ 103128 do	do	do	do	do	27	do	English	do	5-7 1/2	160	
14	Galbraith.	James.	✓ 103130 do	do	do	do	do	26	do	Scotch	do	5-8	154.	
15	Behen.	Martin.	✓ 103133 do	do	do	do	do	49	do	Irish.	do	5-3 1/2	126	
16	Burns.	Thomas.	✓ 86640 O.S.	do	do	do	do	17	do	English	do	5-2	112.	
17	Bateman.	Hamilton Henry.	✓ 103135 do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5-3 1/2	122.	
18	Pattinson.	Joseph.	✓ 76601 Chief Eng.	do	do	do	do	61	do	do	do	5-6 1/2	196.	
19	Wright.	John.	✓ 76601 2nd. do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-10 1/2	140	
20	Wilson.	William J.	✓ 76601 3rd. do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Irish	do	5-10	160	
21	Lloyd.	William D.	✓ 103126 4th. do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Welsh	do	5-5	125	
22	Connor.	Edward O.	✓ 14615 Dry. man.	do	do	do	do	46	do	Irish	do	5-8 1/2	160	
23	Mc Gee.	Patrick.	✓ 103131 Greaser.	do	do	do	do	64	do	Irish	do	5-7	123	
24	Kennard.	Richard.	✓ 137701 do	do	do	do	do	37	do	English	do	5-7	140	
25	Kelly.	James.	✓ do	do	do	do	do	60	do	Irish	do	5-7 1/2	127	
26	Neil.	James O.	✓ 112168 Fireman.	do	do	do	do	27	do	English	do	5-8	148	
27	Roberts.	Tom.	✓ do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5-10	165	
28	Grean.	Peter.	✓ do	do	do	do	do	24	do	Irish	do	5-7	155	
29	Parry.	William M.	✓ do	do	do	do	do	27	do	English	do	5-7 1/2	148	
30	Brennan.	Patrick.	✓ 55822 do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-8	155	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

*J. M. M. G. O.*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Fletish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

273

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel NASMYTH

, arriving at

, 19

, from the port of

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Devaney.	James.	✓ Fireman.	24/7/20	Liverpool	No	Yes	42	Male	English	British	5-6½	155.	
2	Evans.	Richard.	✓ do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5-8	157	
3	Sharkey.	Richard.	✓ Trimmer	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-5	147	
4	Malvenny.	Charles.	✓ do	do	do	do	do	29	do	Irish	do	5-6	158	
5	Atkinson.	James.	✓ do	do	do	do	do	21	do	English	do	5-4	130	
6	Burns.	John.J.	✓ do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-1	119	
7	Prescott.	Albert.	✓ do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-4	140	
8	Cain.	James.	✓ do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-4	140	
9	Wilbur.	Percy.	✓ Chief Stew.d.	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5-6½	142	
10	Duffy.	Bartholemew.	✓ 2nd do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Irish	do	5-4½	152	
11	Flannery	George.	✓ Cabin Boy.	do	do	do	do	16	do	English	do	5-1	90	
12	Twiss.	Ernest.	✓ Cook.	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5-8	144.	
13	Feehen.	Timothy.	✓ Mess. Boy.	do	do	do	do	20	do	Welsh.	do	4-10	90	
14	Nagle.	Joseph.d.	✓ 1st W.T. Operator	do	do	do	do	23	do	Irish	do	5-7.	133.	
15	Parkinson.	James.J.	✓ 2nd do	do	do	do	do	19	do	English	do	5-7	136.	
16	Garner.	Alfred.G.	✓ Apprentice.	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5-4½	110	
17	Dodsworth.	Richard.A.	✓ do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5-8	140	
18	Alphonso.	Peter.	✓ 2nd Cook.	11/9/20	Buenos Aires	do	do	22	do	Indian	do	5-0	110	
19	Mitchell	James.	✓ Fireman.	21/9/20	do	do	do	28	do	English	do	5-10	150	
20	Jones.	William.H.	✓ Trimmer.	5/10/20	Santos	do	do	22	do	Welsh	do	5-8	150	
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



*Nasmyth*  
11-12-20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Nasmyth*, of the *SS Nasmyth*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

*10* day of *Nov*, 19*20*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

"AMERICAN CONSULATE AT SANTOS, BRAZIL

OCTOBER *9th* 1920.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.



AMERICAN CONSULATE  
at Santos, Brazil.

*A. G. Paroloe*  
Vice Consul of the United  
States of America.

No. *3*

SEEN - For the journey to the United States.

Via *Brazilian Ports and Barbados - or - S. America*

Date *October 9th* 1920.

*A. G. Paroloe*  
Vice Consul.



Actg. Amer. Cons. Agent.

AT RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL.

SEEN.

*Arthur S. Hurler*  
Vice Consul-General of the  
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Service No.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).

Armenian.

Bohemian.

Bosnian.

Bulgarian.

Chinese.

Croatian.

Cuban.

Dalmatian.

French.

German.

Greek.

Hebrew.

Herzegovinian.

Irish.

Italian (north).

Italian (south).

Japanese.

Korean.

Lithuanian.

Macedonian.

Mexican.

Montenegrin.

Moravian.

Pacific Islander.

Polish.

Portuguese.

Romanian.

Russian.

Ruthenian (Russians).

Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).

Scotch.

Servian.

Slovak.

Slovenian.

Spanish.

Spanish American.

Syrian.

Turkish.

Welsh.

West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list, containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,  
BAHIA, BRAZIL.

*Thomas H. Bevan*  
Notary Public,  
AMERICAN CONSUL.

Notarial Act No. *311*.  
Fee \$2.00 U.S.Cy. equal to 12,000 Bra. Cy.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT PAPA, BRAZIL

October 29th, 1920.

*Notary Public*  
American Consul





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

275

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Nicholas Bauer*, arriving at *New York*, *11/5/20*, 1920, from the port of *San Antonio*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	<i>Lucas</i>	<i>Isidoro</i>	<i>10866-4 N</i>	<i>San Antonio</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Span</i>	<i>Span</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>170</i>	
2	<i>Barrow</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>15645-5 N</i>	<i>San Antonio</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Span</i>	<i>Span</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>165</i>	
3	<i>McKeldin</i>	<i>Gerrard</i>	<i>29018-6 N</i>	<i>San Antonio</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Span</i>	<i>Span</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>170</i>	

Form 689

274

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NOV 22 1920

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

PORT OF *New York*, 1920

I, master of the *Nicholas Bauer*, S. S. *Nicholas Bauer*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *25* Number of seamen deserted *—*  
Number of seamen discharged *3* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *—*  
Number of seamen signed on at this port *2* Total crew this date *24*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *Nov. 12*, 1920, consigned to *Atlantic Lines Co.* is now lying at *Foot of South St.* and is expected to sail *Nov. 16*, 1920, for *Cuba* via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Nicholas Bunker*, arriving at *San Francisco*, *11/5/20*, 1920, from the port of *Stockholm*

	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Lund	August	✓ 10861-46 N	12-20	Sw. 8		31	M	Scand	Norw.	5'8"	170	
2	Parson	Christian	✓ 15645	12-20	Sw. 8		28	M	"	"	5'7"	165	
3	Stedman	Gunnar	✓ 29815	12-20	"		28	M	"	"	5'7"	170	
4	Stamberg	August	✓ 31457	12-20	"		31	M	Finnish	Finnish	5'6"	165	
5	Blomkvist	Mats	✓ 28567	12-20	Balt.		24	M	Scand	Swedish	5'6"	165	
6	Coma	Paul	✓ 1321	12-20	Sw. 8		31	M	Russian	Russian	5'8"	165	
7	Father	Egund	✓ 45302	12-20	Norw.		17	M	Scand	Norw.	5'6"	165	
8	Nickerson	Har	✓ 5061	12-20	"		26	M	"	Swedish	5'6"	165	
9	Lund	Anders	✓ 144335	12-20	"		28	M	"	"	5'4"	150	
10	Thomson	Marion	✓ 34495	12-20	Sw. 8		24	M	"	Norw.	5'6"	170	
11	Murphy	Andrew	✓ 10856	12-20	Norw.		44	M	"	"	5'9"	175	
12	Lund	Rudolf	✓ 4838	12-20	"		26	M	"	"	5'7"	170	
13	Richard	Edith	✓ 48468	12-20	Jamaican		21	M	Jamaican	Jamaican	5'6"	60	
14	Lund	John	✓ 4828	12-20	Norw.		43	M	Scand	Norw.	5'7"	170	
15	Perpensen	Oscar	✓ 1484	12-20	"		42	M	"	"	5'6"	150	
16	Lund	Edgar	✓ 15633	12-20	Sw. 8		23	M	"	"	5'7"	170	
17	Lund	Emor	✓ 15631	12-20	Norw.		21	M	"	"	5'6"	165	
18	Lund	John	✓ 152934	12-20	Sw. 8		38	M	"	Swedish	5'7"	175	
19	Lund	Richard	✓ 1260	12-20	Sw. 8		38	M	"	Norw.	5'7"	170	
20	Lund	Egund	✓ 46	12-20	"		28	M	"	"	5'7"	170	
21	Stedman	Egund	✓ 46	12-20	"		26	M	"	"	5'8"	175	
22	Lund	John	✓ 51639	12-20	Sw. 8		28	M	"	"	5'6"	160	
23	Lund	Edgar	✓ 15630	12-20	"		26	M	"	"	5'6"	160	
24	Lund	Edgar	✓ 15630	12-20	Norw.		18	M	"	"	5'7"	165	
25	Lund	John	✓ 20947	12-20	Jamaican		26	M	Jamaican	Jamaican	5'7"	165	
26			✓ 2860	12-20	Sw. 8								
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back of form.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Therese, of the Therese, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of November, 1920

Therese  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Therese  
Immigrant Inspector.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 1

277

Vessel St. Louis, arriving at New York, Nov 12, 1910, from the port of St. Louis 11/5/20

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
NAME IN FULL	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS								

Form 889.

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

276

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

I, master of the St. Louis S. S. Tangier, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 Number of seamen deserted 0  
Number of seamen discharged 16 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 Total crew this date 25

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov 11, 1910, consigned to St. Louis & Atlantic; is now lying at Box 67, V.R., and is expected to sail Nov 11, 1910, for Spain via T.M.R. via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.			
Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

25  
25  
13  
16  
15  
15  
15

11-10  
10-10  
10-10  
10-10  
10-10  
10-10  
10-10

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

[illegible]

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Alfred Lyttelton ✓	27	New Zealand	20-8-00 Hongkong
Johann E. Lamm ✓	18	"	" " "
Willy Schindler ✓	6	"	2-10-10 "
Peter Larsen ✓	10	"	" " "
Johann Samson ✓	20	"	4 " "
Hans O. Loe ✓	24	"	21-10-00 St. Petersburg
Edoardo ✓	9	"	" " "
Giovanni ✓	10	"	" " "
Silvestro ✓	1	"	" " "
Filippo ✓	10	"	" " "
Alexis ✓	15	"	" " "
Johann August ✓	18	"	2-10-00 Hongkong
James A. Jones ✓	24	New Zealand	1-7-00 "
Yago Peltzer ✓	20	New Zealand	7-11-10 "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Julius A. Indurain	24.	Norwegian			
Carl B. Stenlund	29.	"			
Walter L. Lagen	22.	"			
Paul S. Olsen	41.	"			
John J. Jensen	25.	"			
Wesley A. L. L. L.	24.	"			
Carl J. L. L.	24.	Swedish			
Walter L. L. L.	29.	Norwegian			
Paul J. L. L.	22.	"			
W. L. L. L.	35.	"			

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

34-1017

4. ✓ *Viomiera* *Müller*

Mr. ...

[OVER.]

[illegible]

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

277

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Walden, arriving at San Francisco, Nov 12, 1917, from the port of Seattle 11/5 20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	Thellmann	John	1839										
2	Spitzen	John	1839										
3	Johnson	John	300										
4	Steb.	Bjorne	64477										
5	Martinez	Antonio	2110										
6	Spitzen	John	420										
7	Steb.	Bjorne	13710										
8	Steb.	Bjorne	13710										
9	Steb.	Bjorne	13710										
10	Steb.	Bjorne	13710										
11	Steb.	Bjorne	13710										
12	Steb.	Bjorne	13710										
13	Steb.	Bjorne	13710										
14	Steb.	Bjorne	13710										
15	Steb.	Bjorne	13710										
16	Steb.	Bjorne	13710										
17	Steb.	Bjorne	13710										
18	Steb.	Bjorne	13710										
19	Steb.	Bjorne	13710										
20	Steb.	Bjorne	13710										
21	Steb.	Bjorne	13710										
22	Steb.	Bjorne	13710										
23	Steb.	Bjorne	13710										
24	Steb.	Bjorne	13710										
25	Steb.	Bjorne	13710										
26	Steb.	Bjorne	13710										
27	Steb.	Bjorne	13710										
28	Steb.	Bjorne	13710										
29	Steb.	Bjorne	13710										
30													

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

*T. J. J. J.*

11-12-20

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

278

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Delfina, arriving at Rio Janeiro, Oct 19, 1920, 19, from the port of Rosario

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where									
1	Dyer,	Arthur, w	Bo's'n		July 21	New York	Yes	Yes	47	Male	english	English	5' 8"	150	
2	Medina	Eurina	A. B.		"	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	British	5	160	
3	Quintina	Thomas	A. B.		"	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	170	
4	Armo	Beuney	A. B.		"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	145	
5	Carsdell	Rodolph	A. B.		Mobile	Aug 10	"	"	19	"	Finnish	Swedish	5-6	135	
6	Hendrickson	Olif	A. B.		"	"	"	"	24	"	Dannish	Norway	5-7	165	
7	Johnson	Thore	O. S.		July 21	New York	"	"	18	"	"	Swedish	5-5	130	
8	Gellor	John	2d Asst Eng		" 22	"	"	"	22	"	english	English	5-8	155	
9	Lorenzo	Manuel	Dr Eng		" 21	"	"	"	51	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7	160	
10	Garcia	Jesus	Watertender		"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	165	
11	Gonzales	atilia	Wiper		"	"	"	"	42	"	"	Chilian	5-3	125	
12	Alopes	Frank	Oiler		Aug 9	Mobile	"	"	37	2"	"	Spain	5-6	135	
13	Agusyo	John	Fireman		July 21	New York	"	"	19	"	"	Chillian	5-5	145	
14	Gonzales	John			"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Spain	5-5	140	
15	Agostin	Borica			"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	135	
16	Friber	Ramon	Wiper		"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-1	140	
17	Sansack	Orvil	Oiler		"	"	"	"	23	"	Canadian	British	5-5	150	
18	Brown	Samuel	2d Cook		" 22	"	"	"	29	"	Colored	"	5-6	150	
19	Hughes	Charles	B. Mesman		" 21	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5-4	130	
20	McAndrews	John			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	McAndrews	John			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	McAndrews	John			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	McAndrews	John			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	McAndrews	John			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	McAndrews	John			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	McAndrews	John			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	McAndrews	John			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	McAndrews	John			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	McAndrews	John			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	McAndrews	John			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
31	McAndrews	John			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
32	McAndrews	John			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
33	McAndrews	John			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
34	McAndrews	John			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
35	McAndrews	John			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
36	McAndrews	John			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
37	McAndrews	John			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
38	McAndrews	John			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
39	McAndrews	John			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
40	McAndrews	John			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
41	McAndrews	John			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
42	McAndrews	John			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
43	McAndrews	John			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
44	McAndrews	John			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
45	McAndrews	John			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
46	McAndrews	John			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
47	McAndrews	John			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
48	McAndrews	John			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
49	McAndrews	John			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
50	McAndrews	John			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents

40 Holder

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Luft, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov, 19 20

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

October 19th, 1920.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,

Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

J. Thomas  
for VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES  
OF AMERICA

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. S. S. Salloway, arriving at Nov 13, 1920, from the port of New York

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bellegar	Frederick C.	Master	5/7/20	New York	47	M	English	U.S.	5-7	160	Tattoo anchor R.H. Star L.H.
2	Dearborn	Ralph W.	1st. Mate	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	150	Scar on R wrist.
3	Dov	Francis	2nd. Mate	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	155	Scar L knee.
4	Courtney	John	3rd. Mate	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	150	Tattoo both arms
5	Tulberg	Jacob	Boatwain	"	"	32	"	Russian	Estonia	5-6	160	None.
6	Naal	William	Boatwain	"	"	27	"	Pac. Is.	U.S.	5-8	180	Scar near L eye.

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York  
Nov 25, 1920  
I, master of the Am S. S. Salloway

from port of Honolulu, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 17 Number of seamen deserted ✓  
Number of seamen discharged 17 Seamen left in hospital (or died) ✓  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 15 Total crew this date 16

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov 12. 1920, consigned to Barber & S. Linsay, is now lying at 114. 1/2 S. 1st St. and is expected to sail Nov 25 1920, for Boston, Mass  
via United States port of Honolulu First port of call in United States this voyage was Honolulu

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

Owner Shipping Board  
Local Agents New York

\* See list of races on back hereof  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ralph W. Dearborn	47	United States	5/7/20 New York
Francis W. Dow	27	do	do
John Courtney	20	do	do
Jacob Thulberg	32	Esthonia	do
Carl Wilhelm	27	United States	do
John Kana	29	do	do
Allen Kaho	24	do	do
A. Frank Ah Zuai	21	do	do
Samuel Poi	27	do	do
James Kales	26	do	do
Alan Kaulike	29	do	do
James Wilson	32	do	do
Harry O. Harra	21	do	do
William Koa	26	do	do
John Keli	22	do	do
Leo Kiri	26	United States	10/8/20 Honolulu
Eng Kahiraho	23	do	10/12/20 do
John H. Halberg	29	United States	5/7/20 New York
Howard R. Conklin	25	do	do
Harold D. Ramsey	23	do	do
Robert F. Gollins	25	do	do
Boazding C. Mooney	24	Dutch	do
Michael Capomulo	23	Greek	do
Edward G. Carson	29	United States	do
Stephen E. Janon	18	do	do
George J. Boston	21	do	10/9/20 Honolulu
Calvin Bowers	19	do	5/7/20 New York
Esse B. Wetmore	20	do	do
Wm. Fred H. Park	25	do	10/10/20 Honolulu
Richardson Polite	26	Greek	5/7 New York
Joe Perry	25	Stamul	do
Apostolos Balatams	36	Greek	do
Christ Anagnoston	29	do	do
Yvanni Cagapo	34	do MS Nat.	do

14-1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

duty of such owner, agent, or immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
R. W. Dearborn	28	do	R. M. Egeru	27	USA
F. W. Dow	19	do	John Manna	27	do
J. Courtney	21	do	H. Kema	28	do
Wm. Kana	28	do	Leo Kiri	27	do
John Kana	31	do	Rui Kahiraho	23	do
Allen Kaho	27	do	John J. Halberg	20	do
James Wilson	36	do	John H. Halberg	28	do
Alan Kaulike	21	do	Frank H. Bula	24	do
F. Ah Zuai	20	do	J. C. Bordley	31	do
C. E. Mooney	22	English	R. H. Gollins	26	do

Signed on at this port  
SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
A. C. Faunce	37	USA	W. P. Carney	
R. J. Lohr	36	Greek		
Geo. J. Balton	21	USA		
A. Narayanan	20	India		
Peter Guyen	21	USA		
Mike Panopoulos	25	Greek		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

Just Pellagar  
Master.

[OVER.]

Number of seamen signed on at this port

The above-named vessel arrived at this port, 19, consigned to

is now lying at, and is expected to sail, 19, for

via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Line 14-1013, New York.  
Owner H. J. Shipping Board.  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

New York.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

282

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. S.S. "Halloway", arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Dellegar	Frederick C.	Master	5/7/19	New York	27	M	English	U.S.	5-7	160	Tattoo anchor R.H. Star L.H.
2	Dearborn	Ralph W.	1st Mate	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	150	Scar on R wrist.
3	Dov	Francis L.	2nd Mate	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	155	Scar L knee.
4	Courtney	John	3rd Mate	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	150	Tattoo both arms
5	Talberg	Jacob	Boysen	"	"	32	"	Russian	Estonia	5-6	160	None. Scar near
6	Yael	William	Boysen	"	"	27	"	"	"			

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

280

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF \_\_\_\_\_

19\_\_\_\_

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

I, master of the \_\_\_\_\_ S. S. \_\_\_\_\_

(Nationality.)

from port of \_\_\_\_\_, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival \_\_\_\_\_ Number of seamen deserted \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of seamen discharged \_\_\_\_\_ Seamen left in hospital (or died) \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of seamen signed on at this port \_\_\_\_\_ Total crew this date \_\_\_\_\_

The above-named vessel arrived at this port \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, consigned to \_\_\_\_\_, is now lying at \_\_\_\_\_, and is expected to sail \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, for \_\_\_\_\_, via United States port of \_\_\_\_\_ First port of call in United States this voyage was \_\_\_\_\_.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Line 12 Barter S. S. Lines, New York.  
Owner U. S. Shipping Board.  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

New York.



## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
James Mc Carney	28	English	10/8/20 Honolulu
Thomas Arora	26	United States	5/7/20 New York
Edie S. Markham	28	do	do
Richard F. Baker	23	do	do
Santiago Won	22	Chile	do
Samuel Au	21	United States	Manila 8/8/20
Francisco Mendez	16	do	Hong Kong 7/23/20
Arthur P. Morey	30	do	Honolulu 10/8/20
William Gold	19	do	5/7/20 New York
William Gold	19	do	Manila 8/7/20

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Jos. Wetmore	20	USA	Samuel Au	21	USA
W. P. Corkey	23	do	Santiago Won	20	Chile
W. McCarthy	18	do	Edie S. Markham	30	USA
A. Balabanov	40	Greek	Alia Liu	27	do
A. Nichols	21	do	E. H. Vincent	28	do
W. Thurton	28	do	B. Teataba	33	Greek
D. Katramador	30	do	Fred C. Delaney	47	USA
William Gold	21	USA			
Thos. Arora	25	do			
Richard F. Baker	24	do			

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

Master.

[over.]

all aliens employed on such vessel, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

## CHANGES IN CREW.

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....  
 Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 47 ..... Total crew this date 48 .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 19 ....., consigned to ....., is now lying at ....., and is

expected to sail ....., 19 ....., via United States port of ....., First port of call in United States

this voyage via New York .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED  
JAN 1 1921

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Line Barter S. S. Lines, New York.  
 Owners A. J. Shipping Board.  
 Local Agents 14-150

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1 New York.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American S.S. Alloway, arriving at New York, 19 December, from the port of San Francisco

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	Bellegar	Frederick C.	Master	5/17/19	New York	Laid off	Yes	47	M	English	U.S.	5-7 160	Tattoo anchor R.H: Star L.H.
2	Dearborn	Ralph W.	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8 150	Scar on R wrist.
3	Dow	Francis J.	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9 155	Scar L knee.
4	Courtney	John	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5 150	Tattoo both arms
5	Tulberg	Jacob	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	32	"	Russian	Estonia	5-6 160	None. Scar near
6	Yasai	William	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	27	"	Pac. Is.	U.S.	5-8 180	Scar near

Form 689

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

281

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York  
December 18, 19 20

I, master of the American S.S. Alloway,  
(Nationality)  
from port of San Francisco, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....  
Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 47 Total crew this date 48

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ..... 19 .., consigned to  
..... is now lying at ..... and is  
expected to sail ..... 19 ..  
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

(CONTINUED OVER)

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

Line Barber S. S. Lines, New York  
Owner A. J. Shipping Board  
Local Agents New York

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.







## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

282

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. S.S. "VALLEYWAY", arriving at 19, from the port of London

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Dellegar	Frederick C.	Master	5/7/20 New York	Yes	47	M	English	U.S.	5-7	160	Tattoo anchor R.H. Star L.H.
2	Dearborn	Ralph W.	1st. Mate	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	150	Scar on R wrist.
3	Dow	Francis M	2nd. Mate	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	155	Scar L knee.
4	Courtney	John	3rd. Mate	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	150	Tattoo both arms
5	Tulberg	Jacob	Carpenter	"	"	32	"	Russian	Estonia	5-6	160	None.
6	Kaai	William	Boatswain	"	"	27	"	Pac. Is.	U.S.	5-8	180	Scar near L eye.
7	Yana	John	A.B. Seaman	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	170	Scar L thumb.
8	Naipo	Allen	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	160	Scar under chin: R wrist.
9	Ab Quai	A. Frank	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	130	Scar forehead.
10	Poi	Samuel	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	170	Scar L cheek.
11	Kaleo	Isaac	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-10	170	Scar L. In fin
12	Kualike	Alexander	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	150	None.
13	Wilson	James	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	160	Scar below R eye: L. In. fin.
14	O'Hara	Harry	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5-7	175	Tattoo L arm. Lady's foot.
15	Koa	William	Ord.	"	"	26	"	Pac. Is.	"	5-8	175	None.
16	Kelii	John	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	180	"
17	Kini	Leo	"	10/8/20 Honolulu	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	170	"
18	Kapihoho	Lui	"	10/12/20 "	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	160	"
19	Helbing	John H	Ch. Engnr.	5/7/20 New York	"	29	"	English	"	6-1	150	Split nail 1 finger R.H.
20	Conklin	Howard L	1 Asst	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-11	150	Scar palm of left hand.
21	Ramsey	Harold D	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6-00	180	Scar centre of forehead.
22	Golling	Robert L	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	120	Birthmark LH.
23	Moonen	Leoardus C	Deck	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Dutch	6-0	145	Stiff L arm.
24	Panopoulos	Michael	Storekeeper	"	"	23	"	Greek	Greek	5-4	140	None.
25	Larson	Leonard G	Oiler	"	"	29	"	English	U.S.	6-1	170	"
26	Zanone	Stephen A	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	160	Scar right side upper lip.
27	Barton	George J	"	10/9/20 Honolulu	"	21	"	"	"	5-11	160	Scar L index finger.
28	Bowers	Calvin	Watertender	5/7/20 New York	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	140	None.
29	Wetmore	Jesse B	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6-2	170	Tattoo anchor R forearm.
30	Park	Wilfred L	"	10/10/20 Honolulu	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	165	Scar I F A. R forehead and L cheek.

Line Barter S. J. Lines, New York.Owners U. S. Shipping Board.

Local Agents

Local Agents Barter S. J. Lines, New York.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fred C. Delaney, of the S. J. Calloway, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

11 day of November, 1920

Fred C. Delaney  
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

Calloway

11-13-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dakotian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

285

Required under Act of Congress of February 3, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Balleno*, arriving at *New York*, *November*, 1920, from the port of *Hull via Hook of Holland*.

(1) *Balleno*, 19 (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13)  
POSITION IN SHIP SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Whether to be paid Whether Physical marks or

Changes in Crew up to time of sailing.

284

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *NEW YORK*.

*2nd December*, 1920.

I, master of the *BRITISH* S.S. "*BALLENNA*"

from port of *Hull via Hook of Holland*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *59* Number of seamen deserted *2*  
Number of seamen discharged *2* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *0*  
Number of seamen engaged at this port *0* Total crew this date *57*  
Name of vessel, destination, etc. *Balleno, Hull, 2nd Dec 1920*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *12th November*, 1920, consigned to *Messrs Sanderson & Son 26 Broadway*; is now lying at *Pier 42 E.R.*, and is expected to sail *2nd December*, 1920, for *West Coast S. America via Panama Canal* via United States port of *New York*. First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>Ibrahim David</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Indian</i>	<i>22nd October, 1920 @ Hull.</i>
<i>Feroz Khan</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Indian</i>	<i>22nd October, 1920 @ Hull.</i>

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 3, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1012

24	<i>Booth</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>10-20-20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'2 116</i>	<i>"</i>
25	<i>MacLennan</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>10-20-20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>5'7 161</i>	<i>Reef on left arm</i>
26	<i>Trant</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>A.B.</i>	<i>24-10-20</i>	<i>On board</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5'7 174</i>	<i>A.T. on left arm, and anchor on right arm</i>
27	<i>Bain</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>Chief Engineer</i>	<i>22-10-20</i>	<i>Hull</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>5'10 133</i>	<i>P.B.</i>
28	<i>Monro</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>2nd</i>	<i>23-10-20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6 158</i>	<i>"</i>
29	<i>Cwen</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>3rd</i>	<i>22-10-20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>6'0 149</i>	<i>"</i>
30	<i>Power</i>	<i>Luke</i>	<i>4th</i>	<i>10-20-20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8 151</i>	<i>"</i>

Owner *Pacific Line*  
*Pacific Steam Navigation Co. Liverpool.*  
Local Agents *Messrs Sanderson & Son, 26 Broadway, New York.*

\* List of names on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
.03			

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Thomas Hounes. ✓	22	British.	23rd November, 1920, @ Hull.
John Hounes.	27.	American.	23rd November, 1920 @ Hull.
James Lawrence. ✓	28.	British.	23rd November, 1920 @ Hull.
<p>RE 20 1917</p> <p>RE 20 1917</p>			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Peter Mullen	80	British.
Michael Prt of the		British.
, 190.		

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Chas. H. Huson

*Master.*

14-1613

[OVER.]

No.	Name	Rank	Service	Remarks
17	Gill.	John	do.	" "
18	Sutherby.	James	192361	" "
19	Lawson	John	Sailor	" "
20	Harvey	Walter	A.B.	" "
21	Kopler	Lawrence	O.S.	" "
22	Havenport	Virian	do. 102358	" "
23	Hopper	Frederick	Deck Boy	" "
24	Booth	Alfred	do. 102350	" "
25	MacLennan	John	Sailor	" "
26	Trant.	Albert	A.B.	24-10-20 On board
27	Bain	William	Chief Engineer	22-10-20 Hull
28	Monro	Henry	2nd	23-10-20 "
29	Cwen	John	3rd	22-10-20 "
30	Power	Luke	4th	102330 " "

Visited Fumig Station  
11/18/00

Line *Pacific Line*  
 Owned *Pacific Steam Navigation Co. Liverpool.*  
 Local Agent *Messrs. Sanderson & Co. 26 Broadway New York*

\* See list of  
 Note:—Fatu

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

285

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Balleno*, arriving at *New York*, *November*, 1920, from the port of *Hull via Hook of Holland*.

(1)	Mellen. 19.		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	Family name	First name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
				When	Where							Lbs.		
1	Benson	Charles	Master	22-10-20	Hull	No.	Yes	44	Male	English	British	5'7"	176	Nil.
2	Groft	Henry	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
3	Bridson	Reginald	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'0"	180	"
4	Naylor	Thomas	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	126	"
5	Shepherd	Reginald	Purser	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	134	"
6	Hayton	Frank	1st Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	162	"
7	Martland	Frederick	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	143	"
8	Graham	Robert	Cadet	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'3"	116	"
9	Bradstock	Arthur	1st Do	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	113	"
10	Norton	Edgar	1st Do	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4"	113	"
11	Moloney	Bernard	do	24-10-20	On board	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	113	"
12	Michelson	Adolph	Carpenter	22-10-20	Hull	"	"	37	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'8"	134	Various on both arms.
13	Hughes	William	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	British	5'7"	159	Braclet on each wrist.
14	Matson	Peter	Storekeeper & Lamp	"	"	"	"	57	"	Scotch	"	5'4"	137	Nil.
15	Gunnell	Albert	Sailor	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5'4"	134	"
16	Bristow	Alfred	A.B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	140	"
17	Gill	John	do	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'0"	170	"
18	Sutherby	James	1st Do	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	158	"
19	Lawson	John	Sailor	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'3"	142	"
20	Harvey	Walter	A.B.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'1"	126	Various on both arms.
21	Kopler	Lawrence	O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	144	Nil.
22	Havenport	Wivian	do	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'11"	163	Scars on right arm.
23	Hopper	Frederick	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	4'9"	116	Nil.
24	Booth	Alfred	do	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'2"	116	"
25	MacLennan	John	Sailor	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scotch	"	5'7"	161	Keef on left arm.
26	Trant	Albert	A.B.	24-10-20	On board	"	"	48	"	English	"	5'7"	174	A.T. on left arm, and anchor on right arm.
27	Bain	William	Chief Engineer	22-10-20	Hull	"	"	55	"	Scotch	"	5'10"	132	Nil.
28	Monro	Henry	2nd Mate	23-10-20	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	158	"
29	Cwen	John	3rd Mate	22-10-20	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	6'0"	149	"
30	Power	Luke	4th Mate	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	151	"

Pacific Line  
Pacific Steam Navigation Co. Liverpool.  
Messrs. Sanderson & Co. 26 Broadway New York.

List of names on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*Sworn to before me this*

day of

, 19)

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

**SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.**—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 35 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Danish.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

286

Required under Act of Congress of February 3, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Rockoff-7119.

Vessel

*Ballena*

, arriving at

*New York*

*November*

*1920*

, from the port of

*Hull via Hook of Holland*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid out or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where											
														Lbs.	
1	Ashley	William	1923	Longkeyman	22-10-20	Hull	No	Yes	59	Male	English	British	5' 10"	148	Various on right arm
2	Altas	George	1923	Grinder	24-10-20	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5' 9"	169	Lady on right arm
3	Backstrom	Arthur	do	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Finnish	Finnish	5' 6"	138	Nil
4	Saywell	George	102352	do	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	British	5' 10"	149	"
5	Ubbell	William	102344	do	24-10-20	On board	"	"	45	"	"	"	5' 9"	138	N.A. on right arm. Ship on chest.
6	Kamberis	Thomas	Trimmer	Trimmer	22-10-20	Hull	No	Yes	38	"	Grecian	Grecian	5' 8"	160	Nil
7	Chelms	David	do	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 5"	143	"
8	Whitfield	William	102363	do	"	"	"	Yes	27	"	English	British	5' 9"	138	"
9	Boynston	John	102349	do	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 9"	143	"
10	Lewis	John	102350	do	"	"	"	No	22	"	English	"	5' 7"	112	"
11	Bell	John	102356	do	23-10-20	"	"	Yes	35	"	English	"	5' 9"	162	"
12	Luggan	Timothy	do	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	Irish	"	5' 8"	138	Right eye missing
13	Tensen	Hand	102350	do	"	"	"	"	26	"	Kanish	Kanish	5' 8"	137	Nil
14	Johnson	William	102351	do	24-10-20	On board	"	"	55	"	English	British	5' 7"	136	Shower on right arm. Scar on left arm.
15	Harrod	Abraham	Trimmer	Trimmer	22-10-20	Hull	No	Yes	25	"	Indian	Indian	5' 6"	133	Scar on forehead
16	Khan	Yazuh	do	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 6"	138	Nil
17	Davis	Frederick	do	"	"	"	"	Yes	19	"	English	British	5' 7"	142	"
18	Newman	Thomas	do	"	23-10-20	"	Yes	"	22	"	W. African	"	5' 6"	182	"
19	Pearson	John	do	"	"	"	Yes	"	27	"	American	American	5' 6"	176	"
20	Lawrence	James	do	"	"	"	Yes	"	27	"	W. Indian	British	5' 8"	180	"
21	Bryden	William	102357	do	"	"	No	"	24	"	English	"	5' 5"	119	"
22	Grieve	Frederick	do	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	"	5' 9"	170	Various on left arm
23	Williams	Andrew	do	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Indian	"	5' 8"	123	Nil
24	Francis	William	Chief Steward	Chief Steward	22-10-20	"	"	"	32	"	Welsh	"	5' 11"	136	"
25	Boyd	Joseph	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5' 8"	138	"
26	Clark	Samuel	Eng 102353	do	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 9"	126	"
27	Clark	John	102355	do	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 7"	131	Scar on right arm
28	Lopez	Samuel	Ship's Cook & Baker	Ship's Cook & Baker	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5' 8"	148	Nil
29	Gardner	Reginald	2nd Cook	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	British	5' 2"	118	"
30															

Line *Pacific Line*  
Owners *Pacific Steam Navigation Co. Liverpool*  
Local Agents *Messrs Sanderson & Co. 26 Broadway. New York*

• See list of faces on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

59  
1  
42  
56  
57



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

1. *Charles Warne Benson*, of the British S.S. "*GALLENA*", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

12<sup>th</sup>

day of *January*, 19 *20*

*Chas. W. Benson*  
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector.

*Benson*  
*11-13-20*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel \_\_\_\_\_, arriving at New York, November 12, 1920, from the port of Naples - Genoa - Naples 29

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13)

**EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW 287  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DEC 9 1920

PORT OF New York

December 9, 1920

I, master of the Italian S. S. "SAN GERARDO"  
(Nationality)

from port of Naples, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 178 Number of seamen deserted 4

Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port ... 3 ... Total crew this date ... 175

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 12, 1920, consigned to Italia America; is now lying at Pier 97 N. B., and is expected to sail Dec. 9, 1920, for Naples.

via United States port of New York First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Stanislas Pongella	30	Italian	Napoli 5 - 14 <sup>th</sup> - 20
Ferdinando Rivicciis	39	"	" 5 - 14 <sup>th</sup> - 20
Piccardi De Lupino	19	"	" 8 - 4 <sup>th</sup> - 20
Ennaro Nappa	33	"	" 10 - 12 <sup>th</sup> - 20

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Line "transoceanic"  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents "ITALIA AMERICA"  
12-BM

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

JED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

Master

[OVER.]

Orth	"	5,5	150
South	"	5.	130
North	"	5,5	154
South	"	5,5	154
"	"	5,3	150
"	"	5,2	152
"	"	5,3	142
North	"	5,2	145
South	"	5,5	160
"	"	5,6	148
"	"	5,3	153
"	"	5,3	140
"	"	5,3	169
"	"	5,4	163

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.  
ACKNOWLEDGED.  
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.  
14-1274

Line 4 Uranocanium  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents 16-1940 " ITALIA AMERICA "

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

# LIST OR MANI

Required under Act of Congress of Feb

Vessel: *ITALIA AMERICA*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name
✓ 1	Romano Cav. Uff. Arturo
✓ 2	Moresco Francesco
✓ 3	Giannattasio Giacomo
✓ 4	Pagano Vincenzo
✓ 5	Cardella Rocco
✓ 6	Del Gatto Giuseppe
✓ 7	Menini Modesto
✓ 8	Starace Luigi
✓ 9	Marengo Alessandr
✓ 10	Vento Francesco
✓ 11	Cento Francesco
✓ 12	Damonte Erminio
✓ 13	Ciriminna Giovanni
✓ 14	Micchi Renato
✓ 15	Pescetto Mario
✓ 16	Monte Enrico
✓ 17	Galli Luigi
✓ 18	Battaglia Giusto
✓ 19	Olivari Giuseppe
✓ 20	Cerrato Santo
✓ 21	Canale Letterio
✓ 22	D'Amato Gennaro
✓ 23	Cepollaro Francesco
✓ 24	Baj Francesco
✓ 25	Falanga Vincenzo
✓ 26	Gaglione Felice
✓ 27	Costabile Vincenzo
✓ 28	Frisone Placido
✓ 29	Cafiero Gaetano
✓ 30	Fornite Francesco

THE MASTER, *Port*  
S. S. *CS*

In accordance with  
day of May, one thous  
Time of War Departur  
Safety," and the Procl  
of August, 1918, you are  
the below named persc  
statute for any violatic

*All alien seamen  
not in possession of  
seamen's Identification  
Cards Form L.*

*When photos are  
ready telephone  
Broad 2029*

NOT  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
Port of New York, N. Y., *11/12*, 1920  
To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of  
SS. *San Bernardino* 288  
*Italia America* Line.  
Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States Immigration  
laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and  
you are directed to  
detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:  
*Seamen with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island,  
New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all other  
passengers and crew members of this vessel who are not  
United States citizens.*

*All alien seamen  
not in possession of  
seamen's Identification  
Cards Form L.*

*When photos are  
ready telephone  
Broad 2029*

By Direction of the Commissioner  
ACKNOWLEDGED. *occurrence*  
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.  
(Signature)  
(Title)  
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

## S OF CREW

es of any vessel having such aliens

*apled - Genoa - Naples* 2911

(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Italian	5,8	140	
"	5,7	159	
"	5,5	153	
"	5,6	150	
"	5,2	145	
"	5,7	140	
"	5,8	140	
"	6.	180	
"	5,7	150	
"	5,6	145	
"	5,6	140	
"	5,5	148	
"	5,7	150	
"	5,5	150	
"	5,6	150	
"	5.	140	
"	5,5	150	
"	5.	130	
"	5,5	154	
"	5,5	154	
"	5,3	150	
"	5,2	152	
"	5,3	142	
"	5,2	145	
"	5,5	160	
"	5,6	148	
"	5,8	158	
"	5,3	140	
"	5,3	169	
"	5,4	163	

Line *ITALIA AMERICA*  
Owners  
Local Agents *ITALIA AMERICA*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OR

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel

(1) (2)  
No. on list NAME IN FULL  
Family name

- ✓ 1 Romano Cav. Uff. Arturo
- ✓ 2 Moresco Francesco
- ✓ 3 Giannattasio Giacomo
- ✓ 4 Pagano Vincenzo
- ✓ 5 Cardella Rocco
- ✓ 6 Del Gatto Giuseppe
- ✓ 7 Menini Modesto
- ✓ 8 Starace Luigi
- ✓ 9 Marengo Alessandr
- ✓ 10 Vento Francesco
- ✓ 11 Cento Francesco
- ✓ 12 Damonte Erminio
- ✓ 13 Ciriminna Giovanni
- ✓ 14 Micchi Renato
- ✓ 15 Pescetto Mario
- ✓ 16 Monte Enrico
- ✓ 17 Galli Luigi
- ✓ 18 Battaglia Giusto
- ✓ 19 Olivari Giuseppe
- ✓ 20 Cerrato Santo
- ✓ 21 Canale Letterio
- ✓ 22 D'Amato Gennaro
- ✓ 23 Cepollaro Francesco
- ✓ 24 Baj Francesco
- ✓ 25 Falanga Vincenzo
- ✓ 26 Gaglione Felice
- ✓ 27 Costabile Vincenzo
- ✓ 28 Frisone Placido
- ✓ 29 Cafiero Gaetano
- ✓ 30 Fornite Francesco

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917  
Sec. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than \$200 nor more than \$1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of \$1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *South* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

*All alien members of the crew not in possession of Seaman's identification card form L.*

*When photos are ready please forward 2029 Batye. Office NY Room 9*

FREDERICK A. WALLIS,  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,  
By *[Signature]*  
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

✓	Boatswain	7/8/20	Naples	"	"	55	#	North	"	5,5	154
	"	14/5/20	"	"	"	50	"	South	"	5,5	154
	"	12/10/20	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5,3	150
	Carpenter	7/8/20	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5,2	152
	"	14/5/20	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5,3	142
	Mecanic	25/3/20	Genoa	"	"	28	"	North	"	5,2	145
✓	Seaman	7/8/20	Naples	"	"	31	"	South	"	5,5	160
	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5,6	148
	"	12/10/20	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5,8	158
	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5,3	140
	"	7/8/20	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5,3	169
	"	12/10/20	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5,4	163

REW

vessel having such aliens

Genoa - Naples 29

(11) (12) (13)  
eight Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

5,8	140	
5,7	159	
5,5	153	
5,6	150	
5,2	145	
5,7	140	
5,8	140	
6.	180	
5,7	150	
5,6	145	
5,6	140	
5,5	148	
5,7	150	
5,5	150	
5,6	150	
5.	140	
5,5	150	
5.	130	
5,5	154	
5,5	154	
5,3	150	
5,2	152	
5,3	142	
5,2	145	
5,5	160	
5,6	148	
5,8	158	
5,3	140	
5,3	169	
5,4	163	

Line *Transatlantic*  
Owners  
Local Agents *ITALIA AMERICA*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANI

Required under Act of Congress of Feb

Vessel

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION  
ELLIS ISLAND NEW YORK HARBOR N. Y.

289

## S OF CREW

es of any vessel having such aliens

290

(1) (2)  
No. on list NAME IN FULL  
Family name Given name

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,  
S. S. *Butte*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Butte* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

*All other members of the crew not in possession of Seaman's identification card form L.*

*When photos are ready phone Brown 2029 Batye Office NY Room 9*

FREDERICK A. WALLIS,  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.  
By *B. Misch*  
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

(10) (11) (12) (13)  
Nationality Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

Italian	5,8	140	
"	5,7	159	
"	5,5	153	
"	5,6	150	
"	5,2	145	
"	5,7	140	
"	5,8	140	
"	6.	180	
"	5,7	150	
"	5,6	145	
"	5,6	140	
"	5,5	148	
"	5,7	150	
"	5,5	150	
"	5,6	150	
"	5.	140	
"	5,5	150	
"	5.	130	
"	5,5	154	
"	5,5	154	
"	5,3	150	
"	5,2	152	
"	5,3	142	
"	5,2	145	
"	5,5	160	
"	5,6	148	
"	5,8	158	
"	5,3	140	
"	5,3	169	
"	5,4	163	

✓ 1	Romano Cav. Uff.	Arturo
✓ 2	Moresco	Francesco
✓ 3	Giannattasio	Giacomo
✓ 4	Pagano	Vincenzo
✓ 5	Cardella	Rocco
✓ 6	Del Gatto	Giuseppe
✓ 7	Menini	Modesto
✓ 8	Starace	Luigi
✓ 9	Marengo	Alessandr
✓ 10	Vento	Francesco
✓ 11	Cento	Francesco
✓ 12	Damonte	Erminio
✓ 13	Ciriminna	Giovanni
✓ 14	Micchi	Renato
✓ 15	Pescetto	Mario
✓ 16	Monte	Enrico
✓ 17	Galli	Luigi
✓ 18	Battaglia	Giusto
✓ 19	Olivari	Giuseppe
✓ 20	Cerrato	Santo
✓ 21	Canale	Letterio
✓ 22	D'Amato	Gennaro
✓ 23	Cepollaro	Francesco
✓ 24	Baj	Francesco
✓ 25	Falanga	Vincenzo
✓ 26	Gaglione	Felice
✓ 27	Costabile	Vincenzo
✓ 28	Frisone	Placido
✓ 29	Cafiero	Gaetano
✓ 30	Fornite	Francesco

✓	Boatswain	7/8/20	Naples	"	"	55	#	North	"	5,5	154
	"	14/5/20	"	"	"	50	"	South	"	5,5	154
	"	12/10/20	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5,3	150
	Carpenter	7/8/20	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5,2	152
	"	14/5/20	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5,3	142
	Mecanic	25/3/20	Genoa	"	"	28	"	North	"	5,2	145
✓	Seaman	7/8/20	Naples	"	"	31	"	South	"	5,5	160
	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5,6	148
	"	12/10/20	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5,8	158
	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5,3	140
	"	7/8/20	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5,3	169
	"	12/10/20	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5,4	163

Line *Transatlantica*  
Owners  
Local Agents *" ITALIA AMERICA "*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OF MAN

Required under Act of Congress of Fe

Vessel SAU

(1) No. on list  
(2) NAME IN FULL  
Family name Given name

✓ 1 Romano Cav. Uff. Arturo  
✓ 2 Moresco Francesco  
✓ 3 Giannattasio Giacomo  
✓ 4 Pagano Vincenzo  
✓ 5 Cardella Rocco  
✓ 6 Del Gatto Giuseppe  
✓ 7 Menini Modesto  
✓ 8 Starace Luigi  
✓ 9 Marengo Alessandr  
✓ 10 Vento Francesco  
✓ 11 Cento Francesco  
✓ 12 Damonte Erminio  
✓ 13 Ciriminna Giovanni  
✓ 14 Micchi Renato  
✓ 15 Pescetto Mario  
✓ 16 Monte Enrico  
✓ 17 Galli Luigi  
✓ 18 Battaglia Giusto  
✓ 19 Olivari Giuseppe  
✓ 20 Cerrato Santo  
✓ 21 Canale Letterio  
✓ 22 D'Amato Gennaro  
✓ 23 Cepollaro Francesco  
✓ 24 Baj Francesco  
✓ 25 Falanga Vincenzo  
✓ 26 Gaglione Felice  
✓ 27 Costabile Vincenzo  
✓ 28 Frisone Placido  
✓ 29 Cafiero Gaetano  
✓ 30 Fornite Francesco

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

1\* Operator 29/5/20 Genoa " 35 " North  
2\* " 25/5/20 " " 19 " South  
✓ Boatswain 7/8/20 Naples " 55 # North  
" 14/5/20 " " 50 " South  
" 12/10/20 " " 50 " "  
Carpenter 7/8/20 " " 58 " "  
" 14/5/20 " " 40 " "  
Mecanic 25/3/20 Genoa " 28 " North  
Seaman 7/8/20 Naples " 31 " South  
" " " " 40 " "  
" 12/10/20 " " 33 " "  
" " " " 28 " "  
" 7/8/20 " " 50 " "  
" 12/10/20 " " 40 " "

Sheet No. 1

## S OF CREW

es of any vessel having such aliens

places - Genoa - Naples 290

(10) (11) (12) (13)  
Nationality Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

alien 5,8 140  
" 5,7 159  
" 5,5 153  
" 5,6 150  
" 5,2 145  
" 5,7 140  
" 5,8 140  
" 6. 180  
" 5,7 150  
" 5,6 145  
" 5,6 140  
" 5,5 148  
" 5,7 150  
" 5,5 150  
" 5,6 150  
" 5. 140  
" 5,5 150  
" 5. 130  
" 5,5 154  
" 5,5 154  
" 5,3 150  
" 5,2 152  
" 5,3 142  
" 5,2 145  
" 5,5 160  
" 5,6 148  
" 5,8 158  
" 5,3 140  
" 5,3 169  
" 5,4 163

Line Transatlantica  
Owners  
Local Agents ITALIA AMERICA

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Genoa, arriving at New York, November 12, 19 20, from the port of Naples - Genoa - Naples 2911

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
No. on list	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	Romano	Cav. Uff. Arturo	Master	1/6/19	Naples	No	Yes	45	m	North	Italian	5,8	140	
✓ 2	Moresco	Francesco	1* Officier	19/10/20	Genoa	"	"	40	"	"	"	5,7	159	
✓ 3	Giannattasio	Giacomo	✓ 2*	1/6/19	Naples	"	"	39	"	South	"	5,5	153	
✓ 4	Pagano	Vincenzo	2*	10/8/20	"	"	"	34	"	North	"	5,6	150	
✓ 5	Cardella	Rocco	3*	3/6/20	Palermo	"	"	33	"	South	"	5,2	145	
✓ 6	Del Gatto	Giuseppe	3*	24/8/20	Genoa	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,7	140	
✓ 7	Menini	Modesto	Chief Engineer	1/6/20	Naples	"	"	44	"	North	"	5,8	140	
✓ 8	Starace	Luigi	1* Engineer	10/1/20	"	"	"	44	"	South	"	6.	180	
✓ 9	Marengo	Alessandro	1*	19/10/20	Genoa	"	"	32	"	North	"	5,7	150	
✓ 10	Vento	Francesco	2*	4/2/20	Naples	"	"	33	"	South	"	5,6	145	
✓ 11	Cento	Francesco	2*	10/8/20	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5,6	140	
✓ 12	Damonte	Erminio	✓ 3*	9/10/20	"	"	"	32	"	North	"	5,5	148	
✓ 13	Ciriminna	Giovanni	3*	17/8/20	Genoa	"	"	29	"	South	"	5,7	150	
✓ 14	Micchi	Renato	Doctor	26/10/20	Naples	"	"	40	"	North	"	5,5	150	
✓ 15	Pescetto	Mario	Purser	21/8/20	Genoa	"	"	39	"	"	"	5,6	150	
✓ 16	Monte	Enrico	2*	1/6/20	Naples	"	"	28	"	South	"	5.	140	
✓ 17	Galli	Luigi	1* Operator	29/5/20	Genoa	"	"	35	"	North	"	5,5	150	
✓ 18	Battaglia	Giusto	2*	25/5/20	"	"	"	19	"	South	"	5.	130	
✓ 19	Olivari	Giuseppe	✓ Boatswain	7/8/20	Naples	"	"	55	#	North	"	5,5	154	
✓ 20	Cerrato	Santo	"	14/5/20	"	"	"	50	"	South	"	5,5	154	
✓ 21	Canale	Letterio	"	12/10/20	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5,3	150	
✓ 22	D'Amato	Gennaro	Carpenter	7/8/20	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5,2	152	
✓ 23	Cepollaro	Francesco	"	14/5/20	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5,3	142	
✓ 24	Baj	Francesco	Mecanic	25/3/20	Genoa	"	"	28	"	North	"	5,2	145	
✓ 25	Falanga	Vincenzo	✓ Seaman	7/8/20	Naples	"	"	31	"	South	"	5,5	160	
✓ 26	Gaglione	Felice	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5,6	148	
✓ 27	Costabile	Vincenzo	"	12/10/20	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5,8	158	
✓ 28	Frisone	Placido	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5,3	140	
✓ 29	Cafiero	Gaetano	"	7/8/20	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5,3	169	
✓ 30	Fornite	Francesco	"	12/10/20	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5,4	163	

Line Genoa  
Owners ITALIA AMERICA  
Local Agents ITALIA AMERICA

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Armando Romano Master, of the San Lorenzo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. S. S. S. S., arriving at 12, 1920, from the port of 291

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	Gentile	Francesco	Seaman	7/8/20	Naples	no	yes	40	m	South	Italian	5,5	160	
✓ 2	Apice	Aniello	"	"	"	"	yes	43	"	"	"	5,6	170	
✓ 3	Palomba	Aniello	"	"	"	"	yes	44	"	"	"	5,4	168	
✓ 4	Imperato	Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	no	44	"	"	"	5,3	145	
✓ 5	Balbi	Antonio	"	"	"	"	no	54	"	"	"	5,7	160	
✓ 6	Gaglione	Tommaso	"	"	"	"	no	50	"	"	"	5,4	150	
✓ 7	Mineo	Bartolomeo	"	12/10/20	"	"	yes	31	"	"	"	5,7	153	
✓ 8	Portanome	Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	no	35	"	"	"	5,6	147	
✓ 9	Sturman	Flosco	"	"	"	"	yes	33	"	North	"	5,6	148	
✓ 10	Vadalà	Orazio	"	"	"	"	no	38	"	South	"	5,4	145	
✓ 11	Avvinto	Domenico	"	"	"	"	no	36	"	"	"	5,9	160	
✓ 12	Mazza	Genaro	"	14/5/20	"	"	no	41	"	"	"	5,	149	
✓ 13	Romano	Raffaele	"	7/8/20	"	"	no	42	"	"	"	5,	145	
✓ 14	Accardo	Antonio	"	14/5/20	"	"	no	29	"	"	"	5,6	150	
✓ 15	Ascione	Ambrogio	"	"	"	"	no	53	"	"	"	5,5	150	
✓ 16	Russo	Aniello	"	"	"	"	no	42	"	"	"	5,2	152	
✓ 17	Polese	Salvatore	"	"	"	"	yes	30	"	"	"	5,1	147	
✓ 18	Zanacchi	Guida	"	"	"	"	yes	52	"	"	"	5,6	149	
✓ 19	Acampora	Francesco	"	"	"	"	no	41	"	"	"	5,3	147	
✓ 20	Dentice	Pasquale	"	14/10/20	"	"	no	37	"	"	"	5,4	159	
✓ 21	Del Gatto	Salvatore	"	14/10/20	"	"	yes	37	"	"	"	5,4	149	
✓ 22	Marzo	Nicola	"	"	"	"	no	39	"	"	"	5,4	149	
✓ 23	Miele	Antonio	"	7/1/20	"	"	yes	37	"	"	"	5,4	149	
✓ 24	Diernate	Antonio	"	14/10/20	"	"	no	37	"	"	"	5,4	149	
✓ 25	Carriera	Antonio	"	14/10/20	"	"	yes	37	"	"	"	5,4	149	
✓ 26	Dallio	Antonio	"	14/10/20	"	"	yes	37	"	"	"	5,4	149	
✓ 27	Imazio	Nicola	"	7/1/20	"	"	no	37	"	"	"	5,4	149	
✓ 28	Dierna	Antonio	"	14/10/20	"	"	no	37	"	"	"	5,4	149	
✓ 29	Dierna	Antonio	"	14/10/20	"	"	yes	37	"	"	"	5,4	149	
✓ 30	Dierna	Antonio	"	14/10/20	"	"	yes	37	"	"	"	5,4	149	

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Arturo Roman Master, of the San Juan, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov., 1920

W. H. Kenna

Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]  
Master, First or Second Officer.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

**SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.**—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## 292

Vessel U.S.S. Albatross, arriving at San Francisco, Calif., 1908, from the port of San Francisco

Local Agents  
14-1240

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arturo Romanov Master, of the San Juan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1927

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel \_\_\_\_\_, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, 1961, from the port of Yapla, Java

, 1920, from the port of <u>Genoa</u>														
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	Ascione	Silverio	Fireman	7/8/20	Naples	No	<i>no</i>	29	m	South	Italian	5,	145	
✓ 2	Barbarulo	Luigi	"	12/10/20	"	"	<i>yes</i>	34	"	"	"	5,3	157	
✓ 3	D'Urso	Raimondo	"	17/1/20	Genoa	"	<i>yes</i>	34	"	"	"	5,4	157	
✓ 4	Soraci	Giovanni	"	23/5/20	Naples	"	<i>no</i>	34	"	"	"	5,3	152	
✓ 5	Lanzone	Eugenio	"	11/7/20	New York	"	<i>yes</i>	21	"	North	"	5,	145	
✓ 6	Vitiello	Gennaro	"	7/8/20	Naples	"	<i>yes</i>	38	"	South	"	4,8	140	
✓ 7	Borriello	Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	<i>no</i>	40	"	"	"	5,9	145	
✓ 8	Cioffi	Giuseppe	"	14/5/20	"	"	<i>yes</i>	34	"	"	"	5,2	150	
✓ 9	Ischia	Munziato	"	"	"	"	<i>no</i>	37	"	"	"	5,2	150	
✓ 10	D'Urso	Michele	"	12/10/20	"	"	<i>no</i>	37	"	"	"	5,6	157	
✓ 11	Formisano	Umberto	"	29/12/19	Genoa	"		30	"	"	"	5,2	148	
✓ 12	Melissa	Leonardo	"	7/8/20	Naples	"		29	"	"	"	5,	140	
✓ 13	Buonavita	Giuseppe	"	14/5/20	"	"	<i>no</i>	49	"	"	"	5,8	152	
✓ 14	Buonasera	Giovanni	"	12/10/20	"	"		49	"	"	"	5,8	152	
✓ 15	Borneto	Giovanni	"	16/10/19	Genoa	"	<i>yes</i>	36	"	"	"	5,4	152	
✓ 16	Borriello	Salvatore	"	7/8/20	Naples	"	<i>no</i>	33	"	"	"	5,5	160	
✓ 17	Casarino	Angelo	"	12/10/20	"	"		26	"	North	"	5,5	149	
✓ 18	Villano	Luca	"	"	"	"		41	"	South	"	5,7	153	
✓ 19	Barone	Gennaro	"	7/8/20	"	"	<i>no</i>	36	"	"	"	5,	150	
✓ 20	Martire	Pietro	"	12/10/20	"	"		38	"	"	"	5,3	154	
✓ 21	Soraci	Pietro	"	"	"	"	<i>yes</i>	36	"	"	"	5,2	154	
✓ 22	Petrosino	Luigi	"	14/5/20	"	"	<i>yes</i>	27	"	"	"	5,4	153	
✓ 23	Miranda	Tomaso	"	"	"	"	<i>yes</i>	32	"	"	"	5,3	156	
✓ 24	Palomba	Ermidio	"	"	"	"	<i>yes</i>	33	"	"	"	5,	147	
✓ 25	Rallo	Paolo	"	14/10/20	"	"		59	"	"	"	5,3	159	
✓ 26	Ardenio	Pietro	"	14/5/20	"	"	<i>yes</i>	36	"	"	"	5,7	156	
✓ 27	Mazzelli	Pasquale	"	16/10/20	"	"		21	"	"	"	5,2	155	
✓ 28	Malinconico	Pasquale	"	7/8/20	"	"	<i>yes</i>	28	"	"	"	5,	140	
✓ 29	Gioia	Giovanni	"	"	"	"	<i>yes</i>	25	"	"	"	5,5	145	
✓ 30	Pepa	Gennaro	"	"	"	"	<i>no</i>	56	"	"	"	5,5	160	

Line

### Owners

Local Agents  
14-1249

\* See list of races on back hereof

**Note.** Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arturo Roman Master, of the San Juan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of 2, 1920

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel \_\_\_\_\_, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_ 291

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	Langella	Domenico	Fireman	16/10/20	Naples	No	Yes	37	m	South	Italian	5,5	160	
✓ 2	Esposito	Agostino	"	"	"	"	Yes	35	"	"	"	5,	150	
✓ 3	Langella	Stanislao	"	"	"	"	Yes	42	"	"	"	5,4	149	
✓ 4	Procida	Alfredo	"	"	"	"		20	"	"	"	5,	140	
✓ 5	Sannino	Antonio	Triman	"	"	"	Yes	39	"	"	"	5,4	159	
✓ 6	Borrelli	Michele	"	"	"	"	Yes	24	"	"	"	5,2	150	
✓ 7	Di Donna	Salvatore	"	5/8/20	"	"	Yes	24	"	"	"	5,	140	
✓ 8	Scognamiglio	Ciro	"	12/10/20	"	"		25	"	"	"	5,1	139	
✓ 9	Castellano	Anzelo	"	18/5/20	"	"	Yes	30	"	"	"	5,2	140	
✓ 10	Feniello	Antonio	"	7/8/20	"	"		25	"	"	"	4,4	135	
✓ 11	Colantuono	Domenico	"	10/8/20	"	"	Yes	32	"	"	"	5,	145	
✓ 12	Orcesi	Ettore	"	7/8/20	"	"	Yes	21	"	North	"	4,6	135	
✓ 13	Barbarulo	Luigi	"	28/3/20	"	"	Yes	29	"	South	"	5,	152	
✓ 14	Scala	Gennaro	"	7/8/20	"	"	Yes	31	"	"	"	5,3	149	
✓ 15	Pernice	Antonio	"	"	"	"	Yes	35	"	"	"	5,3	160	
✓ 16	Cirillo	Roberto	"	1/8/20	"	"	Yes		"	"	"	5,	138	
✓ 17	Loffredo	Francesco	"	7/8/20	"	"	Yes	41	"	"	"	4,8	140	
✓ 18	Celella	Salvatore	"	10/8/20	"	"	Yes	31	"	"	"	4,8	145	
✓ 19	Cirillo	Antonio	"	1/8/20	"	"	Yes	37	"	"	"	4,8	140	
✓ 20	Tocci	Nietro	"	10/8/20	"	"	Yes	32	"	"	"	5,	150	
✓ 21	Gennaro	Antonio	"	"	"	"	Yes	31	"	"	"	4,8	140	
✓ 22	Procida	Antonio	"	"	"	"	Yes	31	"	"	"	5,	140	
✓ 23	Procida	Antonio	"	"	"	"	Yes	31	"	"	"	5,	140	
✓ 24	Procida	Antonio	"	"	"	"	Yes	31	"	"	"	5,	140	
✓ 25	Procida	Antonio	"	"	"	"	Yes	31	"	"	"	5,	140	
✓ 26	Procida	Antonio	"	"	"	"	Yes	31	"	"	"	5,	140	
✓ 27	Procida	Antonio	"	"	"	"	Yes	31	"	"	"	5,	140	
✓ 28	Procida	Antonio	"	"	"	"	Yes	31	"	"	"	5,	140	
✓ 29	Procida	Antonio	"	"	"	"	Yes	31	"	"	"	5,	140	
✓ 30	Procida	Antonio	"	"	"	"	Yes	31	"	"	"	5,	140	

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents  
14-1240

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Arturo Romano Master, of the San Juan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Oct, 192

[Signature]  
Master, First or Second Officer

[Signature]  
Immigrant Inspector.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *San German*, arriving at *Miami*, *Nov 12*, 1920, from the port of

295

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
152155 ✓	Napoleone	Domenico	Trimmer	26/5/20	Genoa	No	no	28	m	South	Italian	5,	148	
157984 ✓	Fusco	Vincenzo	"	7/8/20	Naples	"	yes	39	"	"	"	5,	140	
157977 ✓	Loffredo	Gennaro	"	10/8/20	"	"	no	20	"	"	"	4,6	140	
152162 ✓	Rivieccio	Gerolamo	"	14/5/20	"	"	yes	44	"	"	"	5,2	153	
15990 ✓	Falanga	Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5,2	149	
157981 ✓	Mazzelli	Francesco	"	10/8/20	"	"	yes	27	"	"	"	5,	135	
151030 ✓	Perfatti	Vincenzo	"	14/5/20	"	"	no	24	"	"	"	5,2	156	
157828 ✓	Marsano	Nicola	Private Agent	24/8/20	Genoa	"	yes	34	"	North	"	5,1	140	
098398 ✓	Montaldo	Carlo	Chief Steward	7/8/20	Naples	"	"	35	"	"	"	5,6	160	
15699 ✓	Petrolini	Romildo	Second	15/10/20	"	"	yes	31	"	"	"	5,1	150	
157821 ✓	Gaggero	Michele	Baker	26/10/20	"	"	yes	26	"	"	"	5,4	148	
157979 ✓	De Luca	Camillo	Cook	7/8/20	"	"	yes	52	"	South	"	5,8	152	
156392 ✓	Baldinucci	Ciro	"	10/8/20	"	"	yes	23	"	"	"	4,7	135	
156395 ✓	Famà San Martino	Vittorio	Crew Cook	7/8/20	"	"	no	29	"	"	"	5,4	170	
157837 ✓	Loffredo	Giuseppe	"	10/8/20	"	"	yes	39	"	"	"	5,2	140	
157979 ✓	Valderassi	Giuseppe	Baker	7/8/20	"	"	yes	30	"	North	"	5,6	170	
098394 ✓	Buzzi	Carlo	"	14/10/20	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5,8	173	
157816 ✓	Carrara	Tullo	Waiter	19/6/18	"	"	yes	48	"	"	"	5,5	156	
157868 ✓	D'Amora	Felice	"	14/5/20	"	"	yes	28	"	South	"	5,3	154	
157816 ✓	Giuccio	Salvatore	"	21/8/19	"	"	yes	30	"	"	"	5	145	
098400 ✓	Del Giudice	Celestino	"	14/10/20	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5,3	154	
157832 ✓	Pagano	Giovanni	Waiter boy	7/8/20	"	"	yes	18	"	"	"	5,	140	
157988 ✓	Nappa	Gennaro	"	12/10/20	"	"	no	25	"	"	"	5,1	147	
157928 ✓	Mantero	Remo	"	15/10/20	"	"	yes	21	"	North	"	4,8	139	
157928 ✓	Lavezzari	Giuseppe	"	10/8/20	"	"	yes	17	"	"	"	4,8	130	
151026 ✓	Rossi	Gaetano	"	15/10/20	"	"	yes	17	"	"	"	4,9	131	
098401 ✓	Bonifazio	Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5,	138	
157929 ✓	Orabona	Giuseppe	Nurse	15/1/18	"	"	yes	43	"	South	"	5,	150	
29														
30														

*OW Term Disp.*

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arturo Roman, Master, of the S/S San Gennaro, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of November, 1920

[Signature]  
Master, First or Second Officer.

[Signature]  
Immigrant Inspector.

San Gennaro

11-13-20

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6616

Nov 12-13, 1920.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....  
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of.....DEC 21 1943....., 194.....

*[Signature]*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....DEC 21 1943.....  
Date

*Eva Jackson*  
Camera Operator



